12762

COLLECTANEA CANTABRIGIENSIA,

OR

Collections relating to

CAMBRIDGE,

University, *Town*, and *County*,

CONTAINING

The Monumental Inscriptions in all the *Chapels* of the several COLLEGES, and *Parish* CHURCHES in the *Town*, and in several others in the *County*; with a List of the MAYORS; The most ancient CHARTERS of the *Town*; and other Historical *Memoirs* of several COLLEGES, *&c.*

BY

FRANCIS BLOMEFIELD,

Late of *Caius College*, now Rector of *Fersfield*, and *Brockdish* in *Norfolk*, and Minister of St. *Mary* in *Coslany*, in the City of *Norwich*.

Printed for the AUTHOR, at his House in St. *Giles's* Parish in the CITY of *Norwich*; In the Year of our Lord,
M D C C LI.

COLLECTANEA

CANTABRIGIENSIA;

OR

Collections relating to

CAMBRIDGE,

University, Town, and County,

CONTAINING

The Monumental Inscriptions in all the Churches and Chapels, and Parish Churchyards in the Town and in several others in the County; with a List of the Mayors, Members of Parliament, and other Officers of the Town, from the Year 1500, &c.

BY

FRANCIS BLOMEFIELD,

Late of Caius College now Rector of North Pickenham in Norfolk, and Rector of St. [illegible] in the City of Norwich.

Printed for the Author, at his House in St. Clare Hall in the City of Norwich.

M,DCC,LI.

TO

The moſt High, Noble, and Puiſſant Prince,

THOMAS-PELHAM HOLLES,

Duke of NEWCASTLE, Marquiſs and Earl of CLARE, Viſcount HAUGHTON, Baron PELHAM of *Laughton*, Knight of the moſt Noble Order of the GARTER, and BARONET, one of his Majeſty's Principal SECRETARIES of State, and of the Privy COUNCIL, Chancellor of the *Univerſity* of CAMBRIDGE, Lord Lieutenant and Cuſtos Rotulorum of the County of MIDDLESEX, City and Liberty of WESTMINSTER, and County of NOTTINGHAM, Ranger of his Majeſty's Foreſt of SHERWOOD, and Park of FOLEWOOD, in the County of NOTTINGHAM, one of the *Governours* of the CHARTER-HOUSE, L.L.D. and F. R. S.

THAT a Treatiſe of this Kind ſhould be inſcribed to your *Grace*, may by ſome be aſcribed to Preſumption, more than Reverence, in its Author; but as it contains *Memorials*, relating to the moſt ancient *Univerſity* of CAMBRIDGE, which you vouchſafe ſo highly to honour, as it's Patron, and CHANCELLOR, it will, I hope, be the more readily pardoned.

IT is with the greateſt Love and Pleaſure, that all *Good Men*, all who are Friends, who wiſh and pray for the Proſperity

perity of the *University*, perceive, how much your *Grace* has at Heart, the Honour and Reputation, the Intereſt both Spiritual and Temporal, of that *Great Society*, that it may be, not in Name only, but in Reality, the Seat of Learning, Virtue, and Religion.

THAT your *Grace* may long continue, the Patron of Learning, and learned Men, is the conſtant Prayer, of

MY LORD,

Your Grace's *moſt devoted,*

and obedient Servant to command,

Norwich, December 24,
MDCCLI.

Francis Blomefield.

ELY, being the SEE of the BISHOP preſiding over the whole County of *Cambridge*, it might be expected that I ſhould have began this *Collection* with an Account of it, and of the Monuments extant in that venerable CHURCH; but as it is done ſo well by that judicious Antiquary BROWNE WILLIS Eſq; in the ſecond Volume of his Survey of the *Cathedrals* Fo. 331, and as the Inſcriptions omitted there, are to be met with in *Le Neve*'s 5 Volumes of monumental Inſcriptions, beginning at the Year 1600, and deduced to 1718, I thought it better not to repeat it, but rather to inſert the Memorials of thoſe Places, which are no where extant in print; in Order to preſerve them from devouring Time, all Collections of this Nature being made publick for that Purpoſe.

HINTON,

COMMONLY called CHERRY-HINTON, from the abundance of Cherry Trees heretofore growing in the Pariſh; hath it's Church dedicated to St. *Andrew*, which is a Vicarage in the Gift of *Peter-Houſe* in *Cambridge*; it ſtands in the King's Books at 9*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* but being ſworn of the clear yearly Value of 21*l.* 13*s.* 8*d. ob.* it is diſcharged both of Firſt-Fruits and Tenths, and is capable of Augmentation. It was appropriated 20 *March*, 1395, by *John Fordham* Biſhop of *Ely*, for the better ſupport of his poor Scholars ſtudying the liberal Sciences in St. *Peter*'s *Houſe* in *Cambridge*, that they might be as Champions againſt the Enemies of the Orthodox Faith, able to place themſelves as

an

an invincible Barrier againſt all ſacrilegious and perverſe Doctrines, advanced againſt the *Catholick* Church; and becauſe the Revenues ſetled by *Hugh de Balſham* Biſhop of *Ely* their Founder, was not ſufficient for the ſupport of a Maſter & 14 Scholars; & as *Simon de Langham* Biſhop of *Ely* deſigned to appropriate it, as did *John Barnet* Biſhop of *Ely*, Biſhop *Fordham*'s immediate Succeſſor, but were hindred by the *Pope*'s Proviſion of a Rector thereto, from compleating the Affair: King *Ric.* IId's. Licence was obtain'd, and a Vicarage ſetled, to be preſented to, by the *College*; and a Pention of 6 *s.* 8 *d. per Ann.* was reſerved to the See, & all Epiſcopal Juriſdiction whatever. It is in the Deanry of *Cambridge*; and in the Archdeacon of *Ely*'s old Regiſter, wrote in 1276, it is thus enter'd, "*Hinton* is taxed at 30 Marks, and it's Vicarage at 40 *s.*" It is not appropriated, tho' there is a Vicar and Rector: the Sinodals are 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Peter-Pence 5 *s.* Procurations 18 *d.* Among the Ornaments, there are ſeveral Veſtments of the Gift of *John Malebraunche*. The Chancel, Nave, and two Iſles, are leaded, the South Porch and N. Veſtry, which joins to the Chancel, are tiled. The Tower is ſquare, in which are five Bells; On the third, Ave Maria Magdalena. On the 4*th*, Cum. Pſalmis venite ad Dominum. On the 5*th*, Omnis Populus terre plaudite Domino. In the Chancel on a black Marble,

Here lieth the Body of Mr. William Watſon, born at Hull in the County of York; in Teſtimony of his Love to Religion, and the Decency of God's Worſhip, he beautified this Chancel, and erected this Altar; and in Gratitude to the Place of his Nativity, endowed the Hoſpital there, built by his Brother Thomas Lord Biſhop of St. David's; he died Dec. 2, A. D. 1721, æt. 84.

The Screens are beautifully painted with the Virgin of *Pity*, *Mary Magdalen*, *&c.* and on thoſe of the Chapel at the Eaſt End of the South Iſle, are curiouſly pourtraited the Effigies of a Man in a praying Poſture on his Knees, and a Woman by him on her Knees, with a Vail turn'd over her Head, and this,

Orate pro animabus Johannis Thrpplaw, et Margarete Uxoris eius.

A large Stone lies hard by, ſpoil'd of many Braſs Plates, under which I ſuppoſe, they were buried.

The Windows had formerly the Arms, and Inſcriptions in Memory of the Benefactors that firſt glazed them; many are defaced, but thoſe remaining, here follow.

1. Orate pro animabus . . . Browning et Agnetis Uxoris eius, et Th . . . .
2. Orate pro animabus Roberti Cannewelle ac Benefactorum suorum
3. Orate . . . . . Johannis Puiſere . . . .

The following Inſcriptions are cut on the Heads of the Seats.

1. Ave Maria Gracia Plena.
2. Grace folwyht Governaunce. i. e. Grace followeth Governaunce.
3. A Sow-Gelder blowing his Horn, Or you be wo, in Welthe be way.
4. A Woman in a Hood with a Pipe and Ball, Wyt my Pype I wel play, and wyt my Bal yt I may.
5. Maneres makyht Man. i. e. *Manners maketh Man.* the Motto of *William* of *Wickham.*
6. A Man playing on a Violin, Herte be trwe, Herte be trwe.
7. A Man bidding his Beads, Cuyl getyn Good, geuyt yt ageyn.
8. A Pelican feeding her Young with her Blood, Sic et Chriſtus, Dilecti.
9. Ecce Ancilla Domini fiat michi ſecundum verbum tuum.
10. A Man only. Timor Mortis conturbat me.
11. Dilexavi in Domino.
12. Gloria in excelſis Deo.

A large Painting of St. *Chriſtopher* carrying our *Saviour* over the Water, is over the North Door.

There

There are two antient Altar Tombs in the North Isle Chapel. Over the first.

FRANCISCUS WISUS, nuptis mihi CROMWELLA et HUTTON
Septenaque olim prole beatus eram,
Addictus Legum Studijs Vitæque probatæ,
Post annos morior septuaginta senex.
Obijt 5 Junij 1589.

Over the second.

Hic jacet ANNA Uxor, CROMWELLO vicina marito,
Hunc Consors Tumuli, quæ vixit ante Tori,
Conjugium Duplici ditabat pignore WISI,
Concedens fatis, mater honesta suis. 1556.

Creſt, a Leopard's Head *Sab.* on a Crown parted per Pale *G. S.*
WISE, *Sab.* 3 Chev'rons *Erm.* impaling
HUTTON, *Arg.* on a Cheif *Vert*, an Eagle display'd *Or.* in a Bord. ingrail'd *Gul.*

BARTON

OR BERTON, is ſituate about two Miles from *Cambridge*, in a pleaſant open Country, and takes it's Name from the abundance of *Corn* which antiently grew here, and with which it ſtill abounds, Bere ſignifying *Wheat* in the *Saxon* Language. It is a Vicarage valued at 8 *l.* 11 *s.* 3 *d.* in the King's Books, and conſequently pays 17 *s.* 3 *q.* yearly Tenths; & being above Value, is not capable of Augmentation.

It gives Name to the *Deanry*, and is in *Wetherley* Hundred, and in the Patronage of the See of ELY.

The CHURCH is dedicated to St. *Mary*, and had two Gilds, one of the *Holy Trinity*, and another of *Corpus Chriſti*. The Prior of *Bernewell*'s

Temporals

temporals were valued at 13 *li.* 16 *s.* 8 *d.* The Prioress of St. *Radegunds* in *Cambridge* at 16 *s. per Ann.* The Prior of *Ely's* at 12 *d.* The Prior of *Bernwell*, had a Portion of Tithes valued at 3 *s.* The Rectory was Appropriated to *Merton* Priory, the Collation of the Vicars being reserved to the See, for the Licence of Appropriation; the Rectory was valued at 26 *li.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* to the tax.

In 1390, *John Fendour* was Vicar & in 1395, *John Major*, who then exchanged it with *Richard Jery* Rector of *Tesserton* in *Norfolk* & the said *Richard* in 1401, changed with *John South* Rector of *Langeford* in *London Dioceſs.* & in 1720, Mr *Francis Bedford* was Vicar.

The Church is dedicated to St. *Peter* & is a long narrow Stone Building, covered with Lead, as is the Chancel, the Tower is Square & hath 4 Bells, It appears by the date 1634, cut on the Beams, that the Chancel was then new Roofed, In the Windows are these Arms, 1 *Gul.* a croſs *Arg* 2, *Vert* a feſs indented *Ermine*, 3. *Vert* on a pale *Arg.* an *Eagle* diſplaied S.

On a black Marble having, on a chief 2 *Eagles* diſplaied, impaling on a bend 3 Delis's,

Mathias Martine of Barton Eſq. died 28 Nov. 1613.

There is an adjoining Stone with two Effigies in Braſs and this,

Juſtorum Animæ in manu Domini ſunt.

Conduntur in hoc Tumulo Corpora Johannis Martin et Margaretæ Uxoris ejus qui circiter Annum Dni: 1693 in Chriſto Obdormiverunt.

Mori Lucrum.

These are in the Chancel.

In the Nave near the End is a Stone for *Conſtance* Wife of *Thomas Sellth. Jan.* 22. 1660.

The Pulpit was erected in 1635 as the Date ſhews.

There is a Stone by it for *Anne* Wife of *Henry Page Apr.* 14. 1722. Aged 33.

GIRTON.

GIRTON.

The Church of Girton hath 2 Iles, a Chancel, and South Porch, all which are leaded, the Tower is ſquare, and hath in it a Clock and and 4 Bells, on the Biggeſt of which is this.

IESUS. SPEDE US.

Omnia fiant ad Gloziam Dei 1617.

On a Stone having the Effigies of a Prieſt in his Habit, lying in the Chancel.

Hic iacet Magiſter Willus: Stedyn in decretis Licenciatus, quondam Canonicus Eccleſie, Cathedralis Lincolnienſis, ac Rector huius Eccleſie, qui obiit ſecundo die Marcii Anno Dni. Millimo CCCC°. lxxxx vii°. cuius Anime Propicietur Deus Amen.

On another Stone in the Chancel having the like Effigies.

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Willi: Malſter in decretis Licenciati. Canonici Eccleſie Ebozacenſis et prebendarii Prebende de Fenton, ac Rectoris huius Eccleſie Parochialis de Gyrton qui obiit xiii°. die Menſis Januarii A°. Dni. M°. cccc°. cuius anime Propicietur Deus Amen.

On Braſs Plates in the Nave.

Orate pro anima Johis: Parley qui obiit ſecundo die Julii A°: Dni: M°, ccccc°. xli°.

Hic iacet Edmundus Parley, qui ob: xxv°. die Dec: A°. Dni: M°. cccc viii°.

Orate Pro anima Johannis Thielgar qui obiit Ult: die Marcii A°, Dni: M°. cccc viii°.

Hic iacet Wills: Collyn ... A°. Dni: M°. cccc vii°.

Hic

Hic iacet Wills: Tollyn Generosus quondam unus Justiciariorum, Dni: Regis ad partem in com: Cant: Conservand: qui obiit iii°. die Aprilis A°. Dni: M°. v°. xx.i°. cuius anime propicietur Deus Amen.

In the North Isle.

Orate pro Animabus Johannis Kent, Katherine, et Agnetis uxorum eius, qui prefatus Johannes obiit xviii°. die Mens. Nov. A°. Dni. M°. cccc°. v°. quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

(April 8 1726.)

LITTLE SHELFORD.

THIS Town belonged to the ancient Family of the FREVILE's, & in the Chancel there is an Arch in the North Wall, and an Altar Tomb fixed in it, which hath the Effigies of a Knight compleatly armed, his Head lying on two Pillows, his CREST is a Lion couchant, and ARMS, *Gul.* 3 Crescents *Erm.* the Inscription is very entire, and it is plain that this Sir *John Frevile* lived in *Edward* II. Time.

ICI GIST SIRE IOHAN DE FRIVILE,
KE FVST SEIGNOVR DE CESTE VILLE.
VOVS KE PAR ICI PASSET,
PVR CHARITE PVR L'ALME PRIET.

There are many Stones, and defaced Arms and Inscriptions in the Windows, for several of this Family, and indeed the present Church seems to have been Built by this Sir JOHN.

In 1393 WALLER KNIGHT' Rector here, Resigned, & King *Richard* II. as Guardian to the Heir of *Rob. de Frevile* deceased, presented *Robert Cooke* to the *Rectory* of the Church of ALL SAINTS at *Shelford Parva.*

There was a HERMITAGE at the *Bridge* between *Great* & *Little*

Shelford

Shelford, for in 1398 J. FORDHAM Bishop of ELY, granted an *Indulgence* of 40 days *Pardon*, to all Such, as would Contribute to Repair the Bridge and Cause way between *Great* and *Little Shelford*, & to support *John Lucas*, then HERMIT, in the *Hermitage* there.

I find that in 1286 BALDEWIN de FRIVILE was Lord of *Litcham* in *Norfolk* and of this Town,

In the East Chancel Window, is Sir *John Friville* on his Knees, with his Arms over him, and in a Label round his Head is this,

Anna Mater Mitis Genetricis Domini, Ora pro Me.

In another Pane is his Wife on her Knees, invoking St. *Tho.* of *Canterbury*, with the Arms of LUCY over her Head, *viz. Gul.* Crusuly *Or.* three Luces or Pikes hauriant *Arg.* and this round her Head in a Label,

Sancte THOMA, Martir Christi,
Propicius esto mihi et Illi,
Peccatoribus.

There was also a Coat of FRIVILE, impaling LUCY, & this Inscription at Bottom

Orate pro Animabus Domini Johannis Friville et Ellene uxoris eius.

The Tower is Square and hath 5 Bells, The CHURCH, *Chancel*, South Porch and Vestry, are tiled, But the South CHANTERY is Leaded, in in which are many disrobed Stones for the FRIVILES, and This on a Brass fixed to the Wall,

This Seat and Side Chapel belong to the Lords of this Manour, heretofore the FREVILES, Esquires, afterwards JOHN BANKES Esq; deceased, and now PRISCILLA BANKES his Widowe, in whom for her time the said Lordship is; at whose charge this inscribed Plate was fixed here for Testimony Anno Dom. MDCXXII.

BANKS, Sab. on a Cross between 4 Delis's *Arg.* 5 pellets, impaling A Cross Bow in pale.
On a Freestone,
WORSLEYE, *Gul.* a chief *Arg.* CREST. a Harpye proper.

Here

Here lieth the Body of FRANCES WORSLEYE, Daughter of *Robert Worſleye* of the *Boothes* in the County of *Lancaſter*, who departed this Life the faithful Servant of JESUS CHRIST, *January* 22, 1614.

RICHARD only Son of *Richard Manning*, Gent. 1692. SUSAN MANNING, 1680. RICHARD 1709. On a mural Monument on the South Wall.

MANNING, *Arg.* a Chev. between 3 Quaterfoils *Gul.*

In Memoriam SUSANNÆ dilectiſſimæ Conjugis RICHARDI MANNING, hujus Eccleſiæ Rectoris, obijt (Heu! præmaturè) Dec. 15, 1680. Nata 23. In Memoriam RICHARDI MANNING, hujus Eccleſiæ Rectoris, qui hìc juxta ſitus eſt. obijt April 23, 1709. Ann. Natus 63.

There are diverſe Arms in the Windows, as St. *George*, *Eaſt-Angles*, and *Gul.* 3 Chev. *Arg.* *Sab.* a Chev. between 3 Doves *Gul.* *Sab.* 3 Flower-Pots *Arg.* in each a Lilly. *Az.* a Chev. *Or.* between 3 Swans proper. FREVILE, impaling *Sab.* a Feſs Nebulé, *Sab.* and *Or.* between 3 Boars or Wolves Heads cooped *Or.* In one Window is the Legend of St. *Chriſtopher*, but much defaced; in another St. *George* and the *Dragon*. In another Window is this thrice over, 1. *France*, 2d and 3d *England*, 4th *Vert*. Frette *Az.* Semidelis's *Or.* over all a Label of 3 *Arg.* on each File 3 Bezants. The APOSTLES with the *Creed* in Labels from their Mouths, were in the South Windows.

Ann Wife of Gilbert Wigmore, Rebecca, another Wife, and Gilbert himſelf buried 1683.

There is a Head-Stone for JOHN ILGIERE 1729, 80. *Death* is carved with a Bow and Arrow ready to let fly.

Stay, Mortal ſtay, remove not from this Tomb,
Untill thou haſt conſider'd well thy Doom,
My Bow ſtands ready bent, coud'ſt thou but See,
My Arrow's drawn to the Head, and aims at Thee,
Stay, Mortal ſtay, remove not from this Line,
For the next Grave that's open'd, may be Thine.

HENRY

HENRY CARTER, 1714. Weep not my Children Dear,
Neither mourn any more for me,
Remember the Time will quickly come,
When you all muſt follow me.

The ancient Book belonging to the *Archdeaconry* of ELY, in *Caius* College Library, written about the Beginning of *Edw.* 3d Time, tells us, that this *Rectory* was taxed at 14, & after at 16 Marks, that it paid 12*d. Procurations*, and 18 *d. Peterpence*, That the principal Veſtment was given by the Lady *Eleanor Frivile*, an *Amice* of the Gift of Sir *Henry de Stoke* Chaplain, and an Altar Cloth of the Gift of *Richard Cooke*. In 1400 *William Frevile* was Patron. In 1539 Mr. *Thomas Hinde*, was Rector, In 1709 *Gilbert Wigmore*, S. T. P. and now (13 *July* 1730) The Rev. Mr. ROGER GILLINGHAM is *Lord, Patron*, and *Rector*. It ſtands thus in the *King's* Books.

15 *li.* 9 *s.* 7 *d.* SHELFORD *Parva* Rectory and pays 1 *li.* 10 *s.* 11 *d. ob.* Yearly Tenths.

TOFT,

IS a ſmall Village in STOW *Hundred*, and BOURNE *Deanry*, of which we read thus in the *Archdeacon's* Regiſter; TOFT is not appropriated, the *Rectory* there is taxed at 12 Marks, it paid 2 *s.* 4 *d. Sinodals*, 12 *d. Procurations*, and 18 *d. Peterpence*; The Church is dedicated to St. ANDREW, there was in it a *Miſſal*, &c. given by Sir *Robert* Rector there, another by Sir *Rolf de Beeſton*, formerly Rector. There were 3 GILDS here, one of *All Saints*, the other of *Corpus Chriſti*, and the 3d of St. *Andrew*. In 1405 *Thomas Margerys* died, and *Thomas Bradfield* of *Barton*, preſented *John Lolleworth*, and it was after that in the BENDISHES, and now CHRIST'S College in *Cambridge* are *Patrons*.

This Town is part of the HONOUR of *Clare*, of which the King is Lord, and ſome lands are held of the Honour of *Richmond*; The Regiſter begins thus, "This Booke was begun in Mr. *Edmund Bendiſhe's* "Time, who was Parſon of the Church of St. *Andrew* in TOFT, "An° 1539." The Rev. Mr. THOMAS METCALFE, is now Rector.

The

The Tower is Square and hath 3 Bells, on the Second,

Sancta Katerina ora pro nobis.

The Chancel is Tiled; at the North Corner lies an old Stone, with this imperfect Inscription,

hic iacet Katerina . . . . . Anno Dni' M°.ccc.lxxix.° cuius anime propicietur Deus.

The Church and South Porch are Tiled, the South Isle, and Chapel at it's East End are Leaded, but all the Brass Plates are pulled off.

Under a Stone in the Chancel lies *Robert Peeſe*, Rector, buried in 1487. In 1360 *Roger Beeſton*, Patron. *Edmund Bendiſh* of *Barenton*, about 1500. In 1556 *Franeis Hynde*, Esq. The Church was rebuilt in 1352, and was dedicated by the Bishop of ELY, on the Feast of St. *Andrew*. In 1340 Sir *John de Beeſton*, Knt. was Lord. It stands thus in the KING's Books.

06*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* TOPT *Rectory*, Yearly *Tenths* 13*s.* 8*d. ob.*

HARDWICK,

IS another Village in the same *Hundred* and *Deanry*, It's South Porch, Nave and Chancel, are leaded, There is a square Tower, Freestone Spire and three Bells.

On the 2d, per Thome meritis mereamur Gaudia Lucis.
On the 3d, Sancta Maria ora pro nobis.

This *Rectory* stands thus in the KING's Book,

8*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* HARDWICKE Rectory, Yearly *Tenths* 17*s.* 3*d.*

So that it is incapable of *Augmentation*. The Church is dedicated to St. MARY, who had a GILD held to her Honour here, It is in the Patronage of the Bishop of ELY, but the Manor belongs to *Pembroke-Hall* in *Cambridge*, and is a very good one, the Copyhold being at the Lord's Will. In 1340 The Bishop of *Ely* was reputed Lord and Patron

In

In *Edward* IIIth Time, *John Rouceby*, Parſon of *Hardwicke*, was Surveyor and Controller of the King's Works, (*Weaver* P. 72.)

In 1408 *Thomas Beylham* reſigned to *Thomas Bolton*, in exchange for *Redenhall* Vicarage in NORFOLK.

RECTORS extracted from the *Regiſter*; *Nicholas Stinit*, afterwards Rector of *Everſden Parva*. 1562 *William Middleton*, there is an Altar Tomb over him in the Churchyard, on the South Side, which ſhews that he was Bachelor of Divinity, and died *June* 14, 1613, this Man, recovered ſeveral Rights, and Town Lands, and gave himſelf 3 or 4 Acres of Land, to ſupport his Tomb, which is in a decaying Condition; tho' it is ordered in the Settlement of the Land, that if the Town neglect ſuch Reparation, the Land ſhall devolve to the *Rector* for *Glebe*. 1662 *Edmund Keene*, Mr. *John Urlin* of *Pembrook-hall*, Mr. *Arthur Orchard* of St. *John's*. 1706 NICHOLAS PENNY, D. D. afterwards Prebend of NORWICH, Rector of *Bedington* in *Surry*, and Dean of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*. 1721 *Thomas Huſband* of *Chriſt's* College *Cambridge*, and this 29th of *April* 1727, Mr. *Thomas Metcalfe*, late Fellow of *Chriſt's* College, is RECTOR here and of TOFT.

The ARCHDEACON'S *Regiſter* ſays, HARDWICK *Rectory* is taxed at 12 Marks, paid 12 *d. Peter-pence*, and 12 *d. Procurations*, and had one Antiphonary given by Maſter *Thomas de Hales*.

In a North Chancel Window are the Effigies of St. *Etheldred* and the Arms of ELY-*See*, but find no other Memorials, except a Stone over *Robert Challis*, who died *June* 16, 1723. Ætat. 45.

KINGSTON,

OR the KING'S-TOWN, ſo called from it's being ancient Demean of the Crown; It is in the ſame *Hundred* and *Deanry* with the former Village, and was in the *Mortimer's* antiently, for in 1340 Sir *Conſtantine de Mortuo Mari*, was Lord; In 1389 *John Cooke* was Rector. In 1390 *John Borle*, Sen. Eſq; Lord and Patron, preſented *John Borle* Clerk, who in 1408 changed with *Simeon Dominyk*, Vicar of *Mildenhall*,

and

and then *William Somereſham*, *Henry Tommeſton*, Clerks, and *William Salle* of *Cambridge* were Patrons. The Patronage was ſoon after veſted in the PROVOST and *Fellows* of *King's College* in *Cambridge*, who on *February* 27, 1457, preſented ROBERT WOODLARK, their then *Provoſt* (and Founder of CATHERINE-HALL) to it. The Church is dedicated to *All-Saints* and St. *Andrew*, and was rebuilt, and the High Altar conſecrated by the Biſhop of ELY in 1352. The ARCHDEACON's *Regiſter* ſays, KINGSTON is not appropriated, the *Rectory* is taxed at 8 Marks, pays 14 *d.* *Peterpence*, 2 *s.* 4 *d.* *Sinodals* and 18 *d.* *Procurations*, among the Ornaments, There are 3 Croſſes, and 2 Wax-Tapers to be perpetually found Burning, at the *Elevation* of our LORD, of the Gift of Sir GUY. There is a Manual at St. *James's* Altar, and a Cup of the Gift of Sir *William*, Chaplain of *Stow*, and a Cup and Veſtment given by Sir *Richard de Helmingham*.

It is not capable of *Augmentation*, being valued in the *King's Book*, At 11 *li.* 15 *s.* 5 *d.* It pays 1 *li.* 3 *s.* 6 *d. ob.* Yearly *Tenths*.

The MANOR was ſold by the *Lee's*, and the late Earl of *Oxford* had it, and now it belongs to PHILIP Lord HARDWICK, Lord *High Chancellor* of *Great Britain*.

The Tower is ſquare, and hath 3 Bells, The Church, Chancel, 2 Iſles and South Porch are all Tiled.

Mr. WILLIAM TODD founded a Free-School here, and endowed it with 10 *li per Ann.* in this Pariſh, and left 40 *s. per Ann.* to the *Rector*, to Catechize the Children.

SIMON DE KYNGSTON of the Abby of St. *Edmund's* Bury, was born here, he was firſt *Cellerer*, then *Chamberer*, and afterwards *Sacriſ.* of that Monaſtery.

On a Freeſtone, at the South East Corner of the Chancel.

Dr. NEWTON Provoſt of *King's* College, Parſon of this Church.
Fogg NEWTON, S. T. B. admitted Provoſt May 5, 1610.

A mural Monument againſt the South Chancel Wall over the Stone, hath this,

Theſaurus Ingens En! Vir hic jacet bonus
FOGGÆUS *Ille*, ſuavis Ore, moribus
Manſuetus, humilis Corde, non humili Domo,
NEWTONIANA nobili Stirpe editus,
Theologiæ qui Doctor, hic Paſtor pius
Præeſſe meruit, non Senex Academiæ
Collegioque Regio, Moriens ubi
Pro Chriſtiano fleeram excubias Grege:
Hic noſtra, dixit, Oſſa Conquieſcite,
Edormietis Seculi Noctem brevis.
Obijt Aug. 8. 1612.
Uxor ELIZABETHA flens poſuit.

There are Shields of the *Univerſity* Arms on one Side, and thoſe of *King's* College on the other, at Bottom, NEWTON of *Somerſetſhire*, *Arg.* on a Chev. *Az.* 3 Garbs *Or.* impaling *Gul.* a Chev. *Or.* at Top, 12 Coats in one Shield, *viz.* NEWTON and Quarterings,

On a black Marble in the Chancel,

Hic jacet SIMON SAYON, nuper Eccleſiæ de *Kyngſton* Rector, et Collegij Regalis in *Cantabrigiâ* quondam Socius ob. Oct. 2, 1688.

CREST, a Demi-lion. SAYON, on a Feſs 3 Cinquefoils, between 2 Acorns in chief, and a Lyon Paſſant in baſe, impaling a Feſs Wavy between 3 Delis's.

On another black Marble in the Chancel.

Here were depoſited the Bodies of JANE the firſt Wife of FRANCIS TODD Gent. Oct. 27, 1661. THEODOSIA Daughter of Sir THOMAS NIGHTINGALE of *Kneeſworth*, Bart. his ſecond Wife, Oct. 24, 1698. FRANCIS his Son by *Theodoſia*, Sept. 8, 1669, and FRANCIS TODD, Gent. 22d Sept. 1703, in aſſured Hopes of a glorious Reſurrection.

CREST, a Greyhounds Head eraſ'd, collar'd with a Crown.
TODD, a Feſs Wavy voided, between 3 Martlets, impaling *Erm.* a Roſe.

STOWE,

STOWE.

COMMONLY called LONG-STOWE, is the Town from which the *Hundred* takes it's Name; It is in BOURNE *Deanry*, & it's Lordſhip in 1340 belonged to Sir *Warine de Baſſingbourne*, Knt. In 1396 *Jeffry Pye* Rector, died, and *Thomas Oky* was preſented by *John Wanton* then Lord, he reſigned in 1405, and *John Rykyſby* was inſtituted at the Preſentation of the ſaid *Thomas Oky* and *John Lucas* Clerks, *John Burgoyn* and *Robert Forth*, Feoffees of the Manor of *Long-Stowe* by *Caxton*.

The ARCHDEACONS *Regiſter* ſaith, STOW is not appropriated, but hath a *Rector* and *Vicar*, is taxed at 17 Marks, pays 12 *d.* Peterpence, 18 *d* Procurations, 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Sinodals, and hath a Tapeſtry for the Altar, of the Gift of Maſter *Richard de Conington*. *Apr.* 29, 1727, when I was there, Mr. CROSS was Rector. The Tower is ſquare and hath 3 Bells.

4 *li.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* STOW-LONGA *Rectory*. Yearly *Tenths* 8 *s.* 10 *d.* and ſo it is incapable of *Augmentation*.

WALTER, *Vicar* here, in *Henry* III. Time, founded an HOSPITAL of *Poor Siſters*, and dedicated it to the *Bleſſed Virgin*, and in 1340 they were excuſed from all Taxes by the King's Writ.

On the North Side is a neat CHAPEL, parted from the Church by an Iron Palliſade, and under it is a Vault in which the BOVEY's are interr'd, and againſt the Eaſt Wall is fixed a moſt ſumptuous Monument, with a Man repreſented as half out of the Waves of the Sea, ſtretching out his Arms, and having with one Hand gotten hold of an Anchor, by that means, keeps himſelf above the Water, and under him is this,

Hic jacet Depoſitum Domini RADULPHI
BOVEY Baronetti, qui obiit Sept. xvmo 1679.
Epitaphium ejuſdem, quod propriâ manû
Scriptum reliquit.

Vixi dû, mea Vita fugax, et inutilis Ipſe,
Quæ mihi deficiunt, perficit ipſe DEUS. - -
Immergor Fundo! Relevat tamen Anchora CHRISTUS
En! mihi mira Salus! Mors tua, Vita mea.

BOVEY's Arms are 3 Bows in Pale. - - -

Oppoſite

Oppoſite to this, is another CHAPEL now in Ruins, with all the Monuments, &c. in a diſmal broken Condition, there are two vaulted Arches under it, in which there are the Remains of 7 Coffins; In the middle of the Chapel is a fine Altar-Tomb of black and white Marble, on the Table of which lie 2 Effigies, one of a Knight in compleat Armour, the other of his Lady, but both are much batter'd, and with difficulty I read this at the Weſt End of the Tomb.

Hic jacet JOHANNES CAGE Miles, quondam hujus Villæ Dominus, qui hanc Capellam unâ cum Feneſtrâ hâc conſtruxit Anº Domini 1610, et JOCOSA Conjux ejus, Filia et Hæres RICHARDI MOUNT de HAMPTON, Comitatû MIDLESEXIÆ, Armigeri, quæ obijt 10 Die Nov' A. D. 1627. Ex quâ reliquit unicum Filium ANTONIUM, qui hoc Sacrum Memoriæ poſuit, et duas Filias, SUSANNAM et SARAM, Sepultus fuit 8 die Septembris, 1628.

CAGE, per Pale *Gul.* and *Az.* a Saltyr *Or.*

There remain the Effigies of a Lady in Marble, kneeling on a Cuſhion, her Head is broken off; another of a Knight in Armour in the ſame Poſture, and a defaced Effigies of another Lady kneeling; and broken Pieces of the Monuments, but ſo ſmall or defaced that I could make out nothing of the Inſcriptions.

At the South Eaſt Corner of the Chancel is a noble Tomb for one of the ſame Family, for on it are the Arms of CAGE, Quartering *Gul.* a Swan *Ar.*. CREST, a Buck paſſant *Er.*

Or. a Croſs Moline *Sab.* impaled with 1. *Or.* two Birds Legs eraſed at the Thigh *Sab.* 2. BOLEYN. 3. *Gul.* 3 Creſcents *Er.* *Az.* a TALBOT Paſſant *Ar.* impaling the Creſcents, &c.

The Tomb is made like a Bed, ſupported by Marble Pillars, and hath on it, a Knight in Armour, and his Lady by him; and the Side hath 6 Boys kneeling, and 4 Girls; The Inſcriptions were very long, but being only painted on the Marble, the following Words only are Legible.

\- - - - erat DANIELQUE Supremus,
\- - - - - - - - MARIA manet,
\- - - - - - - - Titulumque Domus
\- - - - MARGARETA atque Sororum.

In

In a North Window towards the West End of the Nave,

CAGE, and 11 Quarterings, 1. ---- 2. *Az.* a Feſs indented *Ar.* 3. BOLEYN. 4. *Or.* 2 Arrows in Saltyr, *Sab.* 5. A Croſs Botonè fixed on a Mount *Or.* 6. MOUNT, *Or.* a Lion Rampant *Gul.* 7. *Gul.* an Eagle diſplay'd *Or.* 8. *Er.* on a Feſs *Sab.* 3 Lozenges *Arg.* 9. *Arg.* a Feſs *Gul.* 10. Chequy *O.* and *Sab.* 11 Paly of 6 *Or. Gul.* a Chief *Er.*

Arg. a Feſs *Gul.* impales *Sab.* a Chev. *Er.* between 3 Eſtoils *Ar. Er.* a Feſs *Gul.* between 3 Eſcalops *Or.*

In RADWELL Church in *Hertfordſhire*, is a Stone thus inſcrib'd,

Here lyeth buried the Body of ELIZABETH PARKER, Wife of JOHN PARKER, Gent. and eldeſt Daughter of ANTHONY CAGE of STOW in the County of CAMBRIDGE, Eſq; She lived the Life of the Godly, and died (in the true Faith of *Chriſt*) the Death of the Righteous, 26 *January* 1602, in the 26th Year of her Age.

BOURNE,

THIS Town gives Name to the DEANRY, as STOW doth to the HUNDRED; it is written antiently BRUNNE and BURN, which ſignifies a *Brook* or *Small Rivulet*; MORCAR was Lord of *Brunne*, and had a numerous and warlike Family, An° 870, but he and moſt of them were killed in Battle by the DANES.

It was the ancient Seat of PAIN PEVEREL, Founder of *Barnwell* Priory, whoſe Manſion-Houſe was called BOURN-CASTLE; Mr. HAGAR the preſent Lord hath his Seat in the midſt of the old Fortifications, encompaſſed with Hills and a broad Moat; There is a WELL or *Spring* of *Mineral* Water here, formerly much frequented, but now quite forſaken, from which probably at firſt the Place might receive it's Name.

PEVEREL gave the Church, to his *Canons* at *Bernwell*, and at the Diſſolution

Diſſolution it went to the Crown, and was given by the Counteſs of RICHMOND to *Chriſt's* College, when ſhe founded it; which College hath the Patronage at preſent.

In 1286 BRUNNE had been then long appropriated to the Prior of *Bernewell*, and had a *Vicarage* valued at 25 Marks, and it paid 18 *d.* Procurations, 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Sinodals and 4 *s.* Peterpence. In 1440 the *Delalapoles* were Lords, for Sir RICHARD AT POLE, Knt had it. In 1394 ROGER BLASE, *Vicar* of *Multon* in *Canterbury* Dioceſs, changed his *Vicarage* with JOHN ALVENE *Chaplain*, for the *perpetual* CHANTRY in the Pariſh Church of *Brunne*, lately founded for the Souls of Sir *John Maſſingham* and *Roger Sergeant*, and he was inſtituted at the Preſentation of Sir JOHN DE ASHWELL *Vicar* of BRUNNE, He and his Succeſſors being perpetual Patrons of the CHANTRY. In 1400 *Blaſe* exchanged it, with *William* Son of *Roger de Normanton*, *Vicar* of *Wentworth*, and in 1403, he changed it with *Robert Hawkesworth*, Rector of *Clopeham* in *Wincheſter* Dioceſs, and in 1406 he changed it with *Richard Morbun* Vicar of *Chaure* in *London* Dioceſs, who reſigned it the ſame Year, and Sir JOHN ASHEWELL *Vicar*, preſented *Richard Forſter* or *Foreſter*, who in 1407 changed it with *Thomas Hare*, Rector of St. *Peter* of *Maydenwell* in *Lincoln* Dioceſs; The laſt CUSTOS of the CHANTRY of the *Virgin Mary* in BRUNNE, was Sir *John Archer* in 1539.

In 1407 Sir *John Aſchewell*, Vicar reſigned, and the PRIOR of *Bernwell* preſented *John Helywell*. In 1539 *Chriſtopher Wilke* was Vicar, and after him *George Wheelhouſe*. 1602 *Thomas Saunders*. 1603 *John Currer*. 1604 *Edward Forſter*. 1655 *Edward Buncheley*, *Vicar* and *Rector* of CALDECOTE, *April* 26, 1727, when I was at this Pariſh, *Richard Buncheley* his Son was *Vicar*, and in *Auguſt* 1739, the Rev. Mr. *Buncheley* (his Son as I ſuppoſe) was preſented by the Maſter and Fellows of *Chriſt's* College.

The *Vicarage* was valued at 9 *li.* 15 *s.* 10 *d.* in the *King's* Books, Sworn of the clear yearly Value of 32 *li.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.* and ſo is diſcharged of *Firſt-fruits*, &c. and is capable of *Augmentation*.

RICHARD DE BRUN, *Sacriſt* of BURY, was born here. (Mon. *Ang.* Tom. fo. 300)

The

The CHURCH is a very large antique Fabrick, originally dedicated to St. *Helen*, on whose Day their Feast is still kept; but at the Foundation of the CHANTRY, was re-dedicated to St. MARY. The Tower is square and hath 5 Bells, the South Porch, Nave, two Isles, and two transept Chapels, which make the Church in form of a *Crosi*, are all Leaded, and the Chancel is Tiled; The South Chapel was built by some of the old Lords for their Burial Place, the Founder lies under an inarch'd Monument in the South Wall. The HAGAR's, the present Lord's Family are inter'd in it, and there are two or three mean Stones there, all cover'd with Mortar. There is a Stone in the Nave for *William Cropley*, Sen. 1688. 72. and *William* his Son 1694. 42. There is cut on an old Seat, A. P. de B. 1537.

I meet with nothing more here, but the following Inscription, on a mural Monument at the East End of the Chancel.

DEO Optimo Maximo
Sacrum,

Et bonæ Memoriæ ERASMI FERRARIJ Juvenis, Spei et Pietatis incomparabilis, mœstissimi Parentes charissimo Filio H. M. fecerunt, vixit An° 24, et moriens 1609. S. suo inscribi jussit hæc verba Pietatis plena.

Dulcitèr hìc Requiesco, et adventum REDEMPTORIS mei expecto.

CAXTON,

IS in the same HUNDRED and DEANRY, The *Rectory* was valued at 19, and the *Vicarage* at 6 Marks, in 1318 *William de Cane* was Rector; In 1350 it was appropriated to WINDSOR *College*, to which the *Patronage* of the *Vicarage* now belongs; which being sworn of the clear yearly Value of 44 *li.* 11 *s.* 10 *d.* is discharged of *First-fruits* and *Tenths*, and is capable of *Augmentation*. The *Archdeacon* of ELY's *Register* says, that in 1276 there were both RECTOR and *Vicar*, that the *Procurations* were 2 *s.* 4 *d.* the *Sinodals* 18 *d.* and the *Peter-pence* 2 *s.* That the Church was dedicated to St. ANDREW, and that Sir *John Woodward*

Woodward Vicar there, was a Benefactor; In 1389 *John de Breton*, had *Licence* from the Biſhop to have Divine Service in his private *Chapel* at *Caxton* for a Term of Years, which was renewed in 1398 to Sir *John Stanground*, Prieſt. In 1410 *William Roos*, called alſo *Rees*, Eſq; (deſcended from Roos, Lord of *Hamlake*,) and *Maud* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir of Sir *William de Nerford* of *Norfolk*, by his Will, gave the Manors of CAXTON and *Wratting* in *Cambridgeſhire*, to Found a CHANTRY in the College of St. *Mary in the Fields* in NORWICH, and to pay Sir *Thomas* the *Anchorite*, near that College, 2 *s.* a Week for Life, together with the Manors of *Nerford*, and that of St. *Omer's* in *Tharſton* in *Norfolk*, to be ſold by his Executors for that Purpoſe.

JOHN CAIUS, M. D. gave to his *College* in *Cambridge*, his Manor of SWANSLEY or SWANNESLEY in *Caxton*, which that *College* now enjoys, There being a *Manor-Houſe*, 28 Acres of Paſture, 12 Acres of Land in the Town, 44 Acres in the Fields, *Swanneſly-hill* containing 100 Acres; The Money Rent Annually is 6 *li.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* and for a Brawn at *Chriſtmaſs* 2 *li.* *Corn Rent*, 5 Quarters of *Wheat*; MALT, 6 Quarters, 1 Comb, 1 Buſhel and 1 Peck.

The Church and South Iſle are Leaded, the South Porch is Tiled, and there is a ſquare Tower, in which are 5 Bells; In the Eaſt Chancel Window is a Shield of St. GEORGE, put up by *Windſor* College, who repair that Fabrick as *Impropriators*.

On a mural Monument, at the Eaſt End of the South Iſle.

M. S. Juxtâ hoc Marmor depoſitum jacet Corpus RICHARDI HARRISON, qui obijt 9 Jan. A. D. 1718, Æt. 49. Nec non *Mariæ Harriſon* Uxoris ejus Vitâ Carioris, quæ obijt Martij 28, A. D. 1715. Æt. 41. Nec non *Nevilli Harriſon*, RICHARDI et MARIÆ Filij natu Minoris, qui obijt Julij Die 11^mo^ A. D. 1715, Æt. 5. Dulcitèr hîc requieſcimus, Diei Supremi certâ Expectatione: Quales eramus, Dies iſte indicabit.

There are Marbles in the Chancel for, WILLIAM BARNARD of *Caxton*, Gent. 17 February 1720, 84. ALICE his Wife 31 May 1720, 8 *Chriſtopher Barnard*, Eſq; 23 May 1679, 63. *Qualis fuit, dies Supremus monſtrabit.*

Here

Here lieth the Body of MARY HENSON, youngeſt Daughter of *William Barnard* of *Caxton*, Gent. ſhe was married to JOHN HENSON, *junior* of *Sautrey* in the County of *Huntyngdon*, Gent. the 15th of *April* 1718, her Huſband died in *June* following, and left her with Child, ſhe was brought to Bed *Jan.* 31ſt after, and died *February* 3d after that, Aged about 25 Years; ſo in the Compaſs of leſs than 10 Months, ſhe was Maid, Wife, Widow, a Mother, and died. Behold! Reader, a moſt remarkable Inſtance of the Changeableneſs and Inſtability of human Life: She was in her Life time of an un-diſſembled Piety towards GOD, a dutiful Child, a tender Wife, a ſorrowful Widow, a loving Siſter, Curteous to her Neighbours, Charitable to the Poor, of a Diſpoſition ready to forgive Injuries, and eminently remarkable for ſpeaking Evil of no One: Though theſe and many other good Qualities, could not ſkreen her from the ſtroke of Death; yet 'tis humbly hop'd, thro' the merits of her Saviour, they have open'd her a Paſſage to the Regions of Everlaſting Happineſs. Reader, therefore lament not her Death, but ſtrive to Imitate her Virtues, that thou may'ſt inherit an equal Crown of Glory. Underneath this Stone lieth alſo the Body of *John Henſon* an Infant, and Son to the aboveſaid *John* and *Mary Henſon*, who departed this Life the 4th of *June*, 1719, Aged 5 Months and 4 Days.

Thus, in thoſe tender Climes, where oft we See.
Ripe Fruit and Bloſſoms, on the ſame fair Tree,
Some cruel Blaſt, the various Scene annoys,
And with the ready Croſs, our Hope deſtroys.

STRETHAM.

THE Church here, is dedicated to St. JAMES, and hath a ſquare Tower, 4 Bells, a Clock, and Freeſtone Spire, The North Iſle is Leaded, and hath a CHANTRY *Chapel* at it's Eaſt End, parted by a Screen, on which is this, which make me conclude it to be the CHAPEL *of the Reſurrection.*

We that live and are remaining at the coming of the Lord, shall not prevent them that sleepe.

On a Shield in the Window. *Az.* a Cross *Arg.*

On a mural Monument at the East End of this Chapel,

This Earth is intrusted with the Body of MARGARET TYAS, Daughter to ROBERT TYAS, Esq; (descended from the ancient *Barons* of that Name,) and shall restore it in perfection, to receive the Reward of her Piety and Virtue, at the general Summons; who gave him 7 Sons and 3 Daughters, of these survived, by her imbewed in their Infancy, with Meekness, Sincerity and Devotion, whereof still they retain the sweet Savoure, three, of unreproveable Conversation and no mean Learning, now serving at the ------ a fair Example of singular Modesty, conjugal Love and well tempered Affection, who died the 25th of *July* 1626, and yet liveth in the Heart of her gratefull Husband, to whose Memory he hath ingraven this Inscription.

SANDYS, *Or.* a Fess indented between three Crosslets Fitchee *Gul.* a Crescent for difference, impaling,
TYAS, *Arg.* a Chev. *Gul.* on a Canton *Sable*, a Cinquefoil *Er.*

The South Isle and Nave are Leaded, as is the Chancel, in the midst of which, is the Effigies of a Woman in Brass and this,

Orate pro anima Domine Johanne Swan, uxoris Johannis Swan, Mercatoris Ville Regie super Hullam, ac Mercatoris Stapuli Calisie, et quondam uxoris Willi' Ryppyngham predicte Ville, ac Stapulie Calisie Mercatoris: Qui quidem Willus et Domina Johanna fuerunt Parentes Magistrorum, Johannis et Roberti Ryppyngham huius Ecclesie Rectorum, et dicta Domina Johanna obiit xvi° die Octobris, An° Dni' M°cccc°lxxxvii°. cuius anime propicietur Deus Amen.

An Altar Tomb and under it an Arch, round it an Inscription, for the *Founder* of the Chancel, who was RECTOR here in the Time of *Edward* I.

NILHOL.

NIL HOL. DE. KYNGESTONE. GYST. ILI.
DIEV. DE. S'ALME. EIT. MERCI. AMEN.

ANNA Filia CHRISTOPHERI WREN, Dec' *Windsor'* Uxor *Henrici Brunsell*, L. L. D. Mater *Henrici*, *Christopherique*, hîc Sepultorum, et *Annæ* adhuc Superstitis, exiguæ quidem molis, sed Gemmarum Instar, magni pretij et Virtutis Vitam egit, alijs jucundissimam sibi autem acerbam, propter varios Corporis dolores, quos admirabili Patientiâ et Æquanimitate perpessâ, animam placidissimè Deo reddidit 27° die Febr' A. D. 1667, Ætatis suæ 33°.

BRUNSELL, a Fess Wavy between 3 Roses. CREST, a Lions Paw holding a Rose slipped, impaling

WREN, *Arg.* a Chev. between 3 Lions Heads eras'd *Gul.* on a Chief *Sab.* 3 Crosslets of the first.

On a mural Monument, *Gul.* a Chev. between 3 Delis's *Arg.*

Near this Place lyeth buried the Body of the Lady *Mary Walker*, Widow and Relict of Sir *Walter Walker*, Knt. Doctor of *Laws*, who was the eldest Daughter of *George Lynn* of *Southwick*, in the County of *Northampton*, Esq; she died 6th *November* 1691. Aged 77 Years.

BARRY, *Az.* 2 Lions passant Guardant *Or.* a Crescent *Sab.*

RACHAEL BARRY ob. IX Maij 1673. Æt. 33.

In 1558 *William Lawrence* was Rector. 1560 *Lancelot* Son of *Lancelot Ridley*, Rector here, was buried in 1570. Master *Doctor* RYDLEY was buried 16 *June* 1576. *Peter* Son of JOHN PARKER Archdeacon of ELY, and *Rector* here, born in 1576, and *John* his Son in 1574. In 1592 The Right Worshipfull Master JOHN PARKER Archdeacon of ELYE, and Parsone of this Town, was buried in this Chancel May 30, with this on his Stone.

Hic jacet JOHANNES PARKER, qui præfuit huic Ecclesiæ 22 Annos, Singulari de - - - - - Archidiac' Elienſis - - - - - utriusque *Academiæ* - - - - insignitus. ob. 26 Maij An° Ætatis suæ 59°. Dni' 1592.

In

In 1621 *Nicholas Felton*, was inducted into STRETHAM.

Hic jacet HENRICUS BRUNSELL, L. L. D. Prebendarius Eccleſiæ ELIENSIS, et Rector de *Stretham*, obijt 23 *Febr'* 1678, Anno Æt. 61. Buried at the Altar.

1690 Mr. *Robert Kempe*, Rector. 1696 Dr. *Ralf Perkins*, inducted.

1727 *March* 24. The Rev. Mr. *Charles Thomas*, A. M. of *Bennet* College, Rector.

In 1496 JOHN LOLHAM of this Pariſh, was buried in the Churchyard of St. *James*, and gave his beſt Veſt for his *Mortuary*; he ſetled an Houſe at the *Eaſt End* of the Town, and gave 3 Cows and 6 Ewes, to be Lett with the Houſe, by the *Parſon* and *Churchwardens* for Ever, and after keeping up the Houſe, the clear Profits to find his *Anniverſary* in the Church for ever; the *Parſon* to have 4 *d.* for *Dirige* and *Maſs*, and the *Church-Wardens* 4 *d.* each for Attendance; and the reſt, to every *Prieſt* preſent 4 *d.* and every *Clerk* (or Perſon in any of the inferior ORDERS, as *Shaveling*, *Accolite*, *Subdeacon* or *Deacon*) ij *d.* each, and to every Child that can Sing & Read j *d.* and iij *d.* to be offer'd for his Soul, and the Overplus to be ſpent in Ale, Bread, Cheeſe and Meat for the poor People.

In 1716 *Martha* Wife of *Anthony Digby*, with his conſent, by her Will, gave 10 Acres of Meadow and Marſh Grounds, after both their deceaſes, to RALF PERKINS, L. L. D. *Rector* here, and to *Edward Morden* and *William Read* of *Stretham*, in Truſt; that the clear Profits ſhall be diſtributed every Year, 6 Days before *Eaſter-Sunday*, and 6 Days before *Chriſtmaſs-Day*, unto ſo many of the pooreſt Houſekeepers in *Stretham*, which do not receive any *Collection*; and alſo her Moiety of 4 Acres and half a Rood of Arable Land, the clear Profits to be diſtributed in like manner to 6 of the pooreſt *Widows* in STRETHAM, as an *Augmentation* to what they have, and by no means to leſſen their Allowance or *Collection*: And alſo her Moiety in one Acre of Copyhold Land Arrable in *Stretham* or *Thetford*, and held of that Manor, as a further Augmentation to the aforeſaid ſix Widows; there are always to be 3 Truſtees, The *Rector* for the being always to be one, and two ſubſtantial *Inhabitants* beſides. (Regr' *Elienſi.*)

This *Rectory* is undiſcharged, and ſtands thus in the *King's* Books.

22 *li.* STRETHAM *Rectory*, with the *Chapel* of THETFORD, 2 *li.* 4*s.* *Yearly-Tenths.*

It

It is in the Patronage of the Bishop of ELY. Here was a GILD of *All-Saints*; in 1340 the Bishop of ELY was return'd to be Lord of the Town, and was to raise 22 Stones of Wool for the Wool-Tax, of which JOHN ATTEHILL *Chaplain* was to pay him 2 Stones. This Town is in the *Isle* of ELY and Jurisdiction thereof, and to it belongs the

HAMLET or *Town* of THETFORD,

Which hath a CHAPEL dedicated to St. *George*, and is a CHAPEL of *Ease* to STRETHAM, served by the *Rector* of that Parish; there was formerly a GILD of the *Virgin Mary*, and in 1449 *Henry Bykerstaff*, Parish *Chaplain* here, was a Benefactor to the Chapel, which hath no Tower, but two small Bells hanging at the West End, the Nave and Chancel are Thatched, I find no Memorials, only these Shields in the Windows:

Vert a Bend *Or*. and Quarterly *Ar*. and *Or*. in a bordure *Gul*. 10 Plates, and the Arms of St. GEORGE; It is in WICHEFORD *Hundred* and ELY *Isle*.

IMPINGTON,

THE South Porch, Church and Chancel, are Tiled, the Tower is square and hath 3 Bells, on two of which,

Sancte Petre ora pro nobis. Sancta Katerina ora pro nobis.

In the Church is a Stone very long, thus circumscribed in Brass,

Hic iacent Johannes Burgoin Armiger, et Margareta Uxor eius, qui quidem Johannes obiit decimo Sexto die mensis Octobris, Anno dni' Millesimo Quingentesimo quinto, et predicta Margareta, obiit die Mensis . . . Anno Domini Millesimo Quingentesimo, quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

The Emblems of the four *Evangelists* are at the Corners of the Stone, and these Arms.

I. BURGOINE,

1. Burgoine, *Az.* a Talbot paſſant *Arg.* 2d On a Chief voided, 3 Martlets, in baſe a Chev'ron. 3d, The two former impaled. 4. As 1. Effigies of the Man and Woman, 7 Sons and 2 Daughters.

Mr. *Weaver* fo. 325-6. ſays, this was in *Wrotham* Church in *Rocheſter* Dioceſs,

Orate pro anima Johannis Burgoine, filii Johannis Burgoine de Impington, in Com' Cantabr' . . . .

Theſe *Burgoines* were ſometimes Lords of *Caxton* in *Cambridgeſhire*, by whom it came to the *Jermins*.

Hic iacet Jacobus Peckham Armiger, et Margareta Uroz eius filia, Thome Burgoine de Impington, in Com' Cant' Armig' qui obiit xxviii Febr' M°cccc°.

There is a Stone by the Font for Mr. John Harborne, *Oct.* 1, 1707. 67.

A black Marble at the Altar hath this,

Thomas Wiborow, Vir pius et doctus, hujus Eccleſiæ *Vicarius*, et privatæ Scholæ Moderator, poſtquam per multos Annos utram *Spartam* Egregiè adornâſſet, tandem diuturnis confectus Curis et Laboribus, mortemque anhelans Jesu Amoris, Deo animam, huïc Sacrario Oſſa, pientiſſimè commendavit, A. D. 1669, Æt. 62. Sept' 7°.

The Family of the Pepys's, Lords of the Manor of Diss in *Norfolk*, are ſetled here; *Roger Pepys* of *Impington*, Eſq; left *Talbot Pepys* his Son, who married *Hannah* Daughter of Alderman *John Man* of *Norwich*, who died in 1694, and left *Roger Pepys*, Eſq; their Son, who is lately dead, and *Anne* his Widow ſurvives. In a South Church Window are the Arms of

Pepys, *Sab.* on a Bend *Or* between two Naggs Heads eraſed *Arg.* bridled of the *Firſt*, 3 Delis's *Az.*

On a Chalice, the ſame Arms, impaling on a Chief a Lion paſſant, a Chev. between 3 Fer-du-molins. Impington Town in *Cambridgeſhire*.

On a ſmall Salver, bought by the Town, is the ſame Inſcription and Date.

Three

Three old Regiſters lie in the Cheſt, the firſt begins in 1561 JOHN BLITHE, being *Vicar*, whoſe Name in a Cypher, hath this fixed to it.

Si quis in hunc Librum furtivus ponat Ocellos,
Vertat in Authoris Nomen, et hinc abeat.

1647 TALBOT Son of *Roger Pepys*, Eſq; and *Barbara* his Wife, born 20 *March* 1646, in *Chantery-Lane* LONDON.

1648 *Francis*, another Son. In 1651, *Talbot Pepys*, Eſq; and *John Pepys* Doctor of Laws, Witneſſes to a private Baptiſm.

The Rev. Mr. CORY, is the preſent *Vicar*. The *Vicarage* being ſworn of the clear yearly Value of 50 *li.* only, is diſcharged of *First-Fruits* and *Tenths*, and is capable of *Augmentation*: The CHURCH is dedicated to St. *Andrew*, 'twas appropriated to the *Prior* and *Convent* of ELY, and now belongs to the DEAN and *Chapter* there, who preſent to the *Vicarage*, which was augmented with 36 *li. per Ann.* Increaſe, by the *Dean* and *Chapter*, according to Biſhop *Kennets* Caſe of Impropriations, P. 283.

In 1392 JOHN *Prior* of ELY, preſented *Robert Say* of Ely, who was ſucceeded by *Richard Fowler*, and he in 1397 by *John Crouble*, and the *Rectory* then paid 18 *d. Peterpence*, and was taxed at 18 Marks, and the *Vicarage* at 6 Marks and an half.

Among the *Knights* that ROGER BIGOT Earl of *Norfolk*, held of the *Biſhop* of ELY, GILBERT PECCHE, Knt. held in this Town, of the Earl, and he of the Biſhop, one Fee; and JOHN FITZ SIMON another Fee, which SIMON, I find was *Simon de Inſula* or *Liſle*.

There were two GILDS kept here, one of St. *Catherine*, the other of *the Reſurrection*.

In 1496 *Henry Monoy* gave an Acre of Land to this Church, lying in *Cheſterton* Field, to keep his *Obit* for ever.

CHESTERTON.

THE CHURCH, 2 Iſles, Chancel and Nave, are Leaded, the South Porch Tiled, there is a ſquare Tower, a Clock, and 5 Bells, on which,

1. SONORO

1. SONORO SONO MEO SONO DEO. 2. God save the Church. 3. *Domine Cantabo Laudes tuas*, 1606. 4. Nothing. 5. *Non Sono animabus Mortuorum sed Viventium.*

The CHURCH is dedicated to St. ANDREW, and is the principal or Head Town, from which this *Deanry* is denominated; it is a *Vicarage* valued in the *King's* Books at 12 *l.* 12 *s.* 3 *d. ob.* and pays 1 *li.* 1 *s.* 2 *d. ob. qr.* yearly *Tenths*, beſides *Firſt-fruits*, it being not diſcharged, it is not capable of *Augmentation*; it formerly belonged to *King's-Hall*, and with that, went to *Trinity College* in *Cambridge*, to which the *Impropriation* now belongs, and the *Patronage* of the *Vicarage*. There were 3 GILDS, of the *Reſurrection*, St. *Catherine* and St. *Anne*. The *Rectory* with the *Vicarage*, was originally valued at 80 Marks. In the *Archdeacons* Book, it is ſaid then to be appropriated to the *Abby* of VERCELLIS in LOMBARDY, and was taxed at 50 Marks and paid 16 *d. Peter-pence*. In 1504 *Joan Boxford* of this Town, was buried in our *Ladies Chapel*, by *William* her Brother, and gave a Legacy to *Corpus Chriſti*, commonly called the *Reſurrection Gild*.

In 1154 it appears that every one that kept a *Fire* here, were bound to pay a *Farthing* to St. *Peter's* Altar in ELY *Cathedral*, by the Name of *Ely Farthings*, and the 4th Farthing ariſing from this Town, and that of *Grancestre*, originally given to ELY by the King, when Lord of both theſe Towns, uſed to be paid to the *Caſtle* of NORWICH, by the Name of ELY *Wardpenny*: The *Rural Dean* of CHESTERTON *Deanry*, of which this is the Head Town, had an authentick Seal of his Deanry in 1294.

In 1389 Sir *William Burewell* reſigned, and *John Granby* Vicar, was preſented by *Andrew de Alica*, Canon of the Monaſtry of St. *Andrew* of *Vercellis* in *Lombardy*, of the Order of St. *Auſtin*, and Proctor for that Abby at *Cheſterton*, who had it appropriated to them. In 1399 *John Loret* alias *Granby*, exchanged it for *Swafeld* in *Lincoln* Dioceſs, with *John Merchaunt*, who in 1408 exchanged it for *Thurgarton* in *Norfolk*, with *Robert Wolſton*, who was preſented by the Prior of *Bernwell*. In 1467 *Thomas Bara*, L. L. B. was preſented by *John Gunthorp*, the Maſter and Fellows of *King's-Hall* in *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and Chancellor to *Richard* III. 1528 *Jeffry Blithe* Maſter of *King's-Hall* was Vicar. 1661 *Theodore Croſſland*, S. T. B. on the Death of *Richard Watts*.

COTON,

COTON,

Hath a ſquare Tower and Freeſtone Spire, in which are three Bells, on the third is this,

Virgo Coronata duc nos ad Regna beata.

The Nave, N. & S. Iſles, are leaded, the Chancel and S. Porch, are tiled.

There is a mural Monument againſt the S. Chancel Wall, having the Arms of Downes, *Az.* a Stagg lodged *Arg.* a Creſcent for difference, and, *Arg.* a Chev. *Gul.* fretted *Or.* between three Billets *Sab.* a Creſcent *S.* and the Arms of the Greek Profeſſor.

ANDREAS DOWNES Salopiensis, Coll. D. Johan: apud Cantab: olim Socius, Græce Linguæ Regius Profeſſor, Quam Provinciam Summa cum Fidelitate et egregia Laude per Quadraginta annos exornavit, Vir morum candore Spectabilis, in rebus Divinis probe Exercitus, totius humanioris Literaturæ ad Stuporem uſque callentiſſimus, jam Septuagenarius, et quod excurrit, Rude donatur ab Academia, reſervato tamen ei conſueto Honorario. A°. Ætatis 77°. Seceſſit huc in agrum Suburbanum, ubi ante annum exactum, poſtridie Cal. Febr. 1627, mortalitatem depoſuit.

There is an Altar Tomb at the W. End of the S. Iſle, having the Arms and Creſt of

Hatley, *Az.* a Sword in Bend, the Point downward Proper, between 2 Starrs *Or.*

Crest, a Goats Head cooped, peirced with a Sword.

Rich. Hatley Gent. died June 8 1707, aged 74, and Mary his Wife June 19 1699, aged 62.

Here

Here was an Altar at the East-End of this Isle, and this remains in the Window over it.

* Orate pro animabus Johis: Lenton & Agnetis Uroris eius, Willi: Lenton et Alicie Uroris eius.

I find these Rectors here.

1400,	Tho. Parys, on the Death of Nic. Marable.	John Abbot, John Eyre, Chaplains, and John Frenge of Huntingdon, Patrons.
1402,	Parrys changed with Will. Goldyng Rector of Gravele.	
1404,	Goldyng changed with Nic. Stoke, Rector of Combmartyn, in Exeter Dioc.	
1405,	Stoke resigned to John Welles.	George Geddinge of Huntingdon, &c.
1406,	Welles resigned to Tho. Grace.	

(Nov. 14, 1724.)

* In 1503, John Lenton of Coton, by Will gave vj Marks, to be prayed for be Day favourabley. Item qwosoever schall hald on Acre lyying at Coppyngate, schall kepe a Lamp to burn before owr Lady in the Cherche of Coton. Whoever hold another Acre at Haythe for the shal kep a Lyght before our Lady there, and the Obit of Will. Lenton yerly for ever, whoever hold 1 Acre in Kenelond, and 3 Acres in Longlond, shal kepe an Obit for the Sawles of me John Lenton and Agnes my Wife, Will. Lenton and Alice his Wife, Stephen Lenton and Alice his Wife, Rich. Lenton, and Joan his Wife, Will. Syer Junior and Will. Lenton, for ever.

E. Reg. Signat: F. D. inter Munimen: Epi. Elien.

CALDECOTE,

Now called Cawket or Coxket, in Domesday Caldecota, (that is, the Cold Dwelling) is a small Village in the Hundred of Stowe, and Deanry of Baurn, 'twas appropriated to the Priory of Barnwell, and had a Vicarage endowed, for in 1393, Robert Ely of Kyrmington Vicar here, exchanged with Tho. Cartwright, Chaplain of the Chantry in the Church of St. Laurence Poultney in London. in Candlewyk Street, with the Stall belonging to it, next to the Master of the said Church, on the Right-Hand of the Choir, and in 1395, Cartwright resigned this Vicarage, and the Prior presented John Vigers, It paid 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Sinodals, 18 *d.* Procurations, and 8 *d.* Peter-Pence, and there was an Altar of St. Mary at the South East Corner of the Nave; there was a Pention of 10 *s. per Ann*

paid

paid to Barnwell Priory, and now to Christ's College, who are Patrons, it being about 50*l. per Ann.* the Honour of Richmond hath Rents here, most of the Land being free, and held of it, there are about 20 Families. The Nave, Chancel, and N. Porch, are tiled, and are very small, there are no Inscriptions either modern or antique, the Tower is square and hath 3 Bells, on the second,

AVE MARIA.

I transcribed the following Notes from the Register.

Parochi in Caldecote ab anno 1378, ad annum 1658.

Tho. Patenson S. T. B. et Cicestriæ Archidiaconus, Sepultus fuit Kingstoniæ, ubi habitabat, postquam domus ejus Caldecotensis combusta fuit, obijt Dec. 1607, huic Filij fuere tres, totidem filiæ.

Matheus Ward Christi Coll. Cant. Socius, obijt Martij 15°. 1636, huic filij 2. filiæ 8.

Thomas Saunders A. M. a Vicariatu Burnitensi, ineunte anno 1638, huc devenit, ubi mansit per quadrennium, deinde Sequestratus fuit et locus hic derelictus, fuit occupantis, h. e. Georgij Biker, aliorumque qui non erant in Sacros Ordines admissi, Tunc Liber iste (meaning the Register) et Liturgia in varias Partes discerptus est, a Roberto Peall, Annæ Marito, Mensa Sacra e Templo in Privatam Ædem translata ad usus domesticos, Baptisterium, tantum non funditus eversum, Pyxis Pauperum fracta, dempta pecunia, Omnia denique Sacra conculcata; pecunia & quatuor terræ Jugera, quæ pauperrimorum sunt hereditamenta, ad alios usus conversa, Jussu Parliamenti, Vir Plebeius Christopherus Hawks, factus est Registrarij Custos, & nihil ab illo memoriæ traditum, Usque ad annum 1657, quo Thomas Smith sponte rem hanc curavit.

Thomas Smith S. T. B. Christi Coll. Prælector Rhetoricus

inductus

inductus fuit Menſe Nov. 1650. Hæc Scripſi cælebs Anno Ætatis meæ 34°. A°. Chriſti 1658, Dt. 26, h. e ipſo Die quo per Singulos Annos conſecratio Templi hujuſce celebrari Solita.

Tollat Miſerecors Deus, Schiſma, Hereſim, Atheiſmum, Sacrilegium.

Da pacem Domine, in Diebus noſtris.

Uſquequo, Bone Deus?

—— Ubi quid datur oti, Illudo chartis. T. S.

Chriſtopher Bainbrigg, S. T. B. Chriſti Socius, preſent. 19 Nov. 1661.

John Bolton A. M. Coll. Chriſti Socius, preſent. Apr. 29 1668.

Edward Buncheley, (now Vicar of Bourn.)

Alex. Young, Coll. Chriſti Soc.

Will. Withers Coll. Chriſti Soc.

Will. Towers Coll. Chriſti Soc. (now Maſter of the College.)

Jonas Cockſhut, Chriſti Coll. Soc.

Tho. Wilkenſon, Chriſti Coll. Soc. (the preſent Incumbent, Apr. 29 1727.)

In the Regiſter are theſe Lines.

Æthereis lymphis tinctos, et flumine Puro
Imbelles, Thalamo conjunctos flamine Sacro,
Quos premit et mœſti Moles operoſa Sepulchri
Infra hic congeſtos, Serie ab origine pandam.

BOTTISHAM.

In the Nave on a flat Stone is this Circumſcription, for *Elias de Bekingham*, one of the Itinerant Juſtices to *Edw.* I. See *Rymer's Feod.* A°. 20 *Edw.* I. *Dug. Orig. Juridiciales*, A° 2 *Edw.* I.

HIC : JACET : ELIAS : DE : BEKINGHAM : QUONDAM : JUSTICIARIUS : DOMINI : REGIS : ANGLIE : CUJUS : ANIME : PROPICIETUR : DEUS.

On a Mural Monument in a North Chapel.

Here lyeth Margaret the Daughter of William Conningesbye of Kings Lynn one of the Juſtices of the Common Pleas at Weſtminſter, who married with Robert Alyngton Eſq. Son & Heir of Sir Giles Alyngton of Horſeheth Knt. by whom he had five Sons and ſix Daughters, Will: John, Giles, James, and George, Alice, Anne, Margaret, Elizabeth, Frances, & Beatrix, and after, ſhe married with Tho. Pledger Gent. with whom ſhe lived 4 Years, and died 16 May 1596, Æt. 78, & he died 13 Mar. 1599, aged 70, and lieth here buried. By his laſt Will and Teſtament he gave 40*l.* to be beſtowed in Free hold Lands, the Yearly Rent to be beſtowed upon 8 of the Poor and antient Inhabitants, dwelling in this Pariſh of Bottiſham for ever.

There is another mural Monument in the ſame Chapel in form of a Tent ſupported by 2 Cherubims, and in it lie 2 Children.

Stay Paſſengers, and wonder whom theſe Stones
Have learned to ſpeak, two Infants, ALINGTONS,
Theſe the World's Strangers, came not here to dwell,
They taſted, liked it not, and bad farewell,
Nature hath granted what they begg'd with Tears,
As ſoon as they begun, to end their Years.

Jacemus hic Lionellus et Dorothea Eximiorum Gulielmi et Eliz. Alington Filius Filiaque,
Fato Succumbuimus A°. Salutis 1638.

In this Chapel ſtands an antient Altar Monument without Inſcription or Arms.

I meet with the following Vicars preſented by the Prior of Angleſey.

1393,

1393, Robert Aleyn, on Sir Will. Marshall's Death. Rel.
1395, John Bertelot, exchanged for Stanway, in London Dioc. with
1398, Mr. Hale. R.
1399, Mic. Baynard.

In 1396, the Bishop granted Licence to Joan Relict of Maurice Tone, to have Divine Service performed in her Oratory, in her House at Botesham-Lode.

The Church is dedicated to the Holy-Cross, was appropriated to Anglesey Priory, and had a Vicarage taxed at 5 *l.* the Advowson of which at the Dissolution was given by *H.* VIII. to Trinity College at Cambridge, who are now Patrons; 'tis in Stane Hundred and Camps Deanry.

The Prior of Barnwell had a Portion of Tithes here, taxed at 2 *s.* In 1393, John Demoke died, and gave 6 *s.* 8 *d.* to Anglesey Priory, and 6 *s.* 8 *d.* towards maintaining the Lights or Torches in Lodestreet, Longmedow, and Bottisham-Street, to which Lights, most that died here gave Legacies, they being of great Use to direct Strangers and Others by Night.

The Nuns of Swaffham had Temporals here taxed at 16 *s.* 6 *d.*

The Abby of Nuttele 5 *l.* Temporals in Angleseye.

The Prior of Tunbridge's Temporals taxed at 20 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.*

The Prior of Longaville had a Pention of 4 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* paid out of this Church for a Portion of Tithes here, perpetually compounded for, by the Prior of Angleseye, who paid it.

In this Parish was a Priory of Canons Regular, of the Order of St. Augustine, founded by Richard de Clare, in an Island called Angleseye, valued at it's Dissolution according to Speed at 149 *l.* 18 *s.* 6 *d. ob:* but according to Dugdale at 24 *l.* 19 *s.* the said Rit. was Patron of this Church, which he gave to the Priory, his Arms, *viz. Or.* 3 Chev. *Gul.* are in the Church Windows, and over the

Porch

Porch of the Priory, impaling the Arms of that Houſe, *viz.* a Croſs Humetty, the ſame Arms are on a Piece of Copper in my Poſſeſſion, which was ploughed up in the Fields here. In 1388, William de Bottiſham, Subprior here, was appointed by the Biſhop of Ely, to be Confeſſor to the Prioreſs and Nuns of Swaffham, which is not far diſtant: he was created titular Biſhop of Bethleem, by the Pope, and in 1389, Biſhop of Landaff, thence tranſlated to Rochester, where he died in Feb. 1399, and was born as Godwin ſays in this Town, from which he took his Name, the ſame Author ſays, he was Doctor of Divinity in Cambridge, and a Dominican, which ſeems to be a Miſtake, tho' it is evident he was a good Scholar and celebrated Preacher, for which he was preferr'd by *Ric.* II. he was ſucceeded by John de Botteſham, Chaplain to the Archbiſhop of Canterbury, who died in 1401, before he ſaw his Cathedral, he was a Benefactor to the Univerſity, and to Peterhouſe College there.

In 1553, John Bonar, (the laſt Prior as I take it) was alive, and had a Pention of 20 *l. per Ann.* paid him, the Priory had Temporals in Angleſeye taxed at 27 *l.* 7 *s.* 8 *d.* in Wilburgham-Parva 7 *l.* 12 *s.* 4 *d.* in Wilburgham-Regis 6 *s.* in Stepelmozden 4 *l.* 10 *s.* in Littlelyngton 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* in Fulbourn 3 *l.* 14 *s.* in Haſelingfield 2 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* in Swaffham-Prioz 4 *l.* 4 *s.* in Swaffham-Bulbek 6 *s.* in Cambridge 2 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* in Stowe 2 *l.* in Wilburgham-Magna 6 *s.* 1 *d.* in Gildenmozden 10 *s.* in Muye 2 *l.* 5 *d.* in Dullingham 5 *s.*

They had theſe Churches appropriated to them, and were taxed for their Appropriations as follow,

Bodkeſham or Bottiſham 26 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*
St. Mary at Swaffham 9 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*
The whole of their Spirituals being 36 *l.*

So that their Revenues in this County, (beſides what they might have elſe where) were taxed at 105 *l.* 3 *s.* 7 *d.*

Which ſhews, that Speed's is the trueſt Valuation.

FULBOURN.

FULBOURN.

This Village is about 3 Miles Eastward of *Cambridge*, the Name signifies *The full Brook*, Bourne or Burn, importing so much in the *Saxon* Language. It is a large Village, tho' now much wasted by a Fire this Year, which hath consumed about 12 or 14 Houses.

There were originally two Manors, the Head Manor (to which the Church of All-Saints belonged) was in the Earls of Richmond 'till Alan de Rohan, gave the Advowson to Bon-Repos Abby in Normandy, and it was leased by that Abbot in 1226, to the Abby of Sautre in Huntingdonshire, and at Alan's Death the Manor escheated to the Crown, and King *John* gave it to Roger de Molbrai. after this, it was in *H.* III. Hands, who granted it in exchange for Lands in Brittanny.

The other Manor (to which St. Wigor's Church belonged) was first in the Crown, afterwards confirmed by *H.* I. to the Church of Ely, by them infeoffed in the Fitz-Walter's, of whom it was held of the Family sirnamed De Maneriis, or Manors, for I find that Will: de Maneriis, held it of Rob. Fitz Walter a Knight, of the Church of Ely in 1256, and in 1311, Baldwin de Maneriis sold it to John Butetort, and in 1388, John Colville had it.

The Churches are large and in good repair, standing in one Churchyard, All-Saints being S. East of St. Wigor's, there is an Alms-House on the North Side of the Churchyard.

The Rectory of St. Wigor's Church was taxed at 34 Marks, tho' formerly at 17 only, it paid 2*s.* 4*d.* Sinodals, 1*s.* 6*d.* Procurations, 4*s.* 6*d.* Peter-pence. There was a Lamp burning in the Chancel, a good Missal of the Gift of Will. de Fulbourne a Portifory, and a Cope of the Gift of Roger Grym.

This Church is a regular building, having it's Nave, Chancel, N. and South Porch tiled, the N. & S. Isles and N. Vestry (now the School-House) are leaded, the Tower is square, and hath two large Bells, and a Saints Bell, on which,

JESUS NAZARENUS REX JUDEORUM.
CAMPANA SANCTI VIGORIS.

Sanct

Sancte Andrea Apoſtole ora pro Nobis.

Here is a good Clock, to look after which, and to ring the Bell, at 8 every Night, and 4 every Morning, there is 7 *l. per Ann.* in Land in this Pariſh, as the Church-Warden informed me.

On a Black Marble in the Altar Rails.

Under this Stone is reſerved all that was Earth of Anne the Wife of William Lyng Rector of this Pariſh, and Daughter of Rob. Twells LL. D. and Commiſſary to the Univerſity of Cambridge, buried 25 March, 1683.

In the N. Wall, is an antique Monument of Freeſtone, being the Repreſentation of a Meagre Corſe, lying on it's Winding Sheet, the Inſcription was on a Braſs Plate fixed to the Wall, but is now loſt, the Church-Warden told me, it was the Monument of one Mr. Tamtway ſometime Rector, who left an Eſtate, now lett at 38 *l. per Ann.* to the Uſe of the Poor, as appears by his Will in the Church Cheſt.

There are many Braſſes loſt both in the Nave and Chancel, where the Effigies of a Prieſt remains on one of the Stones, with this in a Scrowl from his Mouth, Laus ſit Deo. On another are two Coats, *viz.* 1. 3 Herns. 2. on a Chev a Mullet.

In a South Window, *Az.* a Caſtle *Or.* In the North Iſle Windows *Gul.* a Pale Lozengee *Arg. Arg.* a Lyon ramp. *S. Arg.* on a Chev. *Gul.* a Mullet *Or.* between 3 Croſlets formy Fitchee *Az.*

In the South Iſle, in a Labell from a Man's Mouth.

In te Domine ſperavi non confundar in eternum.

And from a Woman's is the ſame; under the Man is a Boy kneeling, with this,

Jeſu Fili Dei, Miſerere mei.

And

And under the Woman is a Girl, with the ſame; at each Corner is

Jeſu Miſerere.

The reſt being loſt.

In the S. Chantry is a Woman and 8 Boys, and this only left,

Soli Deo honor et Gloria.

On another Stone are theſe Arms, quarterly, Barry of 6, & quarterly in the 1ſt and 4th Quarters 3 Roundels, impaling 3 Boars Heads cooped, 2 & 1.

There is a black Marble for Eliz. Relict of Tirrel Dalton Eſq; Daughter of Sir Will. Goring of Burton in Suſſex Bart. who died Nov. 15 1715, Æt: 79.

At the S. Eaſt Corner of this Chantry, is erected a fine Altar Tomb, on the Table of which, are placed two Effigies of good Workmanſhip, the one is a Man compleatly armed, his Head lies on his Helmet, and at his Feet is a Lyon Couchant, the other is his Wife, with her Creſt at her Feet, *viz.* a Greyhound, at the W. End are two Boys and a Girl kneeling, and on the N. Side theſe Arms,

1. A Chev. between 3 Cinquefoils. 2. quarterly, 1ſt a Bull Paſſant, 2d a Bend between two Cotizes indented. 3. a Lyon ramp. ſurmounted of a Feſs Compone. 4. a Saltyr between 4 Croſlets formy, impaling a Chev. between 3 Cinquefoils, Creſt a Lyon Paſſant.

There is no Inſcription, but they told me it was for Sir John Woods and his Lady, who owned the Hall here, before the Dalton's.

In Caius Coll. Library, N°. 29. P. 52. I find theſe Arms.
Creſt a Demi-Lyon *Or.* with a Roll of Riband as a Collar, tied up, *B. G.*
1. *Sab.* a Bull paſſant *Arg.*
2. *Sab.* a Bend *Arg.* between 2 Cotizes indented *Or.*
3. *Arg.* a Lion Ramp. *S.* a Feſs Compone *O. B.*
4. a Saltyr *Or.* between 4 Croſlets formy of the ſame.

And

And under it is this, *John Wood* married a Daughter of *Hilton*, & had *Nic. Wood* of *Fulbourn*, who married *Elizabeth* Daughter & Heir of *Edw. Chipton*, & had *Edw. Wood* of *Fulbourn*, who married *Elizabeth* Daughter of *Tho. Chichley*, and had *Peter*, *John*, *Nicholas*, *Elizabeth*, & *Mary*.

In this Chantry alſo, is a neat mural Monument againſt the South Wall.

DALTON, *Az.* a Lyon ramp. Gaurdant *Arg.* impaling *Arg.* a Chev. between 3 Annulets *Gul.*

Ad pedes hujus marmoris requieſcit Corpus *Tyrelli Daltoni* Armigeri, antiqua *Daltonorum* familia in agro *Eboracenſi* oriundi, Ducis apud ſuos revera inclyti, atque (atavis Juſticiarijs) Cuſtodis pacis fideliſſimi, de quo, Magna ſtatim locutura eſt Fama, quod conjurationes ſupervixit nuperas *Romanas* ac *Scotico-Britannicas* et Rebus publicis conturbatis, optime meruit de Eccleſia et Republica, Rebellibus enim Scripturientibus, Petitionarijs, & aſſociatoribus, omnique caterva Salamanchicâ, ex æquo timuit, & abhoruit; adde quod Articulo ſero Pericli Sciſmaticorum Coetus ſtrenuus diſpeſcuit, ſeque adhuc moriens hoc Plurimum refecit, Neque petulantis animi Libido, nec partium ſtudium, apud populares propenſum ad Patriæ ſalutem fecit, ſed idem Cultus religioſus, Qui Patrem facilem, Maritum benignum, Virum juſtum, Amicum efformavit optimum, hunc apud terras pacis & unionis Ducem & Cuſtodem (multa nec Ætate laſſatum) Deus Pater utriuſque, morte immatura, addidit triumphanti Choro ut coeleſti immutatus ſtatim incubuerit Unioni, Id: Jul: A°. Dom: 1682, Ætatis autem ſuæ 42°.

In the Chancel is a large Stone, with this Circumſcription on Braſs.

Hic iacet Dominus Willms: de Fulburne quondam Canonicus Eccleſiarum Sancti Pauli London ..... Menſe Auguſti Anno Dni: Miles. ....

His

His Effigies is very large, and on each side of his Robes W. F. on his Breast his Arms in a Lozenge, *viz.* a Saltyr between 4 Martlets. At his Feet is this,

Vermibus hic donor, et sic allendere conor,
Quod Sicud hic Ponor, Ponitur omnis honor.

This Sir William de Fulburne, was Rector of Wydyton or Widdington in Elex, which he resigned in 1326, Prebendary of Holywell or Finsbury Prebend, in the Church of St. Paul's London; was the King's Chaplain, and had that Prebend which was Ro: de Berkham's in Penryn Chapel in Cornwall, of the King's Gift, *Dec.* 15 1328, and the same Year, King *Edw.* II. made him one of the Barons of the Exchequer. (*Newcourt* Vol. 1. p. 160.) He was Patron of this Church.

The Prior of Paunsfield had a Portion of Tithes taxed at 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

There was a Free Chapel by the Manor House, dedicated to St. Edmund. which was in the Gift of the Colvile's, who were Lords and resided here, in 1389, Sir John Colville Knt. presented Mr. Henry Welles, alias Welton, to the said Chapel, then void by the Death of Sir John Petit, last Custos thereof, and in 1393, Henry exchanged it with John Wadehall Rector of Barton-Tuft in Norf. he resigned in 1395, and Sir John presented Nic. Wocking.

In 1388, Sir John Shirdelow Knt. Lord of a Manor here, had Licence to have Divine Service performed in his Oratory in his Manor. and the same was also granted to one Will. Hanifeld of this Town.

In 1391. Will. de Fulburne presented Roger Olde to the Rectory of St Wigor, at the Death of Will de Fulburne last Rector, he having recovered the Turn against Caterine Cutwolf, who sued for it.

Mr. Perkins late Fellow of St. John's College, and twice Proctor for the Clergy in the County of Cambridge, is now Rector. (*Nov.* 6. 1727.)

ALL-

ALL SAINTS

CHURCH, was appropriated to the Abbot of *Sawtree*, who was taxed at 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for it, the Biſhop of *Ely* reſerved the Collation to the Vicarage, upon it's Appropriation. It paid 5*s.* 6*d.* Peter-Pence. There was a Portiſory of the Gift of *Rob. de Filby*, a Cup given by *Ric Freborn*, a Veſtment given by *John Swyn*, and a Manual by *John Haukiſtere* Vicar.

There is a ſquare Tower and 5 Bells, the chancel is part tiled, part thatched, the N. Veſtry is down, the Nave is alſo thatched, but the two Iſles and croſs Chapels are tiled.

In the Chancel.

Hic iacet Magiſter Galfridus Byſchop quondam huius Eccleſie Vicarius, qui obiit ſecundo die menſ. Nov A° Dñi: Mi.° cccc° lxxvij° cuius aie: propicietur deus Amen.

In the W. Window of the S. Iſle, the arms of the See of *Canterbury*, impales *Bourchier*.

In the South Chapel are two neat mural Monuments.

FARMER, Varry *A. S.* impaling, *Or.* 2 Talbots paſſant between 2 Flanches *Sab.*

M. S. Near this Place lieth the Body of WILLIAM FARMER Gent. deſcended from the antient Family of the FARMER's of *Norton* in *Leiceſterſhire*, he was twice married, but having no Iſſue, he left his Eſtate to his poor Relations, and to ſuch poor Inhabitants of this Pariſh as ſhall moſt duly attend upon the Worſhip of God in the Church, he died May 3 1712, aged 75 Years.

MARCH

MARCH, *Or.* 3 Pales *Az.* on a Chief *Gul.* 3 Talbots Heads eraſed *Or.* impaling, Vair. *S. A.*

Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. ELIZ. MARCH, late of *Fulbourn* Widow, who ſometime before her Death, towards promoting God's Glory, by inſtructing Youth to ſerve Him, their Country, and themſelves the better, ſetled a Farm in *Oakington* near *Cambridge*, of the Yearly Rent of about 70*l.* the clear annual Profits thereof for ever, to be equally divided and paid to each Maſter of theſe five Schools following, *viz. Fulbourn Haddiſham, Brinkley, Fen-Ditton*, and *Hiſton*, but the Children of the Tenant or Sub-Tenant of *Oakington*, are to be taught *Gratis* by the Maſter of *Hiſton*, and the reſpective Maſter of each School for the Time being, is obliged to teach all the Boys and Girles, to read Engliſh *Gratis*, which ſhall be ſent by the poorer ſort of Perſons in each Pariſh reſpectively, and the ſaid Mrs. MARCH, after having left Gifts and Legacies to her other Relations and Friends, as in and by her laſt Will declared, gave the Remainder of what was left, to her two joint Executors, *Roger Pepys* of *Impington* in the County of *Cambridge* Eſq; and to *Thomas Whitſtons* in *Whittleſea*, in the Iſle of *Ely* Eſq; who out of Gratitude for the ſame, ordered this Monument to be here erected, and that Poſterity might keep in Remembrance her pious Charity, ſhe died March 28th 1722, in the 87th Year of her Age.

In 1395, *Rob. Heterſete* Vicar. was licenced Confeſſor, to all his Pariſhioners.

Queen's College in *Cambridge* hath an Eſtate here.

CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE.

St. MICHAEL's Church, is dedicated to the Arch Angel of that Name, and formerly belonged to the Houſe of St. *Michael*, which ſtood where now is the Weſt-Side of *Trinity* College, which enjoys all the antient Revenues of that Houſe, and among them this Appropriation, which ever ſince, hath been ſerved by a Chaplain, nominated now by *Trinity* College; antiently the S. Iſle of this Church, was the Chapel to *Michael* Houſe, and the N. Iſle to *Gonvile* Hall, but when thoſe Colleges had Chapels of their own, they became burial Places for the Scholars of each Society, the Chancel or Choir, ſerved ſometime as a Chapel to *Trinity* College, ſince it's Foundation. The North Veſtry and Iſle is leaded, at the Weſt-End of whch ſtands a ſquare Tower, which contains 4 Bells, and hath a Spire on it's Top, the S. Iſle, Nave, and Chancel, are alſo leaded, the North Porch being tiled.

On Black Marbles.

Hic jacent Exuviæ Janæ, Roberti Brady M. D. Uxoris, inſignis Exempli et Pietatis Cui B. M. Maritus poſuit, placide ac pie animam Deo reddidit 4° Non: Mart. A° Chriſtianæ Salutis 1679.

Depoſitum Johannis Caſe M. B. Socij ſenioris Coll. de Gonvile & Caius, qui obijt Mar. 13°. A°. Dni: 1699, Æt. 38°.

Andreas Adorna Bremenſis Juriſpr: ſtudioſus Febre obijt Cantabrigiæ 2do Die Julij A°. MDCXXIX Sepultus 5°. Die, Anno Æt: ſuæ XXV.

Andrea Dornæi ſunt hic oſſa Sepulta,
Abſens dum Patria Civica jura colit.

Prope

Prope jacet Edvardus, Radulphi Dod de Shockledge in Comitatu Ceſtrienſi Generoſi, quondam Collegij Caio-Gonvilenſis per triennium Alumnus, optime Spei Juvenis, qui vitam Mortalem cum immortali commutavit 26 Sept. 1636, Æt. 19.

Dod, *Arg.* on a Feſs *Gul.* between 2 Barrs Wavy *S.* 3 Creſcents *Or.*
Quartering 1ſt. *S.* & *G.* an Eagle diſplayed *Arg.*
2d, *Arg.* 3 Mullets *S.* peirced of the Field.

Caſte Puer, flammis ſic ſævis urere? vincor
Ut credam, toſtas febre fuiſſe Nives,
Flamma digne puer meliore, I tu quoque ſurſum
Syderibus miſtus, jam novus Ignis eris.

The Nave is leaded, in which hangs a Branch, given in 1713, by Mr. *Auberry* Fellow of *Trinity* Coll. then Miniſter. Here is a Picture of the Royal Martyr, whoſe Works in Folio, with thoſe of Mr. Jewel's and the Homilies, lie under it.
In the Weſt Window are the Arms of the Earl *Warren.*

Mr. Dupert Maſter of Magdalen Coll. gave 10*l.* the intereſt Money to be yearly divided among the Poor, 1680.

Mr. John Pindar of this Pariſh, gave 15*l.* towards buying a Bell, in 1689.

John Greaves gave 10 Buſhels of Sea Coal yearly, to be divided among the poor every *Chriſtmas Day*, and tied his Tenement in St. *Sepulchre*'s Pariſh, to purchaſe them.

In the Chancel which is leaded.

Hic jacet juxta Gulielmum Morden Prid. Nonas Martij 1678, 9. defunctum Filius ejus Johannes Morden Societate Medij Templi Armiger, qui ex hac vita demigravit 8°. Kal. Jun. 1683, A°. Æt. Suæ xxxi. C. Morden poſuit.

There

There are two Monuments againſt the N. Wall, with the following Inſcriptions.

Roberto Leeds, nec alta nec magna Sapientis, par Monumentum, 1680.

PARKER, *Az.* or *Vert* Frettee, a Feſs *Or.* quartering, *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Trefoils *Or.* quartering *Az.* a Bend *Gul.* between 6 Martlets *Sab.*

Lector, adverte quis hoc ſub Saxo conditus,
Monet te, ſub qua gemis
Mortalitatis Sarcina,
Edwardus Parker, Thomæ Parker Equitis
Aurati Filius, (ex Philadelpha Conjuge,
Qui nobili Dacreorum Sanguine
Orta eſt) Natalium ſorte tertius,
Splendore morum nulli ſecundus, hic jacet:
Natale Solum, Ratton, Willingdoniæ
In Comitatu Suſexiæ, ſed Regia Trinitatis
In Gremio rurſus fovebat Domus,
Octobris 4°. Anno ſexcenteſimo quadrageſimo 9°
Supra Milleſimum, ex quo Deus mortale genus,
Stupenda ſe exinaniens inviſit humilitate,
Æfflavit piam Animam, cum Viginti nondum
Etates adſpexiſſet, hæc rerum ſors eſt
Noſtrarum, ut nunquam durent,
Ne cum ſint perfectiſſimæ;
Nil habuit puerile præter ætatem Puer,
Jam adoleſcens magnetica virtute potens
Spectatæ Probitatis, quos novit, attraxit, omnes,
Utriuſque, dum vixit, ſpes Parentis fuit,
Cum occubuit, Utrique communis Dolor;

Siſte Viator, habet, quod in Aure ſuſurret, et ipſum
Hoc marmor, Lapides fundere verbum novum eſt,
Sed tamen hic loquitur Lapis, et docet, omnia vana,
Natales, Formam, Robur, Amicitias,
Virtutem ſolam tulit hinc Parkerus, ab illo
Doctus, qui poſſis vivere, functus, Abi.

There

There is a Mural Monument for, Tho. Spencer, who died Sept. 25, 1679. and Lellis his Wife March 1ſt. 1698, Alice their Daughter Jan. 11. 1676, Thomas their Son 11 June 1677, Charles another Son 16 March 1690.

On a Braſs Plate fixed againſt the Wall in the North Iſle.

Johannes Wright Norfolcienſis, Filius Thomæ Wright nuper de Weeting, viri, honeſta Fama, numeroſa prole, et rerum Experientia clari, natu Minimus, florida Ætate Adoleſcens, annorum 19, moribus probus, religione pius, bonarum Artium perquam Studioſus, in Pauperes liberalis, Cognatis, Collegio, et ſuis, munificus, omnibus quibuſcum vixerit chariſſimus, alumnus Caio-Gonevillenſis, animam Deo, Corpus huic ſolo conſecravit, 2° Auguſti Anno Dni: 1529. Mœſti Fratres ſuum defunctum, Elogio Fraterni Amoris ergo ornaverunt.

There are two Freeſtone Altar Tombs in the Church Yard, for,

Zach: Peate, who died Sept. 20, 1690, Æt: 57. And Thomas Martin & Elizabeth his Wife, who died Jan. 24 1694, aged 20.

(*April* 17 1726.)

The Church *of* St. BENEDICT,

Joins to the North Side of *Corpus Chriſti* College, which on that Account is commonly called *Bennet College*, the Tower is ſquare and hath 6 Bells, it's Nave and two Iſles are leaded, and the Chancel is tiled, there is a Braſs againſt the N. Iſle Wall, for,

James Cranidge, Citizen and Joyner of London, & Maſter of the Worthy Noble Science of Defence, ob: Jan: 5, 1617.

On

On a Mural Monument againſt this Iſle's Wall.

PEYTON, *Sab.* a Croſs ingrail'd *Or.* a Creſcent *Gul.* in the firſt Quarter a Mullet *Arg.*

Sandys Peyton Gent. Son of Henry Peyton Eſq; of the Family of Iſleham, in Cambridgeſhire, died June 8 1682, Æt: 47, & Margaret Wife of Sandys Peyton. Jan. 17 1687.

In the S. Iſle.

Thomas Ruſſell of this Pariſh, bap. x Dec. 1587, lived 85 Years 6 Months, & 10 Days, being buried on June 22d 1673.

In the Chancel there is a ſmall Monument for,

Tho. Chaplyn A. M. of Katherine-Hall; late Rector of Waram in Dorſetſhire died Aug. 31 1667, Æt: 46.

Johannes Pierſe Aulæ Sanctæ Catherinæ quandoque alumnus, Johannis Pierſe de Bedal in Agro Eboracenſi Armigeri Filius xi° Cal: Feb. A. D. MDCLII. Ætatis ſuæ fere xx° obijt, ſub hoc marmore poſitus.

A Crown between 3 Croſlets Fitchee.

GOSTLIN's Arms with a Creſcent.

Memoriæ ſacrum, Henrici Goſtlin S. T. B. & Coll. Corp. Xti. Nuper Socij, Viri egregiæ Indolis, et tam ad Scholas, quam ad Roſtra ſacra mire compoſiti, qui anno Ætatis ſuæ 28° (cum Corpus impar animo magnas ejuſdem vires ægre admodum et trepide ſuſtinuiſſet) tandem Januar: 9° 1674, 5. non ſine ingenti hujus Academiæ Luctu occubuit.

Henricus Tilbe, Henrici Tilbe Cant. Filius, C. C. C. alumnus, obijt 14 Kal. Aug. 1702, Æt: 16.

Tho. Fox, ob: 1710.

BE-

Benefactors *to the* Pariſh.

Dame *Dorothy Clark*, gave 3 *l. per Ann.* 20 *s.* to the Miniſter fo a Sermon on St. *Thomas*'s Eve, and 40 *s.* to the Poor, to be diſtribu ted by the Church Wardens.

John Scott Alderman, gave 17 *s.* 4 *d. per Ann.* for a Sermon o the Sunday before St. *Michael* 10 *s.* 8 *d.* to the Miniſter, the reſt t the Poor.

Thomas Ruſſell Woollen Draper of this Pariſh, gave 5 *l.* to be len to any poor Tradeſman, by Conſent of the Veſtry on good Securi ty, to be produced to the new Church-Wardens every *Eaſter-Tueſda*

The following Inſcription on a Stone in the Church-Yard.

Heus Tu quiſquis es?
Nathaniel Bacon, Eccleſiae beatae Mariae Majoris in oppid Cantabrigienſi, bis Gardianus, haud infidus, ſenio confectus Laborum ſatur, ad hoc, durum licet, Pulvinar, condormiſcit Qui Artis Halieuticae amantiſſimus, modicâ admodum conten tis uſque ſupellectili, Lino ſcilicet Hamuloque, teneraque Arun dine, Vitam, ſi quis unquam alius Mortalium, vere *Funun* habuit; Vin' tu Eum paucis, Viator? *Stentora* agas, ſurdaſte enim eſt. Dicas captandis ſe vacare piſcibus; evigilabit.
MDCCXIIX.

This is printed in *Le-Neve*'s Monuments, Vol. 2. P. 283, it wa compoſed by *Rit. Atwood*, A. M. Fellow of *Pembrook-Hall*, and one o the Eſquire Beadles to the Univerſity.

An Altar Tomb for, Tho. Pyke 1708, 83. Another for Eliz Wife of Tho. Chapman 1699, 58. Tho Chapman 1716, 7 Hatton Stukins & 3 Children 1704, 28.

Hic jacet Cobb Audley, Corpus Chriſti Coll. nuper alumnus natus 7 Junij 1705, 26 Julij 1723, Sepultus.

Ὁν φιλεῖ θεὸς ϛ' ἀποθνήσκει νέος.

Happy his he who finds an early Grave.

Isaac Tillot once Scholar of Corpus Christi College, ob: Dec. 13, 1669.

John M---- Esq. Bedel of this Universsity, who gave A°. Dni: 1558, his two Dwelling Houses in this Parish, to this Universsity, and are ----- Offices of this Universsity, he ----- upon the Day of his * Commemoration in this Church.

* Every *Easter Tuesday*, the Vice-Chancellor and Universsity, are at this Church, and not at St. *Mary*'s.

A mural Monument against the N. Chancel Wall, in the Yard.

Woodward, *S.* 3 Barrs and a Canton *Or*.

Here lie the Body of Francis Woodward, who was an excellent Artist, and a just Dealer in his Trade, as a Carver, Humble, Serious, Devout, as a Christian, & in the Duties of a Husband, Father, Master, Neighbour, a great Example. obijt March 1, 1710, aged 57.

On the first Bell.

Of all the Bels in Bennet, I am the best,
And yet for my casting the Parish paid lest. 1607.

On the fifth Bell.

Non Nomen laci, sed Nomen Benedicti. 1610.

On the sixth Bell.

This

This Bell was broke & caſt againe
By John Draper, in 1618,
as plainly doth appeare;
Church Wardens were,
Edward Dixon,
for one,
who ſtode cloſe to his Tacklyn,
and he that was his Partner then,
was Alexander Jacklyn.

On an Altar Tomb in the S. Side of the Church Yard.

Samuel Newton died Sept. 27, Æt. 64, A°. 1718. Here alſo lie 9 of his Children, 6 Sons and 3 Daughters, and alſo Eliz. his Daughter, Wife to Benj. Watſon, ob: Febr. 2, 1721, Æt. 36. Here alſo lyes Eliz Wife of Mr. Sam. Newton, ob: 21 Aug: 1723, Æt: 56. Benj. Watſon died March 6, 1717, Æt. 47, his Daughter Sarah, and Samuel their Son, ob. Feb. 12, 1723, Æt. 22.

On an Altar Tomb of white Marble, neatly adorned with a Marble Urn at Top, and rail'd in with Iron Paliſadoes.

M. S.
Saræ filiæ *Samuelis Newton*,
nuper de hac Parochia Generoſi,
Quæ eximia vultus morumque ſuavitate
Patre, Matre,
Sorore, Sororiſque Filio,
Uno fere quinquennio abreptis,
ita ut Doloris nulla daretur intermiſſio
Sola tandem relicta
Luctibuſque heu nimium indulgens
Ex vita,
quam per xxx annos caſte ac pudice egerat
ix Febr: A°. Dni. MDCCXXIV.

Placide

Placide diſceſſit
Feliciore
niſi fallit animus,
Potitura,
Cariſſimæ Virginis reliquias
Subter hoc tumulo depoſitas voluit,
Qui ardebat vivam,
Qui Mortuam deflet.

This Monument was erected by Dr. *Samuel Kerrich*, Fellow of Corpus Chriſti College.

This is a Rectory valued at 4*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* and is undiſcharged; it pays 8*s.* 9*d. ob.* yearly Tenths, and is in the Gift of the College. In 1484, there were Altars of St. *Stephen*, St. *Catherine*, and St. *Mary*, in this Church. In 1488, *Walter Smith* Rector, was buried in the Chancel, and gave two Veſtments to the Church, to the Friers *Minors* 5*s.* 8*d.* and 8*d.* to each Family in his Pariſh, that would accept of it, and to the Hermit of St. *Anne* 1*s.*

(*September* 1724.)

St. ANDREW'S *the* GREAT,

Was very early appropriated to the *Sacriſt's* Office in the Church of *Ely*, who held it taxed at 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* it was governed by a Parochial Chaplain, at the Nomination of the Prior, and now of the Dean and Chapter.

On the South Side of the Chancel on a mural Monument.

Fairmeadow, Gul. in a Bordure *S.* 3 Trefoils *Or.*
Dulcis et grata ſit quies,

(Ut

(Ut vita fuit) Revi. viri, cujus juxta conduntur cineres, Reliquiæ nimirum *Tho. Fairmeadow* A. M. Coll. *Christi* olim Socij, Qui curam nuper animarum, Rector, de *Ansly* in agro *Hertfordiensi*, non sine Laude, dilectus omnibus sana Doctrina, et morum Suavitate præditus, fideliter explevit, vir integra et spectata fide bene et agere & pati sciens, Qua invicta enim patientia, Mortes dolores longos & accutos sustulit, flentes amici enarrare nequeunt, id Deo O. M. relictum, Qui post certamen arduum, animam piam et charitate plenam, tandem liberavit Junij 15. 1711. Æt: 67.

Le-Neve Vol. 5. p. 225. Mss. *Baker*.

M. S.

Mortis ab Hasta nec Juvenes tuti, ita testantur *Edwardi Osborne* Coll. *Emm.* Quondam in artibus Baccalaurei Reliquiæ, in sacrato terræ Gremio, haud procul ab hinc depositæ, natus *Mundhamiæ* in agro *Norfolciensi*, Febr. 14°. 1648, cujus in teneris Annis pater Magr. *Thomas Osborn* Generosus fato concedebat, *Anna* vero mater adhuc superstes huic unicæ soboli vita functæ 6° Sept. 1668. hoc diuternum Amoris Monumentum. M. P.

On a mural Monument on the S. Side of the Chancel.

Aleyn, *Sab* a Cross potent *Or*. Crest a Demi-Lyon *Gul*. holding a Ladder *Or*.

Hic mortuus requiescit *Isaacus Aleyn*, *Ægidij* Armigeri, filius primogenitus, natus apud *Haxley* in Com. *Essex*, obijt in Coll. *Christi*, Jul. 26° A°. 1661, Æt 17°.

Quem Dij diligunt, adolescens moritur.

On a Hatchment at the N. Corner of the Chancel Wall.

Rose of *Cambridgeshire*, *Or*. on a Chev. *Sab*. 3 Water Budgets of the Field, impaling

Az.

Az. on a Fess coupee, between 3 Billets *Arg.* a Garland proper.

In the Vault nigh this Place, rests the Body of *Christopher Rose* Esq; who was the chief Rebuilder of this (once ruin'd) Church, and moreover at his Death, bequeathed to the Minister of this Place for ever, the yearly Sum of tenne Pounds, who in Consideration thereof, is to preach his commemoration Sermon, every 30th of *Aug.* upon which Day he departed this Life in the Yeare 1664.

Le-Neve Vol. 3. p. 103. MSS. *Baker.*

On a Monument against the N. Chancel Wall.

ROBSON, *Gul.* on a Fess between 2 Chev. *Sab.* 3 Billets *Arg.* Crest, a Lyon *Arg.* collar'd *Sab.* studded *Or.* issuing from a Coronet embattled, Chequy *S.* & *Or.*

In Spem beatæ Resurrectionis, hic prope positæ sunt Reliquiæ JACOBI ROBSON Gen. hujus oppidi Aldermanni, Qui ob. Sept. 27 A. D. 1676, Æt. suæ 48. Reliquiæ etiam filij sui JACOBI ROBSON Juris civilis studiosi, et Collegij *Caij* in hac Academia Alumni, qui præpropero functus est fato, Mar. 6, A. D. 1686, Æt. suæ 22. et demum, filiæ natu minimæ, heu! quantum desiderabilis, Matri superstiti, sororibus, amicis, immo soli undique Viciniæ, CATHARINÆ ROBSON, que ob. Febr: 14 A. D. 1709, Æt. suæ 38.

Hæc erat dives operum bonorum et Eleemosynarum, quas præstabat.

Act. 9. 36.

On another mural Monument.

YATE, per Fess *Arg.* & *S.* 3 Gates counterchanged, a Crescent for difference.

P.

P. M. S. Hic prope ſitus eſt *Daniel Yate*, A. M. et Coll. *Eman:* Socius, qui poſt longum adverſæ Valetudinis Gravamen, & heroicæ virtutis, invictæque Patientiæ exercitium, nec vitæ pertæſus, nec metuens mori, placide in X^to. obdormivit, 18 Martij A°. Dni: 1676, Æt: ſuæ 28.

(Le-Neve Vol. 1. p. 174. MSS. *Baker.)*

On a Monument againſt the S. Chancel Wall.

WOLRYCHE of *Shropſhire*, *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Wild-Ducks volant *Arg.* a Creſcent for difference.

Memoriæ ſacrum, *Johannis Wolryche* Armigeri, ob valde veteres Majorum Ceras admodum inſignis, ob egregia Morum Litterarumque merita Coll. *Chriſti* dulcis alumni, ob hereditarias animi, Corporiſque dotes, Juvenis heu! nupero qualis! cujus Reliquiæ, violarum morbo præreptæ, ſub hoc conduntur marmore, Salutis Ærâ MDClxxxix, Ætatis anno xvi. (quam brevis eſt ætas immodicis!) cujus Frater unicus, *Thomas Wolryche* de *Dudmaſton* in Agro *Salopienſi* Barronettus, hoc illi ſummæ pietatis ergo collachrymans devovet monumentum.

Flos Juvenum cecidit: Juvenes in flebile Buſtum,
Lilia purpureis ſpargite miſta Roſis,
Miſta Roſis, Lachrymis aſpergite noſter Adonis,
Talia juſta jubet, Dulcis Adoni, vale.

Le-Neve Vol. 3. ult: Pag. MSS. *Baker.*

On a ſmall Monument againſt a Pillar in the S. part of the Church.

Hic infra ſitus eſt *Johannis Collinus Leiceſtrenſis* In artibus Baccalaureus Coll: *Chriſti* quondam alumnus et Diſcipulus, qui ob: tertio Idus ſextilis A°. D. MDCXVIII. Æt: ſuæ XXII.

At the Top, Quaſi Flos egreditur & conteritur. Job. 14. 2.

His

His Buſt is defaced, round it is this,

Conſummatus in brevi multa explevit tempora. Sap. 4. 13. Nollet ſuo carere Depoſito div coelum: ergo raptus (debitum cælo Decus) priſci hic Juvenis ævi, rei litterariæ ſpes eximia, Lepos merus, ſed et pius, ah Quanta! jam Cinis; poteſt omnes dare ſimiles ei mors, vita vix unquam parem.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 66.)

On a mural Monument on the S. Side of the Chancel.

HUMFREY, *Gul.* on a Croſs botony *Or.* 4 Pellets, Creſt a Harpy.

Hic jacet *Richardus Humfrey*, *Richardi* Armigeri Filius primogenitus, et *Chriſti* Coll. quondam commenſalis, natus apud *Hanfield* in agro *Eſſex*, obijt 7° Aug. 1659. anno Ætatis 18°.
Vide viator, quod ſum, Fui quod es, Eris quod ſum.

On a black Marble.

BERNARD, of *Cambridgeſhire*, *Arg*, a Bear Saliant *S.* muſled *Or.* in a Bordure engrail'd of the ſecond.

Sub hoc marmore exoptatum Domini adventum præſtolantur mortales Exuviæ, *Johannis Bernard* Generoſi, Coll. Dnæ. *Franciæ*: *Sidney Suſſex* nuper alumni, obijt 1° die Maij Anno Dni: 1703, Æt. 18°.

On a black Marble in the S. Side of the Chancel.

BOYS, *Arg.* 2 Barrs and a Canton *Gul.* over all a Bendlet *Sab.*

Sub hoc marmore jacet corpus *Gulielmi Boys*, filij unici *Gulielmi Boys* de *Kelſale*, in Agro *Suffolcienſi* Clerici, et *Elizabetha* Uxoris ejus, Filiæ venerabilis *Thomæ Cullum* de *Hawſted* in Com. prædicto Baronetti, obijt Dec xvi. Anno Dom. 1722. Æt. 29.

On

On a mural Monument in the S. Iſle.

CORNWALL, *Arg.* in a Bordure ingrail'd *Sab.* bezantee, a Lyon ramp. *Gul.*

Juxta hunc Locum, depoſitæ ſunt Reliquiæ venerabilis viri *Henrici Cornwall*, LL. D. in glorioſum ac ſpirituale Corpus ſub adventu Domini reſuſcitandæ, obijt die 29 Sept. A°. Æt. 58. Dom. 1699.

On a ſmall mural Monument under the Former.

Haud procul ex hoc marmore jacet amantiſſima ejus ſoror *Suſanna*, Uxor *Johannis Baines* Coqui, chariſſima, quæ poſt Fratris mortem, non diu in his terris commorata 'ſt, ſed ad coeleſtem migravit Patriam, uterque reliquerunt Matrem, vix præ dolore ſuperſtitem, at illa, non ſolum Matrem ſed etiam maritum nimis ægre ferentem, et ſex lugentes Liberos; vixit an. 42. obijt 17° Nov Ann. Xti. 1700.

The Church is built in form of a Croſs, the Chancel, N. and S. Iſles and Chapels with the Nave, are tiled, there are 5 Bells in the Tower, which is ſquare, on the N. Side is a Miter, and under it T. T. A B. C. 1716, as a Memorial of Dr. *Tho. Tenniſon*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who had formerly been Miniſter here, and gave 50 *l.* to repair the Church and Steeple.

The Gallery in the Nave, was built by Contribution in 1715.

On a mural Monument againſt the N. Wall of the N. Chapel, in the Church Yard.

WISEMAN of *Eſſex*, *Sab.* a Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Cronells of Tilt Spears *Arg.*
impaling, *Or.* 4 Chev. *Gul.*

Reader,

Reader, amidſt ſo many Inſtances of Mortality, be not unmindfull of thy own, to which end, know, that near this Stone is placed the Body of *Mary Wiſeman*, the Wife of *Will. Wiſeman* Senior, who died March 9 1722, in the 60th Year of her Age, and in hopes of a joyful Reſurrection.

On a Head Stone S. Side by the Towe.

Samuel Rix, Sep. 19, 1669, Æt. 35.

Friend, be you rich or or poor, who e're you be,
Within few Daies, know, you muſt come to me,
For were your Head of Braſs, your Heart of Oak,
You cannot ſcape, ſevere *Proſerpine*'s Stroke,
Who ſpares not any, not the mightieſt Hee,
But turns them all to Duſt, as here you ſee,
I was but young, cutt off juſt in my Prime,
That you might learn to make good Uſe of Time.

On an adjoining Head Stone.

Henry Rix 1657.

Stay Mortal, ſtay, remove not from this Tomb,
Before thou haſt conſider'd well thy doom,
My Bow ſtands ready bent, and could'ſt but ſee,
My Arrow drawn to Head, and ayms at thee,
Prepare yet walking Duſt &c.
(the reſt is covered up with Earth.)

On a Head Stone by the N. Door.

Sarah Isborn, Jun. 27, 1709, Æt. 28.

Prepare yet walking Duſt, take home this Line,
The Grave that next is open'd, may be thine.

On

On a Head Stone againſt the N. Chapel Door.

Will. Muncey ob. Apr. 13. 1681.

Ah! Youth look down, and here behold,
Young Men in Duſt as well as Old,
I once was young, as well as thee,
As I am now, ſo muſt thou be,
Therefore cauſe Pride, from the to flee,
And lay thy Mind in Duſt with mee,
O riſe with Chriſt, and let him bee,
Adored to all Eternity.

On 3 Head-Stones on the S. Side of the Church Yard.

1. *James Fletcher*, Alderman and ſometime Mayor of this Town died Aug. 8, 1706.

2. *Frances Salmon*, Dec. 29, 1700, aged 60.

Reſt here in Duſt 'till the Trump ſhall ſound,
To waken all that ſleep in Ground.

3. *John*, Son of *John Cardinall* of *Orton-Watervile* in *Huntingdon-ſhire*, died 26 Nov. 1708, aged 23.

Loe! here lies one at reſt and eaſe,
On whom grim Death did quickly ſeize,
And with his fatal Marks at laſt,
Did all his youthfull Glories blaſt.

(September 1727.)

The Church *of St.* CLEMENT's,

Hath no Steeple, the Bells hanging in a Houſe made for that purpoſe in the Church-Yard. the Nave, Chancel, N & S. Iſles are all leaded, it was appropriated to the Prioreſs and Nuns of St. *Radegund*'s in *Cambridge*, and had a Vicarage, to which that Monaſtery preſented, 'till it's Erection into a College, called *Jeſus College*, who are now Patrons.

On a Stone having a double Circumſcription, now broken in Pieces, Part lies in the Nave, and Part in the S. Iſle.

JLI: GIST: JOVN: DE: HELYSJNGHAM: LLERK: JADIS: MEYRE: DE: CAVNBRIDGE: PVR: CHARITE: PRIET: PVR: LVI. QVEL: .... ME: ENDORMIE: EN: PAIS: SERRA: REBAVTE: JOVRS: DE: PARDOVNE: AVERA: QI: MORVST: LA: JOVR: DE: JAN: ... AN: ... LE: ANNE: ..... DE: SEYTNOVR: MYL: TREISCENT: VINGTE: NEUIME.

In the N. Iſle on a Beam.

ORATE: PRO: BONO: STATV: THOMAS: BRAKIN: ARMIGIRE: ET: LVCE. 1538. ORATE.

On a Braſs hung againſt a Pillar in this Iſle.

Virtus Monumentum ære perrenius.

Phoebe, chariſſima Conjux Edwardi Withnoll, Paſtoris Eccleſiæ Chriſti, obſervantiſſima filia Jacobi Percevall Cantabrigienſis, olim Virgo modeſtiſſima, nuper Uxor fideliſſima, pudiciſſima,

morigera,

morigera, Fœmina pleriſque ſui ſexus ſapientior, Dum viva mariti ſui Corona, jam mortua Dolor, omnibus adhuc viventibus Exemplar vivum, unacum amabili ſuo innocuoque Infantulo, Quem terris negatum, cælis peperit, ex Ulnis ſuis amplexa. hic ſecum habet, prope hunc locum beatam Reſurrectionem expectat. 13 Kal. Dec. A°. Æt. ſuæ 22. Sal. Humanæ MDCLVIII.

Here are Graveſtones for,

Daniel Love Eſq. Alderman of Cambridge, one of her Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace, and Captain of the Trained Bands, a true Subject to the Queen, and a lover of his Country, he died March 6, 1707, Æt. 52. Martha his Wife died March 29, 1715, Æt. 49.

Arms are, 3 Barrs in chief, 3 Lyons Heads eraſed in Baſe, impaling, a Bend ingrail'd between 3 Lyons Heads eraſed.

Mathew Wildbore Aug. 1689,
Mr. Francis Brackenbury March 10 1699.
Mrs. Kat: Brackenbury, the beloved Wife
of each of them ſucceſſively 10 Dec. 1706.

1. 3 Chevernells braced in Baſe.
2. a Feſs between 2 Wild-Boars.
3. 3 Eagles diſplayed.

Tho. Sowersbye Gent. 30 June 1695, Æt. 94. Mabell his Wife 8 Sept. 1673, 64.

Will. Pedder Gent. 1683. Will. his Son March 13 1697.

Oliver Pangbourn 13 Jan. 1720, Æt. 87.

Mr. Adam Newling Alderman, March 13, 1696, Æt. 68.
Eliz. his Wife 1686, Æt. 68.

In the Church-Yard.

William

William Howell Oct. 16 1710, aged 90. Susanna his Wife Sep. 5 1709, aged 88.

Anne Wife of Mr. Nic. Eagell, Alderman of Cambridge, had 9 Sons and 2 Daughters, and died July 15 1688.

Joseph Linsey, 27 March 1665.

Death is no loss, but rather gain,
For he that dieth, Life obtain.

Here is a Freestone Altar Tomb by the Bell-House for, Jeffry Best of Cambridge Waterman, who died 19 April 1662, and gave 20*l.* to be put out by the Church-Wardens for the Time being, who are to divide the Interest on St. Thomas's Day, to the Poor of this Parish.

On an Altar Tomb on the N. Side of the Church Yard.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. Roger Tompson Brewer, aged 74, who died the 19 Day of Apr. 1645, and gave to the Work-House of this Town, 2 hundred pounds for Stocke, to set the Poor on worke, and to be left in the Hands of Mr. Vice-Chancellor and Major successively, and to their Care and Conscience, to be kept and imployed. Also he gave 20 pounds to the Poor of this Parish, to be presently distributed, and also 2 Shillings every Week for ever, to be paid to fower Poore Widdows of the same Parish.

Daniel Love, Dec. 20 1693, Æt. 75.

Mr. James Windey, 11 Dec. 1705, Æt. 59.

July

July 3, 1659.

Heere dothe the Corps of William Challis lie,
Who whilſt alive, indeavour'd Vice to flie,
He, for the ſpending of his Time,
Was bent unto the Studie of Arts Divine,
He medled not with other Mens Occaſions,
But ſtudied how to know both Times and Seaſons,
He was'nt Idle, as ſome thought,
For he had hard Things to Perfection brought,
——————— Ay!
But now he lies in Duſt and Clay,
Reſting untill that joyfull Day,
The Coming of our Lord *Jeſus*,
Let us all watch and pray,
That he may ſave us.

(June 1724.)

St. PETER's Church,

Commonly called St. *Peters by the Caſtle*, or *St. Peter on the Hill*, from it's ſtanding on a Hill not far from the Caſtle, directly oppoſite to the Weſt-End of St. *Giles*'s Church, it was appropriated to the Prior of *Bernwell*, who preſented a Parochial Chaplain to ſerve it, and it now belongs to the Biſhop of *Ely*, the Prior was taxed for it at the Rate of 6*l*. 13 *s*. 4 *d*. including St. *Giles*'s, to which it was then, and is now annexed. The Steeple is ſquare, and hath only one Bell in it, there is a Free Stone Spire on it's Top, the Church and Chancel are tiled, and the S. Iſle is dilapidated. On a Stall in the Church is carved a Shield, on which, 3 Chev. in a Bordure Gutee, impaling a Croſs, the Stones are all diſrobed, on one there is a

Cup

Cup and Wafer, on another is the Effigies in Braſs, of a Man in Armour, and the Evangeliſts are at the Corners, there are no Inſcriptions in the Church.

On the South Side of the Church Yard on a Head Stone.

Margaret Love Widow, Apr. 22 1716.
aged ſixty ſeven,
(And I'am aſured ſhe is gone to Heaven)
Who in her Life Time was a Schoole Dame,
And to ſpeake of her Fame,
She was one of the beſt of that Name.

On another Head Stone.

Henry Aymes Sep. 17 1713, aged 54.

Weep not my Friends, alaſs for why,
All Fleſh you ſee, is born to dye.

There are two Altar Tombs,

One for Peter Betſon late Alderman, who died Sep. 17. 1709, Æt. 68.

Townesend's Arms.

Tho. Townesend 11 Feb. 1714, 37.

(April 1724.)

St.

St. GILES's *Church,*

Stands on the East Side of the same Street, and was founded in 1092, by a *Norman* Nobleman, named *Pigot*, or *Pygot*, who was then the *Vicecomes* or *Sheriff*, at the Request of *Hugoline* his Wife, who placed a House of *Canons* here, to whom * *Henry* I. confirmed this Church, and gave them the Tithes of all his Demeans in *Cambridge*, they were removed to *Bernwell* in 1102, by *Pain Peverel*, according to *Stow*, (fo. 131.) the Church always belonged to *Bernwell* Priory, and now to *Ely* Bishoprick, and is served by a Parish Chaplain, it is a small mean building, without a Steeple, tho' there are 2 Bells hanging in a wooden Shod made for that Purpose; the Nave, Chancel, N. Isle, and S. Porch, are tiled.

Before the Pulpit lies a Stone, with the Effigies of a Man in Armour in the midle of it, and at each Corner is a Brass Shield, on 2 of which is his Arms *viz.* on a Fess 3 Cocks, on the other two, is a Tun and a B on it, it being a *Rebus* for the Persons Name that is here interred, *viz.* Tunbe or Tunby, in the chief of the Shield is Jesu help.

In the Chancel against the North Wall, is a Monument very much defaced, with these Arms, per Chev. 3 Unicorns Heads erased, impaling on a Chev. 3 Mullets, a De-lis for difference, then follows a Quotation out of the 140th *Psalm*, Abscondis faciem &c. then it divides into 3 Columns, over the 1st is, *Fuit Nich. Carre*, over the 2d. *Fuit Cath. Carre*, over the third, *Fuit Will. James*.

On the first Column.

Quis tumulum *Carro* parat? Quis funera *Carro*?
Cujus per terras undique fama volat.
Quis *Romæ* decus eloquij, nisi *Tullius* olim?
Tullius Anglorum, Quis nisi *Carrus* erat?

* Selden's Hist. of Tithes 353. impr. 1618.

Quis

Quis ſicut *Carrus* docuit, ſic eſtve locutus?
Ut *Carrus* potuit nemo docere, loqui.
Quod memoro nihil eſt, hunc ipſum audiſſe, vidiſſe,
Quanti, qui docuit, certe erat ille Deus.
Me tua, chare Pater, Pia filia cum moritura eſt,
Heu! monat ut tumulo juncta ſit illa ſuo.
E tribus, illa ſecunda fuit, tibi Prima in amore,
Chara mihi conjux, ultima prima fuit.
Ergo ego nunc - - - - ocero Generoſus - - - orique - - -
- - - - - pono gemens - - - - - - - - - -

On the ſecond Column.

Chara mihi conjux, poſt annos bis duodenos,
Hic jacet, et vir nunc incipit ipſe mori,
Mortua, viva jacet, Vir vivens, mortuus ille
Heu! ſibi quod vita eſt, qui ſibi vita fuit.
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - que - - -
Huic Catherina - - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
Chara fuit mundo, chara futura Deo.

The third Column never had any Inſcription.

Underneath the Columns is a broken Latin Inſcription, but ſo defaced that I could make nothing out; under it is this.

If God from his, but turn awaie his Face,
They troubled ſtand, aſtoniſhed they ſtaie,
Their Breath recalling, he doth end their Race,
They're then again, thus turn'd into their Clay.

There are two Stones in the North Iſle, under one, lies Anne Waterland, who died in 1717, aged 63. On the other is this.

Subter

Subter jacet Gulielmus Typpin Cantabrigienſis, natus apud Weſton-Colvile, Educatus in Coll. Scæ Mariæ Magd: denatus, variolis abreptus, 9° die Dec. A. D. 1718; Æt. 19°.

There are two Head Stones in the Yard on the S. Side.

Tho. Wollard died Jan. 23 1709, Æt. 53.

Weep not my Fate, wait for your own,
I ſleep in Peace, you ſhall drudge on.

Will. Son of Will. Howell, 1712, &c.

Under this Grave, two Babes are laid,
I truſt in Chriſt, they're happy made.

(Aug. 1724.)

St. BUTOLPH'S

Church, S. Porch, and two Iſles, with the Chapels at the ends of them, are all leaded, the Chapel at the end of the S. Iſle, is now the Veſtry, the Tower is ſquare, and hath a Clock and 4 Bells, on which are the following Inſcriptions.

1. Sancte Ipoline, ora pro nobis. I. D.
2. Sancte Andrea ora pro nobis.
3. Sancta Margareta, ora pro nobis.
4. Nomen Magdalene, campana gerit melodie.

In the Chancel on a black Marble.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN HAYES, late Printer of the Univer: of Cambr: and of ELIZABETH his loving and beloved Wife, whoſe exemplary Piety, Uprightneſs and Charity, Civility, Kindneſs, and friendly Behaviour, recommended them

to

to the good Will and Eſteem, of all that knew them, they lived very happily in the State of Wedlock 48 Years and upwards, and could not therefore but greivouſly bear a Separation from one another, but now they ſleep peaceably togeather, in hopes of their joyfull riſing again, at the Reſurrection of the Juſt. Elizabeth the Wife, died Sep. 13, aged 74. John the Husband, died Nov. 28, aged 77, leaving only one Son behind them, to bear a Loſs, which being ſo ſoon repeated, rendered it almoſt inſupportable; He out of his filial Reſpect and Reverence to his moſt loving and tender Parents, has laid this humble Monument in Memory of them.

On a mural Monument with the Buſt and Arms of *Plaifere*, *Gul.* a De-lis in Feſs *Or.*

Chariſs: Deſideratiſſque Conjugem Tho. Plaiferum
Olim E Coll. D: Joan: Cantab: S. Theologiæ Doctorem,
Et in Cathedrâ D: Margaretæ Profeſs: publ: 4to.
Non. Febr. denatum, anno Salutis 1609, Æt. vero
Suæ anno 47. Aliſia Plaifera Conjux merito
Mæſtiſs: Pijs his quæ Publicè Poteſt, Sanctiſs:
Amoris, et vivaciſs: Memoriæ pignorib: Proſequitur.
Miniſter ille Triades Enthei Logi
Oraculum Patronus, artium Parens,
Scientiarum, Concionum Rex, Sacræ
Cathedræ Imperator, Fulmen & Tonitru Scholæ,
Suadæ maritus, et Gemellus Ingeni.
Ardor ſuorum, et exteræ famæ ſtupor,
Plaiferus ille, hic inde migrans cælicos
Intelligentiarum ad Ordines (ibi Præſentiam
Induturus æternam Jovæ
Chriſtoque particeps futurus Gloriæ)
Quas poſuit, exuvijs honorat hanc ſtruem.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 23.)

ther

There is a fine antient Altar Tomb by the S. Side of the Altar, but all the Braſſes are reaved, it had an Effigies and Circumſcription.

On the Velvet Carpet belonging to the Altar, is this embroider'd.

S. B. 1684. Floreat Evangelium.

There are 4 old Stalls in the Chancel.

On a mural Monument at the E. end of the S. Iſle.

JOHN BREWER of this Pariſh Bricklayer, in his laſt Will & Teſtament dated Nov. 18, 1706, did give and bequeath the Sum of 50*l.* the Uſe of which, to be given yearly to the Poor for ever, as the Church Wardens ſhall ſee Occaſion.

It appears by his Graveſtone which lies under the Monument, that he died 21 Nov. 1706, aged 56 Years.

In the North Iſle are the following Perſons buried, as appears by their Graveſtones.

Eliz. Daughter of Eliz. and Rob. Wright, 7 Feb. 1685, Æt. 5 Years 6 Months, Eliz. her Mother died 21 Nov. 1702, aged 55 Years.

Hannah Wife of Robert Roberts, 17 Aug. 1711. ſhe had 3 Children, Rob. Anne, and Hannah.

In the S. Iſle is a Stone laid over Rich. Blithe, who died Aug: 12 1722, aged 76. Frances his Wife Feb. 6. 1705, aged 31. John their Son Apr. 15, 1703, aged 21 Weeks. Frances De-Hague their Granddaughter, Sept. 13 1723, aged 2 Years 6 Months.

By

By the Font there is a Stone for, John Campe, May 23 1632.

In the Church-Yard there is an Altar Tomb againſt the S. Chapel, with this Inſcription on a Marble over it, fixed in the Wall.

Hic jacet Gulielmus Archer, quondam Major de Cantabrigia qui obijt 23, die Septembris Anno Dom. 1616, Æt. ſuæ 71. Rom. 10. Ver. 9. Si confeſſus fueris ore tuo Dominum Jeſum, et credideris in Corde tuo quod Deus eum excitavit a Mortuis, Salvus eris.

There is a Monument at the E. End of this Chapel, for,

Nic. Goldſmith and Mary his Wife, he was buried May 13 1666, & ſhe May 19 1685. Robert their Son was buried Sep. 30 1701, and two of his Children.

On an Altar Tomb in the S. Side of the Yard.

William Scarfe Gent. Alderman and once Mayor, died Apr. 25 1724, Æt. 53.

There is a mural Monument againſt the S. Chancel Wall, for,

Robert Grumbold, Decem. 7 1720, aged 82. 2nd Bridget his Wife, Oct. 28 1721, aged 85.

There is a Freeſtone Monument on the out-ſide of the South Iſle all, thus inſcribed.

On the Death of Judith *Clay* in October the 30 Ano. Dom. 1664.

This Stone doth ſpeake, to tell thee, that this Duſt,
Once living *Clay*, quickned with Earth and Truſt,
Death and the Grave, did modeſtly invite,
As Friends, to be her Convoy into Light.

ALL-SAINTS,

In Judaismo, in the *Jewry*, or Place were the *Jews* formerly dwelt, hath a square Tower, 3 Bells and a Saints Bell, on the 3d is this.

Non sono animabus Mortuorum, sed Viventium.

Jesus College hath the Patronage, and in 1726, the Chancel was re-built by the College, the Nave, Chancel, and S. Porch are tiled, the Isles are leaded; here is a small Organ.

In the Chancel, tho' now much defaced, on an Altar Tomb at the South East Corner.

Here lyeth entombed the Bodys of *Isaac Barrow* Dr. Phi: & Agnes his Wife, who was the Relict of *George Cotton* of *Barfielde Hall* in the County of *Essex* Esq; by whom she had many Children, Sons and Daughters, Dame *Anne* of *Llanden*, now Wife to Sir *Philip Llanden*, within the County of *Lincoln* Knt. being Grandchild to the said *Anne*, out of the Remembrance of a great deal of Love, never to be forgotten, shewed unto her by her Grandfather Dr. *Isaac Barrow*, who had only married her Grandmother, hath caused both their Monuments here to be erected, this present Month of September 1631.

Octo novemque annos *Agnes* fum *Væsia* dicta,
Terque decem *Cotton*, *Barro* bis inde decem.

Le-Neve Vol 1. P. 56, from the Parish Register informs us, that Mr. *Isaac Barrow*, Dr. in Phisick, was buried Feb. 22 1616, he was Member of *Trinity* College, admitted Fellow *Sept.* 29 1561. Mr. *Agnes Barrowgh* Wife of Mr. Dr. *Isaac Barrowgh*, was buried Jan. 9 1589.

(Mss. *Baker.*)

On an Altar Tomb at the North East Corner.

Mors mihi Lucrum.

George, ſecond Son of George Meriton, of North-Allerton in Yorkſhire Gent. & Mary his Wife, died 14 Aug. 1680.

Vivit poſt funera Virtus.

Whilſt here he liv'd, unto the World he dy'd,
Now being dead, he lives, is glorifi'd,
Weep not then Parents, think it not a Croſs,
His Gaine to you, can ſurely be no loſs,
He leads the Way, you after him muſt goe,
And then ſhall ceaſe, all Sorrow, Griefe & Woe.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 4. Mss. *Baker.*)

Edwardus Goring optimæ Indolis ac ſpei Adoleſcens Armig: filius natu Maximus, qui Collegij S. Stæ *Trinitatis*, Generoſorum albo inſcriptus, poſt unam vix dum exactam in Academia Septimanam, die viii Junij præmaturo Fato occubuit, A° Æt: ſuæ xvii, ſalutis 1661.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 82. Mss. *Baker.*)

Hic jacet Richardus Nicholſon, filius natu minimus Richardi Nicholſon de Fenwick in Com: Ebor: in Artibus Baccalaureus, qui poſtquam in Coll. divi Johan. Cantab per 5 annos Literis Summa cum Laude navaſſet operam, multum defletus obijt, die Cinerum, 1674.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 165. Mss. *Baker.*)

There is a ſmall mural Monument againſt the S. Wall in the Iſle, having the Arms of *D'aye*, and a Coat of Pretence, *viz. Az.* a

Chey

Chev. between 3 Garbs *Or*. The Motto is, *Virtus sit sola Cupido*.

Ante obitum fœlix nemo, miserrimus quondam, nunc fœlix, hic juxta jacet Tho. D'aye Arm. obijt Jan. die 3° A° Ætatis 39 Dom. 1701.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 25. Mss. *Baker*.)

The North Isle hath a Chapel at it's East End; the Step which was by it's Altar still remains, there is a Nich in the North Wall, where the Saint's Image stood, to which the Chapel was dedicated, and on it's Pedestal are carved two Shields, on the first is Barry of 6, on the second is an Arm cooped at the Shoulder, and over it a String with two Tassells, there is also a Mullet, the first I take to be the Arms of the Founder, the second a *Rebus* for his Name, *viz.* Armstrong, and the third, the Distinction of his being a third Brother of that Family.

On a mural Monument at the East End of the S. Isle.

Sepulchrale marmor hoc, sacrum est Memoriæ *Richardi Shipton* A. B. *Trin.* Coll. Alumni, Qui moribus suavissimis, integerrimis, Ingenio fœliciter exculto, inter cæteras etiam animi dotes, utrisque tum Facundiæ, tum Poeseos, insigni Laude claruit, Virtutibus, annos longe superavit, meritis famam explevit, magni olim Nominis futurus, si ad virile robur et maturitatem accrescere licuisset, sed ineluctabilis Fati Vis rapuit, et *Camus* æstivis imbribus solito auctior, crudeli vortice absorpsit, spesque optime conceptas, et pia vota Avi, Parentum, Amicorum, esse rata noluit, decessit, Julij vii° Anno MDCXCII. Æt. xxiii.

In the Nave.

Hic jacet Carolus Strachie M. D. filius unicus Roberti Strachie M. D. obijt Feb. 23° 1687.

Le

Le' Strange's Arms, impaling a Bend between 2 Mullets.

Dorothy Wife of Mr. Will. Strange Merchant, 24 Dec. 1698. Æt. 68, Walter their Son, Bachelor of Divinity, and Fellow of Sidney-Suſſex Coll. died March 1697, aged 40.

On a Braſs on a Stone removed out of the Chancel.

In obitum Spectatiſſimæ Feminæ Mræ. Marthæ Luckin, quæ eodem Menſe quo ----- et cecidit A°. 1628, ----- occaſus Coſmicus ---- et ſtella hæc coſmice ------ ſulget nominis ::::: quæris ſydera :::: non hic jacet.

On another Braſs removed alſo, from the Altar.

In obitum Mri. Johannis Hammond, Oenepolæ Epitaphium.
Spiritus aſcendit generoſi Nectaris Aſtra,
Juxta altare Calix hic jacet ecce Sacrum,
Corporum Αγχοϛασεῖ cum fit communio magna,
Unio tunc fuerit Nectaris et Calicis.

On a Freeſtone removed out of the Chancel.

Anno Domini 1631, Feb. 24.
Nicolaus Waller, nuper Coll. Sid: Hoſp: Graien. Filius natu maximus G. Waller de Beverley Armig. in ipſo :::: tatis vere Pignus ſuum mortale ſub hoc marmore depoſuit, idem reſumpturus immortale, quandocunque clanxerit ſuprema tuba.

There are other Stones ſo much worn and covered with rubbiſh, that I could not read them, and indeed upon the re-building of the Chancel, the Stones &c. are ſo much removed, that I can't ſay, whither they are all in the Poſition they were, when I copied them in 1724.

There is a very antient Coffin Stone, embeliſhed with Angels, & a Croſs Floree, extending all over it, joining to the S. Side of the Iſle, in the Church Yard.

TRINITY

TRINITY Church,

Hath a ſquare Tower, 5 Bells, and a Saints Bell, and a fine Spire on the Top of the Tower, the Nave, N. & S. Iſles, and Tranſept Chapels are all leaded, the Chancel is tiled.

On a mural Monument againſt the N. Chancel Wall, having the Arms of *Peyton* impaling *Anderſon*, *Arg.* a Chev. between 3 Croſlets Floree *Sab.*

Æternitati ſacrum; Audi viator, vocale hoc marmor, et religioſi cineres paucis te volunt; Jacet hic Heroina *Elizabetha Peyton. Richardi Anderſon*, in Agro *Hertfordienſi*, Equitis aurati, filia Primogenita, *Roberti Peyton* Armigeri Uxor et Vidua, magnum ſui ſexûs Decus et Ornamentum; Utinam non & opprobrium tui; Religione inconcuſſa, caſtitate illibata, Charitate diffuſa, Hoſpitalitate ſplendida, Prudentiâ denique et amicitia plus quam Femina, quæ cum magnum ſui apud omnes bonos deſiderium reliquit, tum certe apud pauperes maximum, Patris, Patriæ et matris Eccleſiæ Filia Pientiſſima, quæ inter tot ſeculi ſui Novatores, Fidelitatem pariter & Fidem retinuit priſcam, tandem longo morborum et Ærumnarum tædio, attrito corporis ſui ſpiraculo, Animam tradidit Deo integram, et undecimum circa Ætatis ſuæ luſtrum, relicto hujus mundi Hoſpito, commigravit in Patriam, ubi nullâ obſtante Lege *Salicâ*, coronata eſt Fæmina. Illa hic dormit, tu interim vigila, cui iſthæc perlegenti idem obrepit ſomnus.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 62. MSS. *Baker.*)
Mrs. *Eliz. Peyton* died 26 April 1659, aged 53.

A Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Herns, impales a bend between 2 Mullets. Suſan Daughter of Sam. Gatward Eſq. & Eliz. his Wife, born Oct. 19 1706, died Dec. 19 1707, Sam. their Son born Apr. 4 1712, died May 9 1712.

Creſt

Creſt, a Talbot's Head *Erm.* on a Croſs 5 Croſlets formy.

Edw. Lawe Gen. apud Cantabrigienſes digniſſimus Irenarcha, ac Senator, obijt xxx die Maij MDCLXXV.

The reſt is covered by the Altar Rails.

In the N. Chapel is a mural Monument againſt the E. Wall, and under it is a fine Altar Tomb rail'd in with Iron Paliſadoes.

Creſt, a Lyon's Head, *Motto*, Soles occidere et redire poſſint.

TABOR, *Az.* on on a Chev. ingrail'd between 3 Lyon's Heads eraſed *Or.* 3 Leopard's Faces *Az.*

Digniſſimus Dominus, Dominus Robertus Talbor alias Tabor, Eques auratus, ac medicus ſingularis, unicus Febrium Malleus, Carolo IIdo. ac Ludovico XIV°. illi M. Brittaniæ, huic Galliæ, ſereniſſimis Regibus, Ludovicæ Mariæ Hiſpaniarum ac Indiarum Reginæ, ſereniſſimo Galliarum Delphino, plurimiſque Principibus, nec non minorum gentium Ducibus, ac Dominis probatiſſimis, ſic ſuis Parentavit; Avo Domini Jacobi Tabor Armigero, almæ academiæ Cantab. Regiſtrario, Qui obijt Jul. 16. Anno 1645, Patri Domino Johanni Tabor Armigero, Epiſcopi Elienſis Regiſtrario, qui obijt Apr. 10 1645. Amitis dnæ: Elizabethæ Whin, Domini Mathæi Whyn nuper Uxori Qui obijt Sept. 16 A° 1677, et Dnæ: Margaretæ Tabor, quæ innupta obijt Nov. 24 1634. Cæteriſque Majoribus, quorum Reliquiæ hic prope ſitæ ſunt.

Gentes occidere et redire poſſint,
Virtute Duce, Comite Fortuna.

Sir *Robert Tabor* was buried Nov. 17 1681. (Pariſh Regiſter.)

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 26. MSS. *Baker.*)

The N. Veſtry is leaded, the Church is built in form of a Croſs, the croſs Part being formed by 2 loſty Chapels.

There

There is a mural Monument in the East Part of the Church, with theſe Arms.

Or. a Lyon ramp. *Az.* impaling *Arg.* on a Croſs *Sab.* five Lyons ramp. *Or.*

M. S. Near this Place lies the Body of Francis Percy, ſometime Captain of the Militia in this Town, and deſcended from the antient and noble Family of the Percy's of Alnwick-Caſtle in Northumberland, he had Iſſue by his Wife Margaret, 6 Sons & 6 Daughters, (whereof 3, viz. Francis, Algernoon, & Henry, ſerved her Majeſty aboard the Royal Navy, in her Wars againſt France, the former, (after many providential and ſignal Deliverances) was made Captain of a 4th Rate Man of War, and the other 2 died in the Service, one againſt Monrs: Ponti: A°. 1705, and the other of a Malignant Fever at Liſbon, A°. 1706, this he thought proper to tranſmit to poſterity, having always been a hearty Promoter of the Intereſt of his Country. He departed this Life in hopes of a joyfull Reſurrection, May the 6th A° Æt. ſuæ 67, ſalutis ſuæ 1711.

M. S. Near this Place lyes the Body of Margaret Percy, Wife of Francis Percy Gent. Alderman of this Corporation, ſhe had the Reputation of a diſcreet and prudent Perſon, vertuouſly and piouſly diſpoſed, ſhe was a tender and indulgent Mother, a carefull Wife, and a true lover of the Church, ſhe departed this Life (after a lingring Diſpoſition) upon the 20th of Sept. 1711, aged 62.

Fallax ſæpe Fides, teſtataque Vota peribunt,
Conſtitues Tumulum, ſi ſapis, Ipſe tuum.

Under a Stone in the S. Iſle, lie, William Speckes Dec. 1. 1666. and Eliz. his Wife Jan. 24 1693.

On

On a Monument againſt a Pillar, near the end of the Nave.

CONANT, *Gul.* 10 Billetts *Or.* 4. 3. 2 & 1.

M. S. SAMUELIS CONANT, A. M. Coll. D. M. *Magdalenæ* apud *Oxonienſes* Socij, cujus eximia Eruditio morumque ſanctitas, ad Regimen Eccleſiæ de *Dorceſtria* apud *Durotriges*, eum ſummo applauſu provexerunt. At quam ſubitæ Rerum vices! vix munus attigerat, atque in gravem Pthiſim incidit, victuſque malo in otia Collegij ſui receſſit, (noluit enim vir bonus, ultra ſuſtinere, quod exequi non potuit) verum illic quoque proh Dolor! inſecuta eſt illum moleſta comes, quam cum nulla arte, neque equitando poſſet excutere, Gymnaſtica defatigatus medicina, hic Loci cccubuit, xviii° die Maij, A. Dni: 1706, Æt. ſuæ triceſimo. Accipe fortuitum hunc Hoſpitem alma Mater, eumque qui in literis intabuit, in bonarum artium ſedibus, inter veſtros Academicos, honeſto dignator Loco.

N. B. He died at the Bull-Inn, when he came to ſee this Univerſity.

There is a Stone in the Nave for, Dorothy the poſthumous Daughter of Martin Folkes Eſq; of Hillington in Norfolk, and of Dorothy his Wife, born Oct. 26 1706, died Oct. 1 1710.

There are Tombs in the Church-Yard for, Joſeph Purchas 1721, 48. Will. Collis Gent: John Son of John and Abigail Alders, died 1702, aged 15.

When the laſt Trump it's ſound ſhall give,
Thou ſhalt riſe again and live,

Another for, Eliz. Wardall, & John Wardall, who died Nov. 23 1723, 88.

The

The BENEFACTORS *to this Pariſh, are regiſter'd on a Table, hanging in the Church againſt the South Wall.*

Tho. Peacock gave 20*s. per Ann.* out of the *Crown-Inn* in *Trinity* Pariſh, *viz.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Poor, 4*s.* 8*d.* to repair the Pariſh Church, and the reſt to the Church-Wardens or Counſellors of the Pariſh. A°. 1616.

N B. There are 4 choſen to overſee the Church-Wardens Accounts called *the Pariſh Councellors.*

Henry Wray Stationer, gave an Alms-Houſe for 8 Widows, with a weekly Allowance for them, 1628.

N. B. If in Health, the Feoffees generally allow them about 12*d. per Week*, if ill, according to their neceſſities, they having a good Eſtate ſetled on them for this Purpoſe.

John Auſtin, gave *Paradiſe-Cloſe* in the Bounds of *Grantcheſter* Pariſh, to this Pariſh, the Rent to be yearly diſtributed to the Poor, on St. *Thomas*'s Day, by the Church Wardens and Overſeers, A°. 1645.

John Dixon of this Pariſh, gave 20*l.* the Intereſt to buy Bread and Coles, to be given to the Poor on St. *John*'s Day, payable out of *Dolls-Cloſe* in this Pariſh, A° 1696.

(*March* 1728.)

The Church *of the* HOLY SEPULCHER,

Is ſo called by reaſon of it's being like the Church o thef *Holy Sepulcher* at *Jeruſalem*, in Honour of which, this Church was dedicated, it ſhews a very odd antique Building, and is commonly called the *Round Church*, the Body of the Church being round, the Steeple is

alſo

alſo of the ſame form, and ſtands directly in the midſt, ſupported by large Gothic Pillars, it contains 4 Bells and a Saints Bell; the Chancel is much more modern, join'd to the Eaſt part of the Church, and was at it's Erection, dedicated to St. *Andrew*, it was built before 1396, for in that Year, *Tho. Berkere* alias *Alſton* Prieſt, was inſtituted to the Vicarage of the Church of the *Holy Sepulcher*, otherwiſe called St. *Andrew*'s in *Cambridge*, then void by the Death of *John Hervy*, at the Preſentation of the Prior of *Bernwell*, at whoſe Preſentation in 1406, *John Cornwall* Batchelor in the Decrees, of *Peter-Houſe* College, was inſtituted Vicar, and from that Time, it continued in the Priory to it's Diſſolution.

Sir ROBERT TABOR gave 40*s.* to intereſt, for ever to the Poor, Sep. 16 1677.

Mr. DUPORT, Maſter of *Magdalen* College *Cambridge*, Parſon ſometime here, gave 10*l.* the Intereſt to the Poor. A°. 1670.

Mr. JAMES LOWRY, Merchant of *Peterburgh*, gave 100*l.* the Intereſt to the Poor. 1710.

At the Top of the Steeple, *Gul.* a Croſs ingrail'd between four Martlets *Or.*

There is a Stone on the S. Side of the Church, for, Mrs. *Mary*, late Wife of Mr. *William Adams* Chirurgeon, 1688

There is a Stone in the Chancel for, *Brampton Lowry* Printer, 1716, 63.

CREST, a Snakes Head, a Feſs Chequy between 3 Lozenges, on each a Martlet.

John Brakin Gent. 1674, Æt. 19. He was Son of John Brakin Eſq. who was interred in the Chancel of Loleworth, A°. 1669.

In

In the Church-Yard, on the N. Side, lies *John Lowry* Gent. Jul. 18 1669.

(*May* 1725.)

St. EDWARD's Church,

Is tiled, and hath a ſquare Tower and 6 Bells, the Chancel is tiled, the Iſles are leaded, there is a fine Branch with 16 Sockets.

At the Weſt end of the S Iſle in the Church-Yard, are two Altar Tombs, thus inſcribed.

Depoſitum ROBERTI MAPLETOFT LL. D. et Aulæ SStæ. TRINITATIS Socij, viri optimæ, in optimis coeleſte ſcilicet Regnum ſpectantibus, Spei; Qui in Domino obdormivit Decemb. 3. An. Dom. 1716, Æt. ſuæ 32.

Hic Sepeliri voluit, JOHANNES BROOKBANK LL. D. Aulæ SS. TRINITATIS Socius, Archidiaconi *Elienſis* Officialis, Dioceſeos *Dunelmenſis* Cancellarius, Humanitate, Integritate, Generoſitate, conſpicuus, Natus oppido *Liverpool*, denatus *Cantabrigia*, A°. D. MDCCXXIV Ætatis LXXIII. Per totam Vitam ΥΡΟΠΟΤΗC.

There is a mural Monument at the E. end of the N. Iſle, with the Effigies of a Doctor of Laws, in his proper Habit, with theſe Arms.

BECK, *Gul.* on a Croſs moline *Arg.* 5 Mullets *Sab.*

Epitaphium alludens ad concilium qud vivens dedit.

Reddere quam accipere, eſt melius, te judice Chriſte,
Accipere eſt melius, quam dare, Chriſte, mihi,
Sic qui concilium dederam mortalibus, Ipſe
Conſilium accipio (te ſequor unde) tuum.

That

That helping Counſayle, which I living gave,
By Death preventing, lies with me in Grave,
Let then the ſpeaking Stone, as from my Lipps,
A Counſayle give, which Death ſhall ne're eccliſpe,
Even that which Chriſt, to the Youngman asking gave,
That to forſake's, to keep, to looſe, to have,
Whilſt I this Counſayle took, and found it vayne,
To live by th' Loſſe, I died, by Death to gayne.

Ad Fundum hujus parietis jacet GULIELMUS BECKE Medij Templi Londinenſis Armiger, qui cum ad quinquageſimum Primum Ætatis ſuæ annum, vitam honeſte & pie tranſegiſſet vigeſimo primo die Decembris Anno 1614, in certa Reſurrectionis ſpe, animam deo, oſſa terræ commiſit.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 44. MSS. *Baker.*)

In the S. Iſle under a Pedeſtal, is carved in Stone, the Head of King *Edward* the *Confeſſor*, with his Crown on, to whoſe Honour, this Church ſeems to be dedicated.

The S. Iſle hath a Chapel at it's Eaſt End, in which is a Stone with this,

Hic jacet *Theophilus Dillingham*, filius *Thomæ*, natus *Over-Deane*, in Comit. *Bedfordiæ*, ejuſdemque Archidiaconus, et Præfectus Aulæ de *Clare*, denatus *Cantabrigiæ* Nov. 22 1678, annoque Ætatis ſuæ 76. Hic jacet etiam *Tho. Dillington* A. M. filius natu maximus prædicti *Theophili* et *Elizabethæ* ſuæ Uxoris, ejuſdem Collegij Socius, natus fuit *Hadham-Magnæ*, in Com: *Hartfordiæ* ob. 19°. Dec. A°. Dni: 1722, Ætatis ſuæ 60.

THOMAS BUCK Armiger, Bedellus hujus Academiæ, obijt 4 Martij 1669.

BUCK, *V.* a Bend *Erm.* between 2 Bucks ſeiant *Arg.*

On a mural Monument at the E. End of this Chantry.

BUXTON's Arms, quartering *A.* 2 Bucks Couchant *G.*

Hic juxta ſitum eſt Corpus *Caroli Buxton*, Art: Bac: Aulæ *Clarenſis* in Academia *Cantabrigienſi*, nupere Socij, *Roberti Buxton* Armig: de *Tibenham*, in Agro Norfolcienſi, filij natu tertij, obijt 20 die Novembris Anno Dom. 1682, Æt. ſuæ 22.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 37. MSS. *Baker.*)

Depoſitum Georgij Griffith in artibus Magiſtri, et per triginta quatuor annos, Scholæ Cantabrigienſis a Doctore Perſe fundatæ, Archididaſcali, qui obijt 6° die Jan: A. D. 1686, Æt: 64.

GRIFFITH, *G.* a Chev. *Erm.* between three Mens Heads cooped proper.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 89. MSS. *Baker.*)

There are Stones in the Chancel for, Judith Crask 1704. An. Maria Crask 1706.

On a mural Monument on the S. Side of the S. Chapel.

MAYFIELD, *Gul.* a Croſs ingrail'd *Erm.*

Near this Place lyeth the Body of Owen Mayfield Alderman, and ſometime Mayor of this Town, a conſtant aſſertor of Loyalty, & a true Son of the Church of England, as by Law eſtabliſhed, who died the 27th of Jan. A°. Dom. 1685, Æt. 59. Sarah his Wife died 23 Aug. 1684, Æt. 57.

Sanctus amor junxit, vinxit numeroſa Propago,
Et pia Cura unit vivere, Cura mori,
Accipe diſſidium, Uxoris poſt Funera, vitæ
Vir ſatur indoluit, ſic ſupereſſe ſibi.

Will.

Will. Son of Will. & Margaret Bacon Dec. 4 1708, Æt. 7.

Ric. Thurlbourn June 22 1706, Æt. 73. Eliz. his Wife Feb. 4 1722, Æt. 71. Mary Thurlbourn July 26. Ann Oct. 8. 1702. Anne Sept. 5 1705. James Apr. 2 1705. Mary July 15 1711. Rich. Thurlbourn Oct. 29 1693. Edw. Thurlbourn Febr. 12th 1699. Tho. Son of Will. & Martha Thurlbourn, Febr. 20 1723, aged 17 Months.

In the E. Window are the Arms of *Trinity* Hall, and *Ar.* a Fess Gobonee *S.* & *O.* between 2 Chev. *Sab.*

There is a large black Marble in the Chancel for, Mr. Samuel Newton Alderman, who died Sept. 21 1718, aged 89 Years. Mrs. Sarah Newton his Wife Nov. 5 1716, aged 85. John their Son Dec. 18. 1719, aged 60.

M. S. Depositum Hugonis Martin Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Bedelli Armigeri, qui ob. 6°. Aug. 1716, Æt. 68.

At the East E. of the S. Isle on a mural Monument, are the Arms of CLARE-HALL and BLITHE, *viz.* *Or.* a Chev. *Gul.* between three Lyons ramp. *Sab.* and according to the Purport of this Inscription, there is another Monument with the same Arms and Inscription for him, in *Clarehall* Chapel.

M. S.

Viri apprime Reverendi SAMUELIS BLITHE S. T. P. Qui *Doncastriæ* in Agro *Eboracensi* natus, postquam incuntem Adolescentiam in Aula *Clarensi*, singulari cum Industriæ Laude, in Studijs Litterarum posuerat, statim â primo Gradu susceptо, maximo suo Merito, Socijs ascitus est; exinde Juventuti instituendæ (quæ illi brevi Temporis spatio plurima affluxit) per

multos

multos Annos, ſedulam cum navaſſet Operam, tandem ad Præfecturam Collegij, unanimi Sociorum Conſenſu et Suffragio evocatus, ægre admodum Vir præmodeſtus acceſſit, dehinc ædificijs Domus (quod maxime Opus fuit) extruendis, et Bonis ejus adaugendis, totus incubuit, atque illam, ſimul ſuis ipſius Muneribus, Beneficijs, ijſque plurimis et peramplis, cumulare non deſtitit; teſtatur hoc, ſacrum Dei altare, teſtatur Bibliotheca, ipſa denique loquuntur Mœnia *Clarenſia*, quæ ſingula, ut ornaret, inſtrueret, perficeret, nec Tempori ſuo, nec Sumptibus pepercit, in Publicis Academiæ Munijs obeundis, Procurator, cum ab omnibus Fidei et Diligentiæ, tum præcipue, a Magno *Hetruriæ* Duce (qui tunc Temporis apud nos Advena eum in Comitijs perorantem audivit) eximiam Ingenij Laudem conſecutus eſt, Procancellarius (ut cuivis demum vel Oneri, vel Honori, non impar videretur) Prudentiam, Æquitatem, et in Rebus arduis Conſtantiam, ſummo iſtôc Munere vere dignam præſtitit, nulla non virtute præditus, Pietatem, Humilitatem, et Abſtinentiam, imprimis coluit, adeo paucis Ipſe contentus, ut per totam Vitam, ſui pene negligens viſus fuerit, quo Poſteris conſuleret, nam moriens (ſuorum interim, eorumque plurium, haud immemor) Rem, ad ſex millia Librarum præterpropter, cujus ex Proventu, Advocationes (quas vocant) perpetuas, coemendas eſſe voluit, Collegio legavit. Obijt Apr. 19, Anno Ætat. ſuæ 79. Sal. Hum. 1713. Abi Lector, et tantam Viri Indolem, tantum Exemplar, cum imitando non ſis, ſuſcipe et Reverere.

Extat hæc Inſcriptio eleganti marmore inciſa, in Sacello *Clarenſi*.

There is a mural Monument on the S. Part of the Chancel, with the Arms of *Crask*. *Sab.* on a Cheif *Gul.* 3 Lozenges *V.* a Chev. between 3 Delis's *Or.* it was erected in Memory of Judith Wife of Tho. Crask, Dr. of Phiſick, formerly of St. John's College, who died Dec. 4. 1704. and of Anna Maria, Wife of Dr. Tho. Crask, of Cambridge, Daughter of Mr. John Wright of London, 31 Nov. 1706. Tho. their Son, 28 June 1707, aged 16 Months.

There

There hangs a Table of Benefactors, over the S. Iſle Door, by which it appears, that

Stephen Perſe Dr. of Phiſick, gave 6 Alms-Houſes in this Pariſh, for 6 Poor Widows to dwell in, and each to have 4 *l. per Ann.* paid by the Maſter and Fellows of *Cajus* College, who put in ſuch Widows as they chooſe.

William Herbert Cook, gave 60*l.* the Intereſt to buy Coals for the Uſe of the Clerk and the Poor of the Pariſh for ever.

Tho. Ellis Pikemonger, gave 6*s.* 8*d. per Ann.* to be paid by the *Major* and *Bailiffs* of the Town, to the Poor of this Pariſh.

The Colleges of *Clare-Hall* and *Trinity-Hall*, have each a Seat appropriated to them in this Chancel.

This Church was at firſt a Rectory, and was afterwards appropriated to *Barnwell* Priory, and a Vicarage endowed: in 1396, that Convent preſented Brother *John Aſhefeld* S. T. P. (one of their Canons) to the Vicarage, then void by the Death of Maſter *Tho. Walpole*; in 1402, *Aſhefeld* died, and *John Halliwell* was inſtituted, who reſigned in 1407, and *Tho. Broſſington* a Canon of *Barnwell* took it. In 1445, the Prior and Convent granted this Advowſon, with that of the now diſſolved Church of St. *John Zachary*, to the King, who immediately after, granted this Church and Advowſon, to the Maſter and Fellows of *Trinity-Hall*, without any Vicarage endowed, in Recompence for the Service that College had done him, by yeilding up ſeveral of their Lands, without which he could not have founded his College from him, now called *King's-College*; in 1446, St. *Edward*, and St. *John Zachary*, were united, and the latter demoliſhed to makeway for the aforeſaid Foundation. *Hugh de Luffenham* was the laſt Vicar here, at whoſe Death, the whole, beſides the Manſion Houſe belonging to the Vicar, was appropriated to the College, and that ſtill belongs to the Miniſter, and ever ſince it hath been ſerved by Stipendary Curates, as it ſtill is: on the Union there was reſerved to the Biſhop 1*s.* 8*d.* Sinodals, Procurations 3*d.* and 2*s.* 4*d.* to the Archdeacon of *Ely* annually; The preſent Miniſter is the Rev. *Will.*

Warren

Warren D D. *President* and *Conduct* of *Trinity-Hall*, to whom I am much obliged both for this Account, and many other Favours.

LITTLE *St.* MARY.

The Church that first stood in this Church-Yard, was dedicated to the Honour of St. *Peter* the Apostle, and was called St. *Peter's out of Trumpington Gates*, and was founded very antiently, for in 1195, upon an Inquisition then taken, it was found that one *Langline* was Patron and Parson here, who gave it to his Father *Segar*, according to the Custom of the City of *Cambridge*, and *Segar* held it above 60 Years, and gave it to his Son *Hen.* who held it more than 60 Years, and then gave it by Deed to the Hospital of St. *John* the Evangelist in *Cambridge*, which being included in *Peter-House* College, the Advowson still belongs to that House. *Selden* in his History of Tithes P. 386, brings this as an example, that often when the Father or other Ancestor, was Incumbent and Patron, he disposed of the Church absolutely without the Bishop's Consent, and therefore he says, they discreetly find the Custom of the City to maintain the Conveyance, but Dr. *Comber* P. 237, in his Answer to that Work of *Selden's*, says, that as for this Verdict in 1195, of a Priest that gave a Living to his Son, *according to the Custom of Cambridge then*, let it be noted that this Priest was both Patron and Incumbent, and so might well be said to give his Son the Living, if he gave him only a Presentation to it, to intitle him to the Bishop's Institution, and those Words, *according to the Custom of Cambridge then*, were added, because of old, Priest's Sons there, might have succeeded their Fathers, tho' now, when this Verdict was given, such Succession was not allowed. This Church of St. *Peter*, gave Name to the adjoining College, to which the Chancel served as a Chapel 'till 1350, which then fell down to the Ground, in the Place of which, that Noble Chancel now standing, was rebuilt, and dedicated to St. *Mary*, and from that Time was called *the Church of St. Mary de Gratia*, or *St. Marie's of Grace*, otherwise

wise *Grace-Church*, by Reason (I suppose) of some peculiar Grace or Indulgence granted by the Pope, to all such as would contribute towards it's building, or make their Offerings there when built. This also served as a College Chapel, 'till 1632, when the new Chapel was built, it is called *Little St. Mary's*, to distinguish it from St. *Mary ad Forum*, or *Great St. Maries*. The Tower is square, having only one Bell, on which is this.

Non sono animabus mortuorum sed Viventium.

The Nave and Chancel are both tiled; in the Midle of the Chancel lies a Stone having lost a Circumscription and half the Effigies, on a Plate under the Effigies is this.

Quem tegit iste Lapis cavus, en cognomine Torreus
Aret, & in cineres vertitur, unde fuit,
Ne via sit pretium Diti, sate virgine, fundit
Alveolum Ventis, Sanguinis Imber tui,
Subque tua Clamide, quos trifidos intulit Hostes
Judicis ante Tronum conde Maria nevos.

In a N. Chancel Window. *Gul.* a Cross Humette between three Crowns *Or.*

On a mural Monument at the E. End of the Chancel, on the N. Side

Southwell Marshalling, 1. *Erm.* on a Chief *G.* 3 Croslets *Or.* 2. Quarterly *Or* & *Arg.* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 Mullets of the first. 3. *Az.* a Fess between 2 Chev. *Arg.* 4. *Gul.* a Chev. between 3 Garbs *Or.*

Southvellus jacet hic, generoso stemmate natus,
Nobilior multo factus Virtute Bonisque
Artibus, ad Summum Fidei Alis vectus Olympum,
Icarus astra Petens, in Terram decidit imam
Dum cadit in Terram Southvell ad astra volavit.

Posuit

Poſuit Theophilus Field Socius Aulæ Pembrook, Thomæ Southwell ejuſdem Socio, amico Summo ſuo incertum Signum Æternæ Quietis, quam Hic habet, Ipſe Sperat. obijt die Aprilis 19 1695.

There is alſo a Monument on the S. Side of the ſame Wall, having *S.* a Lyon ramp. *Or.* quartering *Gul.* 3 Chev. *Or.* impaling the Chev'rons, but there is no Inſcription.

On a Stone is the Effigies of a Prieſt, but the Inſcription is reaved

A Feſs indented between 3 Croſlets Fitchee.

Hic jacet Samuel Sandys, Filius Martini Sandys Armigeri, Abnepos Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto Patris, Edwini Archiepiſcopi olim Eboracenſis, Socius Coll. Petrenſis, ex Fundatione Magiſtri Parke, natus 19. die Maij A° Dni. 1653, obijt 19° die Novembris 1676.
(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 172. MSS. *Baker.*)

A Chev. between 3 Eſcalops.

Daniel Michel Gent. of Bennington in Hertfordſhire, died 24 Dec. 1687 Æt. 19.

Per Feſs embattled 3 Goſhawks, 2 & 1. Sarah Widow of Rob. Drake of Cambridge Gent. Daughter of James Tompſon of Trumpington Eſq; died Oct. 18. 1713. Æt. 68.

In a N. Church Window, *Az.* 3 Chev. braced in Baſe *Or.*
On the Font, are the Arms of *Peter-Houſe*, *Pembrook-Hall* the Univerſity, and *Cambridge* Town.

Mary Daughter of Martha and Abraham Baker died in 1696.
Margaret Wife of Joſeph Story, Surgeon and Citizen of London, Oct. 2 1720,

Eliz.

Eliz. Widow of Dr. Browne, late Master of Pembrook-Hall, Feb. 8. 1720.

On a Stone in the midle of the Church, with *Rant*'s Arms.

Hic sitæ sunt Reliquiæ Johannis Rant Armigeri, atque Annæ, quam primum Uxorem duxit, Illa postquam quatuor Liberos, unicam nempe Filiam, Mariam, et tres Natos, Johannem Edwardum et Thomam, feliciter enixa erat, annos egerat XLVI, Variolis correpta supremum Diem obiit, et mœstissimam Conjugem post se reliquit, Martis XVII. MDCXCV. Is vero ne solus tanto Dolori impar esset, atque in ægri animi subsidium, Janam deinde sibi Consortem Tori fecit, Eamque defunctam excepit Anna, Quarum Neutra maritum prole ditavit, sed Vin'! tu Lector humanæ sortis et constantis exemplum, cum gravissimas Ille Arthriticæ miserias per dimidiam fere Ætatem fortiter sustiuuerat, Victus tandem succubuit, sednec tam victus, quam vinci cupiens, obiit 22. Nov. 1719, vixit 57.

In the Church-Yard, on a Head Stone at the West-End of the Church.

Pheby Wife of Edw. Horton Sept. 28, 1722. Æt. 30.
Read this and weep, but not for me,
Lament thy longer Misery,
My Life was short, my grief the less,
Blame not my haste, to Happyness.

There is an Altar Tomb for, Stephen & Anne Symonds and six Children, the last of which was William, Apr. 19 1719, Æt. 76.

There is a mural Monument on the S. Side of the Church for, Margaret Wife of George Grumbold 1 March 1707, & three Sons & three Daughters, 1695.

Six harmless Babes, that only came & cried,
In Baptism to be washt from Sin, and died.

At the East-End of the Chancel is a square Pillar, with an Urn on it's Top, for Edw. Wythil Sept. 7 1722, Æt. 78. Requiescat in Pace.

Mary Wife of John Sparkes Nov. 15 1720, Æt. 47.
Weep not for me, whose Soul is doubtless blest
Wing'd by commanded Angels to it's Rest,
In Heaven, where Saints continually proclaim,
Anthems of Praise, to the Creator's Name.

There are 3 Niches in the E. Chancel Wall, but the Images of our Saviour, the Blessed Virgin, and St. *Peter*, are long since pulled out of them.

Benefactors to this Parish are,

Mr. *William Ramsey*, who gave 6*s.* 8*d per Ann.* to the Poor. Mr. *Will. Scot* Alderman, who gave 5*s. per Ann.* to the Poor. Mr. *John Westfield* Fellow of *Pembrook-Hall*, who gave 5*l. per Ann.* to bind out poor Boys Apprentices. Mrs. *Alice Palmer*, who in 1630, gave a Silver Flaggon and Chalice. Mrs. *Elizabeth Browne* Daughter of *Tho. Browne* Master of *Pembrook Hall*, gave a Silver Plate and Cup, to administer to the Sick at their Houses. 1715, Dr. *Thomas Richardson*, Master of St. *Peters* College, gave 40*l.* with which was purchased a Rent Charge of 2*l. per Ann.* to be given to the Minister for preaching a Sermon on *Good-Friday*. 1713, a Silver Plate or Bason was given to gather the Offerings in.

Tere is a Commomration Sermon every Sunday before *May-Day*, preached by a Fellow of St *Peter's* College, in Remembrance of Dr. *Andrew Perne*, sometime Master of *Peter-House*, who built them their Library, gave them many Books, founded 2 Fellowships, and as many (if not more) Scholarships, brought the Rivulet that runs down the Street hither, and gave several Parishes Legacies, besides being a good Benefactor to both Universities, as well in procuring

them

them the Act of 18 *Eliz.* to turn a 3d Part of their Revenues into Barley Rents, by which much Good hath accrued to both Universities, as in other Benefactions. It is in the Afternoon, the Vice Chancellor and Heads of the University are present, and dine at *Peter-House*.

(Anno 1724)

GREAT *St.* MARY.

St. *Mary ad Forum*, or the University Church, as to the present Building (the old Church being pulled down) was begun *May* 16, 1478, 17 *Edw.* 4. the Church was finished in 1519, but no Tower to it, which was built by Degrees afterwards, being finished in 1608, so that from the begining to the ending, were no less than 130 Years, the Church alone cost 795 *l.* 2 *s.* 1 *d.* all given by charitable People for that Purpose, of which 40 *l.* was given by King *H.* VII. when he was at *Cambridge*, and *Tho. Barrow* Doctor of Civil Law, Archdeacon of *Colchester*, formerly of *Kings-Hall*, and Chancellor to K. *Rich.* III. gave 240 *l.*

The Church is a handsome regular Building, consisting of a square Tower, with a Peal of 10 Bells and a Clock in it, a Nave, S. Porch, S. & N. Isles, and a Chancel, with a Vestry on it's S. Side; there are also two Chapels joining to the Chancel, that on the N. Side is dedicated to St. *Andrew*, as I learn by some old Deeds in my Custody, and all are leaded; on the N. Wall of St. *Andrew*' Chapel, is a Brass Plate fixed. having a Bird with this on a Scrowl issuing from his Mouth,

Voce et Odore:

And LORKIN's Arms, *Er.* 3 Lyons Heads erased,
On a Chief *Gul.* a Lyon Passant, a Fess *Erm.* between 3 Lozenges.

Ad fundum hujus Parietis jacet THO: LORKIN Armiger sepul-

us

tus, natus in Villa *Frinsburiensi* Comitatu *Cantij*, qui cum in omni Litterarum Genere, instructissimus fuit in Medicinâ potissimum excelluit, donatusque est ob eam, qua facultatem istam locupletare studuit Diligentiam, Doctorali Gradu, factus est Idem in eadem Facultate Regius Professor, in quo munere per Spatium viginti et octo annorum tam studiose se gessit, ut cum vitæ probitate plurimum excelleret, cum acute idem disereret, ac copiose diceret, cum docendi interpretandique Rationem optime teneret, mereretur, ex Constitutione civili, in nobilissimorum Comitum numerum adscribi, hanc ejus Vitam tam fœliciter productam ad Sexaginta tres annos, matura mors abripuit, primo die Mensis Maij anno Salutis humanæ MDLXXXXI.

On the S. Side of the Chancel is a mural Monument with a Bust, round which is.

Nunc Positis Novus Exuvijs.

On each Side of the Bust a Statue, one of *Labour*, the other of *Rest*. And the Arms of BUTLER, *S.* a Fess Lozengee between 3 cuver'd Cups *Or*.

GULIELMUS BUTLERUS *Clarensis Aulæ* quondam Socius, Medicorum omnium quos præsens æras vidit facile Princeps, hoc sub marmore secundum Christi Adventum expectat, ei Monumentum hoc privata Pietas statuit, quod debuit publica; Abi Viator, et ad tuos reversus narra, te vidisse Locum, in quo SALUS jacet,

Ni proh! marmor agis, BUTLERUM dum tegis illum,
Si splendore tuo nomen habere putas,
Ille tibi Monumentum est, tu diceris ab illo,
BUTLERI vivis munere, Marmor iners:
Sic homines vivus, sic mira mortuus Arte
Phœbo chare senex, vivere saxa facis,
BUTLERO Heroum hoc posuere Dolorque Fidesque,
Hei! quid agam, exclamas, et pallas Lector, at unum
Quod miseris superesse potest, locus hic monet, Ora.
Obijt MDCXVII. January xxix. Æt. suæ LXXXIII.

(*Le Neve* Vol. 1. P. 64. MSS. *Baker*)

In

In the S. Chapel on a Braſs Plate.

Hic ſitus eſt Michael Woolf vir bonus et probus hoſpes,
Inter iucundos Gloria prima ſenes,
Innocuam vitam, non Livor, non mala Fama,
Lædere quidquam auſa eſt, nil niſi Mors potuit.
Obiit v° Martii An° dni. 1614. poſuit Bar: Woolf.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 45.)

In the Chancel on a Braſs Plate.

A Chriſtian Remembrance of Katherine Smythe Widdoe of Charles Smythe, ſomerime one of the Robes to Quene Elizabeth, & Mother of William Smythe Provoſt of King's Colledge in Cambridge, ſhe died in Feb. 23, 1612, and now reſteth in the Lord.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 36.

Francis youngeſt Son of Rob. Scawen of Molinick in Cornwal Gent. 14 March 1699.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 142.)

The Patronage or Donation of this Church belongs to *Trinity* College, *Weav.* P. 617, tells us, that *John de Vere* the third of that Chriſtian Name, the 13th Earl of *Oxford* Lord *Bolbeck*, *Scales*, &c. Great Chamberlain and Lord High Admiral of *England*, who died in 1512, and was buried in Earles *Colne* priory, gave a great Contribution towards finiſhing this Church.

Arms, a Lyon ramp.

Hic jacet corpus Isaci Watlington Armigeri, qui Prætoris *Cantabr:* provinciam bis Ornavit, Qui magnum Angliæ Se-

natum

natum Unanimi Suffragiorum conſenſu Electus eſt, Qui in utroque munere fungendo Reipublicæ & Eccleſiæ Saluti, Soli proſpexit, Quique tandem poſt Vitam recte conſummatam, mirâ animi ſerenitate et Fortudine Chriſtiana, obijt Oct. 24, Anno Dom: 1700, Æt. ſuæ 60.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 13. MSS. *Baker*.)

On a mural Monument againſt the N. Part of the Chancel.

Near this Place are depoſited the Remains of Mr. *Gerard Herring*, once of this Pariſh Woolen-Draper, who died July 20 1703, aged 57. *Mary* his Wife Apr. 7 1715, aged 63. *William* his Brother Sept. 17 1722, aged 70. In Memory of theſe Perſons this Monument is here erected, as a Teſtimony of Piety and Gratitude.

On a ſmall Freeſtone at the E. End of the Chancel.

A ſpeakinge Stone
Reaſon may chavnce to blame,
But did it knowe
Thoſe Aſhes here doe lie,
Which brought the Stones
That hid the Steeple's ſhame,
It would affirme
There were no Reaſon why,
Stones ſhould not ſpeake
Before theyr Builder die,
For here JOHN WARREN
Sleeps among the Dead
Who with the Church
his own Life finiſhed.
Anno Domini 1608, Dec. 17.

The

The Steeple was not finiſhed 'till this Year, as appears by the Church Book.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 19. MSS. *Baker.* B. D. Coll. *Joh. Cant.* *Jones* Vol. 1. P. 76.)

In St. *Andrew*'s Chapel.

Arms, 3 Bulls Heads cooped.

JOHANNES RUDSTON Armiger Familia et virtute nobilis, unicus Patris ſui Filius, inopinato confoſſus ab homine quodam nefario, Gualtero *Prieſt* (quem prius periculum vitæ ſubiturus, in Chirurgi locum ſibi conduxerat) animam ſuam deo reddidit Julij 16, A° 1616.

Proditor Officij, medicus mihi vulnera fecit,
Meque neci dedit is, qui mihi Pactus opem,
Nec tamen hinc perij, ſceleratus ſæpe *Sacerdos*
Quam cædit, cecidit, Victima grata deo.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 55. MSS. *Baker.*)

tephen Hearcy June 6, 1723, 35.
Anne Wife of Rob. Renue 1706.

A mural Monument in the N. Iſle, againſt the firſt Pillar.

WICKSTEDE *Or.* on a Bend *Arg.* between 2 Crows proper, 3 Garbs *Or.* impaling
PITCHARD *G.* a Feſs between 3 Eſcalops *Or.*

Hic ſita eſt Elizabetha Wickſtede Uxor Johannis Wickſtede Generoſi, ac Filiæ Thomæ Pitchard Arm: quæ deceſſit ad Dominum A° Dni: CIↃ IↃXVI. Septimo Call. Jan.

Coelum Patria, Chriſtus via, Mors mihi vita.

On

On a Brass Plate in the S. Isle.

Epitaphium in Obitum Annæ Scott, olim Uxoris Johannis Scott notarij publici, quæ postquam enixa esset novem Liberos, Moritur in Puerperio, relictis quatuor Liberis Johanne, Anna, Milissent et Elizabetha, 10 Nov. A° Dni: 1617.

Under this Marble Stone a Matron lies,
Who to give Life, her own did Sacrifice,
The Happy Womb that gave so many Breath,
Became her Infant's Tomb, her Infant's Death,
And being dead, what hope of Life in her,
In whom was Death, in whom a Sepulcher,
Farewell sweet Babe, farewell thy Mother too,
Happy the Soul that wend the Shades with you.

Arms per pale a Saltyr.
On a Fess between 3 Annulets, a Lyon Ramp.
(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 63. MSS. *Baker.* *Jones* P. 84.)

On a mural Monument in the N. Isle.

D'Aye per Chev. *O. B* 3 Mullets counterchanged.

Hic jacet Tho. Daye Gent. viri ævi plane veteris, simplex moribus, e aperto absque omni Fuco Pectore, charus omnibus, nemini molestus, sibi tamen Constans, et usque Similis proposiți, sed Recti semper tenacissimus, qui post annos aliquot in Coll. Regali studiose actos, ad artem demum φαρμακοτόμικην se totus contulit, eamque summa fide exercuit et diligentia, obijt 17 Martij, A° D. 1681. Multum ille Egenis, cum jam in vivis esset, manu ipse Propria erogabat, Morti autem vicinus, Testamento legavit 160 Libras, agro pascuo redimendo, ex cujus proventu, Tunicæ laneæ 12 Pauperculis Prochotrophij publici, altero quoque anno, conficerentur, quod si quid reliquum esset, id omne expendi voluit, in Foralibus egentioribus hujusce Pa-

rochiæ

Parochiæ comparandis. Juxta, quieſcunt Conjuges ejus dilectiſſimæ, Suſanna & Anna, quarum illa, unicam ei peperit Filiam, hæc, ſeptem Filios et Filias duas, e quibus natu maximus Thomas, Optimo Parenti, hoc marmor poſuit Sacrum.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 18. MSS. *Baker*.).

On another mural Monument in the ſame Iſle.

CRANE, a Feſs between 3 Croſlets Fitchee.

D. O. M. S. Hic jacet JOHANNES CRANE Armiger Medicus et Pharmacopeus præſtantiſſimus, utpote magni illius BUTLERI, ſui ſeculi olim ÆSCULAPIJ, ſequax et Æmulus, nec non ejuſdem in ſua Arte hæres atque Succeſſor, qui poſtquam per tot annos reſarciendis Corporum ruinis, diligenter incumbens, non minus proſperam alijs, quam utilem ſibi, Medicinam fecerat, tandem Dierum et opum et Famæ ſatur, pie ac placide in Domino obdormivit Maij 26 1652, Æt. 81.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 12. MSS. *Baker*.)

In 1475, *Roger Elyce* and *John Bedford*, Church-Wardens here, with Conſent of the Biſhop, Patrons, and Pariſh, leaſed for 99 Years, at 4 *d. per Ann.* Rent, a Corner of the Church Yard, at the Eaſt-End of the Church, in length 23, and in breadth 14 Feet, extending from the South Pillar of the Chancel, to the N. Pillar of St. *Andrew's* Chapel, on Condition nothing be done there to diſturb the Miniſter in Divine Service; in 1597, the Leaſe was renewed at 5 *s.* 6 *d.* Rent, and in 1587, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* Rent was reſerved to *Trinity* College for 20 Years.

The Benefactors to this Pariſh, appear from two Tables placed between the Church and Chancel.

WILLIAM WARD, M. D. of *Kings* College A° 1590, gave ſeven

Acres

Acres and an half of arable Land in *Howsfield*, and two Acres of Meadow in *Chesterton*, the Rents to be disposed of by the Church-Wardens.

JOHN HATCHER M. D. A° 1636, gave a new Clock, and 40 *s.* *per Ann.* to keep it, and tied the House called the *Austin Friers*, for Payment of it.

ALEXANDER RANNEW in 1648, gave a Rent of 40 *s.* out of the *White-Horse* Tenement in *Barnwell*, 20 *s.* for his *Anniversary* Sermon on Sunday after *Candlemas-Day*, and 20 *s.* to be distributed in Bread to the Poor the Day after.

JOHN CRANE Esq; in 1652, gave 20 *l.* for the Use of the Senior Church-Warden.

WILL. MORDEN Bookseller, gave 20 *l.* to purchase Land to buy Coals for the Poor, to be distributed on St. *Thomas*'s Day to the Poor in the Alms-Houses adjoining to the Church-Yard, 1678.

Mr. JAMES DUPORT, Master of *Magdalen* College, gave 40 *l.* for the same Use.

NIC. SCOTT Taylor, in 1679, gave 50 *l.* for the same Use, the Coals to be distributed on St. *Andrew*'s Day, 3 Acres in *Coe-Fen* was purchased with this Money.

THO: DAYE Apothecary in 1681, gave 160 *l.* to buy Free-hold Land, for the Benefit of St. *Benedicts* and St. *Marie's* Parishes alternately. 22 *l.* of this Money was lost in 1702, but *Will. Worts* Esq; Son to *Will. Worts* Esq; Beadle, Grandson to *Tho. Daye* gave other 22 *l.* in 1708.

THO. KING Plumber, in 1684, gave 50 *l.* to purchase Free-hold Land, and the Rent to be given to the Poor, half on St. *Luke*'s Day, and half on St. *Thomas*'s Day.

On a mural Monument against the North Isle Wall, by the Door, in the Church-Yard.

MOSES HORNE and Julian his Wife with four of their Children, were here interr'd.

Inter

Inter quos Filius ipſorum, Moſes Horne, Scribendi fœlicitate clarus, Prudentia, Comitate, Gravitate et Fidelitate haud obſcure notus, Corporis reliquias iſthic etiam depoſuit, qui cum annos plus minus 40 (non ſine honeſto Nominis Splendore) vixiſſet, tandem vigilanti ſtudio et Tabe confectus, Chriſtianæ Patientiæ, Penitentiæ, et fidei exemplum nobis relinquens, placide in Chriſto obdormivit Junij 18 1656.

Here are Stones for,

William Dickenſon Bookſeller, June 26 1718, 49.

Ralph Stukes, Mar. 21 1712.

Elizabeth Lamborn, Aug. 14, 1723, 2.

E. Skinner 1711.

Eliz. Peeke, Aug. 16 1714.

John Kilbee Apr. 15 1705.

John Sanell Aug. 12 1708.

Margaret Wife of Hum. Kilbee, July 16 1711.

Charles Ranſome Aug. 20 1702 58.

Eliz. Wife of Nathaniel Burton, Sep. 24 1707, 60.

T. Fowle Senior 1709.

George Webb 1703.

Philip Pearſon Aug. 8. 1705, 75.

Mr. Philip Pearſon Feb. 1731, 78.

Will. Carter Dec. 12 1706.

Suſanna Carter Sep. 7, 1712.

Will. Carter Nov. 10. 1698.

James Carter July 31 1698.

Thomas his Son Feb. 14 1638.

Eleanor his Wife Dec. 21 1603, & their Grandchild Eſter, Daughter of Richard & Eſter, July 26, 1692.

Anne Bonner 1727.

Henry Bryan 1696.

Will. Bryan 1690, Dorothy his Wife July 12 1717 60. Solomon his Son Oct. 28 1719.

Will. Bryan Senior 1695.

Mary Downes 1702.

Mary Kettle 1698.

Eliz Northup Dec. 27. 1696.

Eliz. Wife of John Gibbon, 15 Feb. 1726, 41.

Eliz. Brand Dec. 1710. Mary Brand Decem. 4 1695. Mary Wife of Thomas Brand Nov. 21 1714.

Margaret Wife of Rob. Nicholſon, Oct. 13 1702.

Dorothy Sumter Dec. 18 1707

Farnces Sumter 20 June 1700.

Mary Brocklesby 1707.

Jonas

Jonas Son of T. & M. Webſter Apr. 11 1707.

Anne Lone 10 Jan. 1691. Bacon Lone 9 Nov. 1695. Anne Lone 17 Apr. 1696, Children of Will. Lone & Eliz. his Wife.

Tho. Nicholſon Gent. 1682. Tho. his Son Apr. 23 1700, 47.

Arms in the Windows.

Quarterly *G.* & *Or.* in the 2d & 3d Quarters an Ineſcutcheon *Gul.* *Scales*, *Howard*, *Montacute*, *Monthermer*, and many others ſo dirty, as not to be made out.

Gul a Chief indented & 2 Feſſes *Arg.* quartering Gironè of 12 *Vert* & *Arg.*

Az. a Croſs Moline between 4 Swans *Arg.*

And theſe are all the Inſcriptions antient or modern, that I find in the Pariſh Churches in this Town.

The following *Inſcriptions* and *Arms*, are taken from the CHAPELS in the ſeveral *COLLEGES*.

The CHAPEL belonging to GONVILE and CAJUS College, is neat and beautifull, being re-built about 25 Years ſince; it was dedicated to the *Annunciation of the Bleſſed Virgin*, the Hiſtory of which, is repreſented in an elegant Picture over the Communion Table; at the re-building it was made longer than it was at firſt, for *Cajus*'s Tomb was at the E. End againſt the N. Wall, cloſe by the Altar, and then ſtood upon the Floor, tho' now raiſed againſt the Wall, at it's removal, his Body was found whole and perfect, his Beard was very long, ſo that upon comparing his Picture with his Viſage, it is ſaid, there was a great Reſemblance; The Tomb conſiſts of a Canopy,

ſupported

ſupported by three Pillars of vein'd Marble, over a *Scrinium* or Altar Tomb, with his Arms and this Epitaph.

FVI CAIVS.
VIVIT POST FVNERA VIRTVS
ÆTATIS SVÆ LXIII.
OBIIT XXIX IVLII,
ANNO D. 1573.

The Roof is covered with Lead on the out-ſide, and is inwardly arched and colour'd with Blew, beautified all over with Cherubs Heads in Rays of Light, the Altar Piece is Wainſcot, having four large Pillars on each Side, and in the Midſt a large Picture of the *Salutation* in a gilt Frame, on the Top ſtands 7 mock Candleſticks & Tapers, & on each Side of the Picture, are Fruits, Corn, Flowers, &c. finely carved in Wood, the Altar is rail'd in, and paved with black and white Marble, the Cloath for the Table is of Velvet, on which ſtands two large Silver gilt Candleſticks with Wax Tapers, a large Silver Diſh, two Books of Common Prayer, and two Velvet Cuſhions, all fringed with Gold, the Cloath and Cuſhion of the Litany Desk, are of Velvet, laid with Gold Lace and fringed with Gold, as are the Maſters and Preſidents Cuſhions; over the Antichapel is a neat Gallery, the Entrance of which, is out of the Maſters Lodge.

In the Antichapel on a Braſs Plate fixed to a Graveſtone.

Hic iacet Corpus Walteri Stubbe, in artibus Magiſtri quondam Socii huius Collegii qui obiit viii° die Junii, Anno Dni: Mileſimo quingenteſimo, quarto decimo, cuius anime propicietur Deus.

The Stone which covered the High Altar before the Reformation, was taken off and is laid here, it hath a Croſs cut on it at each Cor-

ners;

ner; there are two Stones that have loſt their Braſs Inſcriptions, another hath the Image of a Man in Armour left, but the 4 Shields of Arms and Inſcription, are gone.

On a mural Monument on the S. Side near the Altar.

GOSTLIN, *Gul.* a Chev. between 3 Creſcents *Erm.*

In vicino pulvere, ſpe letæ Reſurrectionis, quieſcunt Reliquiæ, JOHANNIS GOSTLIN M. Dris. in Politiori Literatura, et fœlici Medendi Methodo peritiſſimi, et hujus Collegij 25 annos Præſidentis digniſſimi, qui vivus 500 *l.* ad augenda Stipendia 4 Scholarium Propatrui ſui Dris. Goſtlin, quondam hujus Collegij Cuſtodis, donavit, et Teſtamento ſuo, perpetuam Advocationem Rectoriæ de Hetherſet in Agro Norff. Collegio legavit; obijt Feb. 10. A°. Æt: 72. Dni: 1704.

(*Le-Neve*, Vol. 1. P. 81. MSS. *Baker.*)

More Weſt againſt the ſame Wall, is a Monument with the Arms of *Legge* on the Top, *viz.*

Or. a Croſs Floree *Sab.* over it is, COL: LEGAME DELLA LEGGE.

Under a Canopy ſupported by two Pillars, is his Effigies, kneeling in his Doctors Robes, with his Hands erected towards Heaven, a Book on a Desk before him, and this under him.

THOMAS LEGGE Legum Doctor, quondam Cuſtos hujus Collegij, obijt Anno Domini 1607. 12 die Julij, Ætatis ſuæ 72.

This Inſcription is divided into two Columns, and between them is a Heart ſupported by two Hands, and under the whole is this.

Junxit amor vivos, ſic jungat Terra ſepultos,
GOSTLINI Reliquum Cor tibi LEGGUS habes.

More

More West on the same Side is a mural Monument with these Arms.

1. *Webbe*, *Or.* in a Bordure ingrail'd *Gul.* a Chev. between 3 Mullets *Sab.* peirced of the Field.
2. *Gul.* a Cross between 4 Goshawks *Or.*
3. *Sab.* 2 Swords in Saltyr *Arg.* between 4 Delis's *Or.*
4. *Erm.* on a Chev. *Sab.* 3 Mullets *Or.*
5. *Sab.* a Chev. Wavy between 3 Fusiles *Or.*
6. *Sab.* 3 Lyons ramp. *Or.* 2 & 1.
   Arg. a Cross ingrail'd *Sab.* between 4 Torteaux's.
   Arg. on a Fess *Sab.* 3 Eagles displai'd *Or.*

Tela pretiosissima est Homo Fide in Christo *Intextus.*
Inhumatur sub Marmore e Regione posito, *Gulielmus Webbe*, Filius et hæres *Gulielmi Webbe* Equitis aurati, de *Motcombe* in Comitat: *Dorsettiæ*, quem genuit ex dilectissima Conjuge sua, *Elizabetha Branthwait*, Germana soror *Gulielmi Branthwait*, Magistri hujus Collegij, a quo asscriptus est in hoc Collegium, annum agens Ætatis suæ decimum tertium, atque postquam annos quatuor hic, et *Oxonie*, summa cum laude compleviſſet, pie et placide obdormivit in Domino, Junij 27, Anno Dni: MDCXIII.

Mors sua TELA rotans, TELAM contorsit in istam,
TELA viget TELO, moriens fit morte perennis.

A richer WEEB, than any Art can weave,
The Soule that Faith to Christ makes firmly cleave,
This WEBB can Death or Devils sunder or untwist,
For Christ and Grace, both Groundwork are, and List.

Arms at Bottom are,

Or 2 Bends ingrailed *S.* quartering *Or* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 Lyons passant of the Field.

(*Le Neve* Vol. 1. P. 38.)

On

On the N. Side, towards the West End, is another mural Monument, of the same Model as *Legge*'s; at Top is,

PERSE, *S.* a Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Cockatrices Heads erased *Arg.* lingued *Gul.*

Creſt, on a Torce *Arg.* & *Sab.* a Pelican *Or.* vulning herſelf proper.

Prænomen STEPHANUS, Cognomen PERSE vocatum,
Sola deo ſoli vita corona fuit,
Cum vivente Deo remanet mihi Vita perennis,
Jamque cano Soli ΠΑΝΤΟΤΕ ΔΟΞΑ ΘΕΩ,
Hæc moriens cecini lecturo PERSEUS ipſe,
Non ulli melius, quam mihi notus eram.

Chriſtin, ſurnamde, STEPHAN PERSE I hight,
Sole Life with God alone, my Crowne my Light,
With living God, eternall Life I live,
This now my Song: to ſole God, praiſe I give,
This Epitaph by me PERSE was deviz'd,
To none elſe my Thoughts, better were compriz'd.

Hic *Stephanus Perſe* Medicinæ Dr. per quadraginta annos Socius hujus Collegij, requieſcit, qui moriens donavit quinque mille Librarum, quibus annui Redditus ducentarum et quinquaginta Librarum emerentur, ut ex ijs Socij ſex, ſex Scholares, ſex Eleemoſinarij, Ludi-magiſter & Hypodidaſculus alerentur, & ſtipendia Cuſtodis hujus Collegij & quatuor ſeniorum Sociorum, et Sociorum *Jocoſæ Franckelande* augerentur, qui legavit quingentas Libras ad Cubicula ſuis Socijs et Scholaribus in Collegio ædificanda, qui Grammaticam Scholam ad centum Diſcipulos recipiendum idoneam, et domum ad ſuorum eleemoſinariorum habitationem extrui, Viamque a villa *Cantab:* ad Pontem *Stirbrigienſem*, ex relictis bonis perfici ultima voluntate mandavit, vixit annos 65. Mortuus eſt ultimo Sept. Anno 1615.

(*Le-Neve* V. 1. P. 47. Mr. *Jones*'s Collection of Epitaphs V. 1. P. 67.)

In

In the CHAPEL *of* TRINITY-HALL,

In the Antichapel is a Braſs Plate fixed againſt the S. Wall, with this.

Laurentius Hoptyd Sudovolcas Sacre Theologie Baccalaureus Magiſter Collegii Corporis Chriſti contulit huic Collegio Seraginta Libr: pro Fundatione unius Scolaris, obiit vii die Decembris 1557.

In the midle of the Chapel is a large Stone with old emboſſed Letters.

Gloria, Fama Scolis, Laus, Artes, cetera Mundi
Vana minus valeant, ſpes michi ſola Jheſus,
Suſcipe Walterum, bone Jheſu, in Fine Dierum,
Qui obiit Anno Domini Millimo: quingenteſimo r°.

There is an Image with 13 Saints ingraved on it, the Head is loſt, over it on Labels.

Sancta Trinitas unus deus Miſerere nobis.
Of yowr Charete pray for the Soule of Maſter Walter Hewke Doctor of Canon.
He was Maſter of this College.

On another Stone is the Effigies of a Prieſt, but the Inſcription is gone.

In the Windows are the College Arms and 1566. The Altar Piece is hung with Tapeſtry, on which is,

Humilitas. Avaricia.

There are two Stones at the Altar, with Braſs Plates thus inſcribed.

Alicia Uxor chariſſima poſuit.
Conderis hoc tumulo THOMAS PRESTONE Scholarem,
Quem:

Quem dixit Princeps ELIZABETHA, Suum,
Gens Generoſa dedit Nomen, LANCASTRIA Gentem,
Agnovit Socium Regia digna Domus,
Lauro Doctoris legali Academia donat,
Cuſtodem cepit, quæ Domus oſſa capit,
Vir Gravis eloquio et vitæ probitate reliquit
Terras, at Cæli ſydera ſumma tenent.
Junij 1°. An° 1598. Ætatis ſuæ 60.

A large Image and Arms covered. Creſt a Cinquefoil.

Trinity-Hall Arms, impales 3 Chev. between 3 Creſcents, on each 3 Annulets.

JOHANNES COWELL Legum Doctor, Cuſtos hujus Collegii, Juris Civilis in Academia hac Cantabrigienſi Profeſſor Regius, Vicarius Generalis Cantuarienſis Prouinciæ, ſub Dno: RICHARDO BANCROFT Archiepiſcopi Cantuarienſi, hic expectat Reſurrectionem. obijt xi° die Menſis Octobris A° Dni: 1611

Hic diem ſupremum præſtolatur *Robertus King* LL. Dr. *Elienſis* Cancellarius expertiſſimus, hujus Collegij nuper Cuſtos digniſſimus. obijt Nov. 6 A° Sal. 1676, Æt. ſuæ 76.

This on a black Marble by the Altar, *Trinity-Hall* Arms impale a Lyon ramp.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 172. MSS. *Baker.*)

On a Braſs Plate againſt the Wall in the Antichapel.

Creſt a Lyon's Head crown'd between 2 Wings,
On a chief a Demi-lion ramp. 3 Delis's.

M. S.

M. S. Hic jacet DANIEL DARNELLY filius et hæres DANIELIS et JANÆ Uxoris ejus, qui poſt Tyrocinium ſuum feliciter exactum aſcitus eſt in Numerum ſociorum Aulæ Trinitatis et Magiſter in artibus, hic (proh! Dolor) in Flore Inventutis ſuæ 23° die Septembris A°. Dni. 1659. Spe futuræ beatæ Reſurrectionis.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 70. MSS. *Baker.*)

On a Braſs Plate on a Stone in the Chapel.

Hic ſpe certa reſurgendi in Chriſto Sepultus eſt *Thomas Edenus* LL. Dr. peritiſſimus et hujus Collegij olim digniſſimus Præfectus.

Over the Stone is this on a Monument againſt the N. Wall.

Suſpice Lector ac venerare, hoc enim ſub marmore conditæ ſunt Reliquiæ THOMÆ EDEN LL. D. RICHARDI EDEN et MARGARITÆ Uxoris de *Anningfield* auſtrali in Agro *Eſſexienſi*, Filij natu minimi, Dioceſeos *Elienſis* Cancellarij, *Weſtmonaſterienſis* et Sancti *Edmundi* de Burgo Commiſarij, unius etiam ex Magiſtris almæ Curiæ Cancellariæ Ordinarijs, nec non hujuſce Aulæ Cuſtodis, olim digniſſimi, pariter ac munificentiſſimi, Quo nemo tum Morum eximiâ ſuavitate et probitate, tum ſingulari etiam Legum Civilium, atque Eccleſiaſticarum Scientia, Majorem conſecutus eſt Laudem, unde Spartam, quam apud nos bonorum omnium conſenſu, merito nactus eſt, ſtrenue ornavit, noſtrumque Collegium, tot tantiſque Beneficijs vivens moriens que devinxit, ut Parentis, potius nomen, quam Cuſtodis, mereatur, nos itaque Cuſtos et Socij, ne pereat beneficiorum Memoria, quæ tum alijs tum nobis præſtitit, hoc ſepulchrale marmor, in æternum tanti Patroni Teſtimonium poni curavimus. Obijt Londin: Jul. 18. & fuit hic ſepult: Aug. 2 1645.

EDEN,

EDEN, *Arg.* on a Feſs *Gul.* 3 Garbs *Or.* between 2 Chev. *Sab.* on each 3 Eſcalops *Arg.*

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 219, MSS. *Baker.*)

In SIDNEY *College* CHAPEL,

I find no monumental Inſcription, but theſe Arms are on the Wainſcot over the Altar.

A Saltyr impaling quarterly, a Feſs Lozengee and a ſpread Eagle.

In the CHAPEL *of* MAGDALEN *College*,

I found no Graveſtone or Monument.

In a Window on the Glaſs is.

Praye to the Lorde and Praye with the Hearte and Minde.

In a S. Window, *Corbet* impales *Nevil.*

In CLAREHALL CHAPEL,

I find only one mural Monument, for Dr. *Samuel Blythe*, which is exactly like, and hath the ſame Inſcription, as on his Monument in St. *Edward*'s Church, to which I refer you.

In TRINITY *College* CHAPEL,

Againſt the Weſt Wall, there is a Monument of white Marble erected to the Memory of *Roger* Son of *Robert Cotes* Rector of *Burbage* in *Leiceſterſhire*, Profeſſor of Aſtronomy in the Profeſſorſhip, founded by Dr. *Plume*, he being choſen the firſt into that Chair, for

his

his great Merits and Learning; the Inſcription was penned by the learned Doctor *Ric. Bentley* Maſter of the College: the Heads of this Man's Life, with an exact Plate of this Monument, made at the Charge of *Robert Smith* LL. D. his Succeſſor, you may ſee in the 430th Page of Dean *Colet*'s Life, publiſhed in 1724, by Dr. *Knight*.

Arms at Bottom of the Monument are,

COTES, *Ar.* a Frette *Az.* on a Canton G. a Lyon ramp. *Sab.* langued *Gul.*

H. S. E. ROGERUS, ROBERTI Filius, COTES, Collegî hujus S. Trinitatis Socius, Aſtronomaie et experimentalis Philoſophiae Profeſſor *Plumianus*, qui immatura morte praereptus, Pauca quidem Ingenij ſui pignora, reliquit: ſed egregia, ſed admiranda, ex inacceſſis Matheſeos Penetralibus felici ſolertia tum primum eruta, poſt Magnum illum NEWTONUM, Societatis hujus ſpes altera, et Decus gemellum: Cui ad ſummam Doctrinæ Laudem omnes Morum virtutumque dotes in Cumulum acceſſerunt; eo magis ſpectabiles amabileſque, quod in formoſo Corpore gratiores venirent, *Burbagij* in Agro *Leiceſtrienſi* Jul: x. MDCLXXXII. obijt Jun: v. MDCCXVI.

There are ſeveral Stones robbed of their Braſſes, on one there remains this on a Braſs Plate.

Vixit ut hic Socius iuſta cum Laude Bonorum,
Johannes Beaumont Scripturæ preco fidelis,
Sic vite tenuit moribundum certa futura
Spes, animam Chriſtus cepit, Lapis hic tegit oſſa.
obiit ſexto Junii 1565.

On an adjoining Stone.

CREST a Chaplet.
SCLATER, a Chev. between 3 Trefoils.

Hic

Hic jacet THOMAS SCLATERUS Baronettus, hujus Collegij prosperis Ecclesiæ et Regni Temporibus Socius, Æstu Belli Civilis hinc ejectus, prudentia, Consilio, Cura, Rem, Nomen, Dignitatem auxit, eandem erga Suos quam olim habuit Benevolentiam retinuit, vivus morienſque munificentiâ cumulata Collegio Beneficij, obijt Dec. 10 1684, Æt. 69°.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 60. MSS. *Baker.*)

On an adjoining Stone.

CHARE, *Ar.* 3 Millpicks *Sab.* and a Mullet for difference.

Hic jacet in Christo, Resurrectionem manet, GEORGIUS CHARE, Magister in Artibus, et digniſſimus nuper hujus Collegij Socius, huc ex hac vita demigravit 27° die Januarij ANNO Salutis 1696.

On his mural Monument is this.

Hujus Deliciæ sæculi ah! disce quam breves.

Hic juxta situs est GEORGIUS CHARE, sodalis lepidus, amicus optimus, vir otio & negotio Par, in Ludicris Facetus, innocens, minime vulgaris, in serijs promptus, elegans, nervosus, hunc Theatrum prævaricantem plausu excepit, hunc Scholæ perorantem, disputantem cum stupore admirabantur, hic Scholæ *Westmonasterienſis* Decus, Collegij S. S. *Trinitatis* Desiderium, Academiæ *Cantabrigienſis* Ornamentum, Damnum Amicis non reparabile occidit, Jan 27 1676, Ætatis 31°.

Hoc Monumentum ALBION CHARE Armiger, Fraterni amoris ergo posuit.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 174. MSS. *Baker.*)

On another Stone.

CREST,

CREST, a Staggs Head, Arms 3 Staggs.

THOMAS filius CHRISTOPHERI ROTHERHAM Armigeri, Filij JOHANNIS ROTHERHAM Equitis, de *Someries* in Parochia de *Luton* in Comitatu *Bedfordiæ* Art: Mag: & hujus Collegij Sacellanus Dignissimus obijt Nov. 8 A°. Dni: 1702, Æt. suæ 66.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 48. MSS. *Baker.*)

On another Stone.

P. M. S. Thomæ Bainbrig S. T. P. Rectoris de Orwell, & hujusce Collegij nuper Vice-Magistri, qui natus Cantabrigiæ Junij 26° 1636, denatus est ibidem, Aug. 16° 1703, A°. Æ suæ 68.

CREST, a Staggs Head erased.

ARMS, on a Chev. between 3 Martlets, 3 Staggs Heads caboshed

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 59. MSS. *Baker.*)

A Stone by the Organ-Loft on the North Side, hath this on a Brass Plate.

In obitum Gul: Lyō huius Collegii.

Cauit ertinæo Musarum Gloria Lyso,
Non alia facile restituenda vizo,
Votibus O nimium! Mozs O inimica Beatis!
Hozrida sic omnes ad tua Lustra trahis,
Quid vezo inijustis vrgemus fata Querelis
Pergimus et Manes Solicitare Pios,
Lysus adhuc vivit, memozes nam tempozis Foetus
Ingenij, poterunt nulla abolere Sui.
Obiit 14 Cal. Julii A°. dni: 1569. A° ætat, suæ 25.

On a fine Monument against the North Wall, having an Effigies lying

lying at length on the Altar Part of it.

Οἱ νεκροὶ ἐν Χριστῷ ἀναστήσονται πρῶτοι. Theſs. Cap. 4. Verſe 16.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit & in Noviſſimo die de Terra ſurrecturus ſum. Job. 19.

THOMAS SEKFORDUS filius et hæres *Thomæ Sekfordi* Militis, ex Domina *Anna* dilecta ſibi Conjuge, Nepos *Henrici Sekfordi* Armigeri tunc ſuperſtitis, in Agro *Suffolciæ* prope *Woodbrige* in Domo *Sekfordorum* de *Sakford*, Nutricia antiquæ illius & Generoſæ Familiæ, quæ a Regno *Edovardi* ſecundi floruit, qui cum perpaucos Menſes in celeberimo hoc Collegio tranſegiſſet, in quo ſe exhibuit, Pietatis, Ingenij, Memoriæ, Docilitatis, Eruditionis, rarum, et ſupra Ætatem ſuam, nimis maturum exemplar, morbo correptus, ſpiritum ſuum in manus Dei immortalis commendavit. Tu interim qui hæc legis, tecum reputa, in hac vita quod præclarum æſtimas, non diu tibi duraturum. Obijt 26° die Junij A° Æt. ſuæ 16 Dom. 1624.

Henricus Sekford Patruus, Nepoti poſuit.
Gulielmus Hardwick curavit.
Edwardus Woodroſe exculpſit.

Scio enim credidi, et certus ſum, quia Potens eſt, depoſitum meum ſervare in illum Diem. 2 Tim. 1 Cap. 12.

Quid Generis Formæque memor, mea deprimis oſſa,
Invida Congeries, nil mihi Fata nocent,
Ignoſco, paucos ſi Mors mihi debeat Annos,
Sat vixi, Pietas ſi mihi adulta fuit,
Dum Studui, et veſtris indulſi Rebus Amorem,
Parca meos auſa eſt præcipitare Dies,
Diſcite nil noſtro Juvenes terrore moveri;
Qui vitæ in Libro ſcribitur, ille ſtudet.
Sit mihi ſub triſti hoc mortis dormire Triumpho,
Tu vigila; Heu! Fatum, dum legis iſta, venit.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 91.) Ed-

EDVARDUS, Filius EDVARDI WALPOLE, de *Houghton* in Agro *Norfolc*; Ordinis Balnei Militis, Natus tertius, Art. Magr. et hujus Collegij Socius meritiſſimus, obijt Jan. 29. A°. Dom. 1688, Æt. ſuæ 25°.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 103.)

D. O. M. *Humphredo Babington* S. T. P. hujus Collegij Vice-Magiſtro. Qui quantus vir fuerit, quam probus, eruditus, magnificus (nobis præſertim) largiter Beneficus, in Archivis olim noſtris, interea Lector, apud etiamnum Superſtites, hic et alibi quærat, licet, quos bene merendo fecerit ſui memores, quibus utique deſideratiſſimus obijt, Jan. 4to. A°. Dni. 1691, Æt. 75.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. p. 130, Mſs. *Baker.*)

Hic jacet *Daniell Bratell* S. T. P. hujus Collegij Socius a Senionibus, obijt 5°. Febr. A. D. 1694. Æt. ſuæ 68.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 158.)

Hic ſepultus eſt PETRUS COURTHORPE, PETRI COURTHORPE de *Danny* in Com: *Suſſ.* Arm. Filius natù minimus, hujus Collegij alumnus, Juvenis pius, candidus, innocens, qui ſummâ induſtriâ et virtute ſingulari ad optima omnia contendebat, laudabili Ambitione et ſolici, ita brevem vitam Magnis virtutibus honeſtavit, ut plurimas virtutes inſignis modeſtiæ exornavit, ut neminem non invenerit, aut illarum Laudatorem, aut ſaltem hujus Fautorem, multa de eo ſperabat Pater optimus, illas tamen ipſas ſpes facile erat vel ſuperaturus, ſed inter magna quæ conſecutus erat, & Majora, quæ moliebatur, crudeliter extinxerunt morbilli, excogitandumque (ſi modo poſſumus) reſtat, qualis ille ſenex futurus ſit, qui Cœlo extitit etiam Juvenis, maturus, ob: Dec. 31, 1695, Æt. ſuæ 20.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. p. 169. Mſs. *Baker.*)

S

Sub hoc marmore conduntur Reliquiæ GULIELMI LYNNET S. T. P. et dignissimi hujusce Collegij Vice-Magistri; Ah! Quantillum, quanti viri! Qui post seriem Lx Annorum, quos intra Collegium vixit, perfectam innocuæ Comitatis Normam, severum rigidæ Virtutis speculum, summum primævæ Pietatis Exemplum, per varios periclitantis Ecclesiæ Casus, sese omnibus exhibuit. Hisce etiam eximijs animi Dotibus, Ornamento fuerunt, Prudentia in Rebus obeundis prompta, modestia rara et pene singularis, Scientia tum Artium tum Linguarum, pene Universa, eloquentia nervosa, mascula, et Collegio digna, Liberalitas diffusa, & vere Christiana, tanto Gratiarum viatico instructus maturam cœlis reddidit animam, ut vitâ frueretur hisce dignâ, nempe immortali. Obijt Jan. 20. Ætatis suæ Anno 77°. A°. Dom: 1699.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. p. 207. Mss. *Baker.*)

H. S. E. GULIELMUS CORKER Art. Mag. Collegij hujus Socius Senior, qui Septuagenarius moriens A°. Dñi M°DCCII° Mense Apr. die XXX, Sacello et Bibliothecæ Libras DCC Testamento donavit. Viro doctissimo et munificentissimo Monumentum hoc Collegium posuit. A. D. MDCCIX.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. p. 48. Mss. *Baker.*)

Depositum THOMÆ SMITH S. T. P. hujusce Collegij Socij inter Seniores, et Vice-Magistri, obijt iii Kal. Maii A. D. MDCCXXIII. Æt. Lvii.

Hæc sunt, quæ pro Modestiâ, quâ erat vir ornatissimus, in hoc marmore inscribi voluit, inter quos viz. nomen aliquod desuper, dum vixerit illum habuisse, de quo id potius dici debuit. Utrumque in perpetuum habiturum esse. Quin extera liberius memorabunt Posteri, nobis utrumque Beneficijs suis Laudum satis Amplam reliquerit [materiam] iniquam tamen Conditionem Silentium imposuit.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 263. Mss. *Baker.*)

On the large Bell put up with a new Clock. These 3 Bells and Clock were made A. D. 1726. RIC. BENTLY D. D. Master. *In*

In EMMANUEL *College* CHAPEL.

At the Entrance of the Chapel.

Anno Dni. 1640. Hic situs est LAURENTIUS CHARDARTONUS S. T. D. Primus hujus Collegij Præfectus, obijt Anno Ætatis 103.

His Life was printed at *Cambridge* A°. 1700.

His Bones were removed from the old Chapel (now the Library) to this, which was consecrated in 1677.

On a flat black Marble in the Antichapel.

WHITTAKER, *Arg.* a Fess between 3 Mascles *Sab.*

JOHANNES WHITTAKER S. T. B. hujus Collegij nuper Socius, vir pietatis, Justitiæ singularis, Amicus fidelis, omnibus benevolus, veram virtutem semper colens, in alijs semper promovens, subitâ Morte ereptus suis, heu! Quantum flebilis omnibus! nulli vero flebilior, quam ei, quæ hoc marmor amoris sui Pignus illi devovet, animam deo reddidit. April 6. A. D. 1710, Æt. 49.

On a mural Monument in the Cloister.

SKAIFFE *Er.* on a Chev. *S.* between 3 Pellets, as many Escalops *Or.*

HENRICUS SKAIFFE natus *Glattoniæ* in Comitatu *Huntingdon*, hujus Coll. A. B. et Scholaris Discipulus ob. Sept. 30. 1711.

This is a neat Chapel, paved with black and white Marble, having a fretted Ceiling, handsome Altar Piece, good Clock and Organ; a Door leads out of the Organ Loft into the Master's Gallery, at the S. end of which hangs the Founders Picture, with this,

Effigies Illustrissimi viri, GUALTERI MILDMAY Equitis aurati, Cancellarij Fisci Regij, Reginæ Majestatis à conciliis, et liberalissimi hujus Collegij Fundatoris Fundatissimi, Anno Dni. 1584. Round

round it on the Frame. Annq Dni. 1588. VIRTUTE NON VI.

Here are the following Pictures.

Effigies RODOLPHI SIMONS Architecti, ſuâ Ætate perfectiſſimi, Qui præter plurima ædificia, ab eo præclarè facta, Duo Collegia, EMMANUELIS hoc, SYDNIJ illud, extruxit integre, magnam etiam partem TRINITATIS, reconcinnavit ampliſſimè.

EDWARDUS III. D. G. *Angl.* & *Francie* Rex, et Dominus *Hibernie*, Regni Anno L. Mens: IV. dies XXVIIJ. obijt A°. Æt. lxv. A°. Dni. 1377.

Dr. *Joſhua Barnes*, late Greek Profeſſor,
The Arms of his Profeſſorſhip impaling his own, *viz.* *Arg.* a Chev. *Or.* a Lyon ramp. *Az.* crowned of the ſecond.
Under the Arms of the Profeſſorſhip, *Hæc mihi muſa dedit.*
Under his own, *Vix ea noſtra voco.*

There are ſeveral other fine Pictures of Maſters and Benefactors, on one is,
Reipublicæ Cauſa, et principis juſſu, ſemper in utrumque paratus fui.

Archbiſhop *Sancroft* was a great Benefactor to this College, he gave them a good Library, now placed in the old Chapel, his Buſt is over the Door there, as his Arms are on the Claſſes in which his Books ſtand.

Over the North Entrance of the College.
Sacræ Theologiæ Studioſis, poſuit *Gualterus Mildmaius* A°. Dni. 1584.

In the Antichapel hangs a Table with this on it.

The Structure of this Chapel was firſt deſigned by the moſt Rev. Father in God, *William (Sandcroft)* Lord Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, then Maſter of this College, begun 1668, and far advanced by his Succeſſor the Rev. *John Breton*, D. D. and finiſhed by the Rev. Dr. *Holbech* the preſent Maſter, in the Year 1677, by the pious and munificent Contributions of theſe following Right Honble. Revd. and worthy Benefactors.

Sir

Sir *Robert Gayer* Knt. of the *Bath*, gave 1040 *li.* *William* Lord Arch-Biſhop of *Canterbury*, beſides a Common Prayer-book of Imperial Paper 586 *li.* x *s.* The right Honourable *Charles* Earl of *Weſtmoreland*, gave 40 Timber Trees. *John* late Biſhop of *Durham* 50 *li.* *John Breton* D. D. late Maſter, 900 *li.* *John Sudbury* D. D. & Dean of *Durham* 600 *li.* *John Holbech* D. D. now Maſter, & *Anne* his Wife, 1030 *li.* Sir *Thomas Rich* Bart. 100 *li.* Lady *Rich* his Widow, 100 *li.* Sir *Tho. Proby* 30 *li.* Sir *John Coel* Maſter of the *Chancery* 5 *li.* Mr. *George Davenport* A. M. ſome time of this Coll, 13 *li.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* Mr. *Peter Honywood* of *Kent* 10 *l.* An unknown Perſon, ſuppoſed to be the Lady *Gayer* 22 *li.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* Mr. *James Sterling* Bart. Alderman of *London*, 50 *li.* *Peter Huſſey* of *Sutton-Place* in *Surrey* Eſq; 20 *li.* *Rob.* ---*oby* D. D. ſome time Fellow, now Precentor of *York*, 20 *li.* Sir *Francis Pemberton* Serjeant at Law, 20 *li.* *William Clark* D. D. Dean of *Wincheſter*, 30 *li.* The Hon. *William Pierpoint* Eſq; 20 *li.* *Richard Clark B. D.* late Rector of *Luſſenham*, late Fellow x *l.* Sir *Croſer Turner* Baron of the Exchequer x *li.* Sir *Roger Burgoyne* Bart. x *l.* *Zachary Craddock* D. D. 4 *li.* *Harbottle Grimſton* Maſter of the Rolls 21 *li.* Dr. *Clutterbank* D. D. 10 *li.* *Ric. Cox* D. D. 10 *li.* 10 *s.* *John Allen* Eſq; Chancellor of *Grays Inn* 20 *li.* *John Davenport B. D.* late Fellow 20 *li.* *Mathew Pindar* Eſq; one of the Clerks in Chancery 50 *li.* Mr. *James Bell* of *Suff.* Clerk 10 *li.* Mr, *Philip Cornwaleis* A. M. of this College, 5 *li.* Sir *Thomas Tuiſden* one of the Juſtices of the Kings-bench 10 *li.* *John Palmer* Archdeacon of *Northampton* 10 *li.* Mrs. *Anne Anthill* in memory of her Son *Edward Oſburn* late *A. B.* of this College deceaſed, 15 *li.* Sir *Thomas Jones* Juſtice of the Kings-bench 5 *li.* 5 *s.* Mr. *John Whitefoot* of *Norwich* Clerk A. M. 5 *li.* Rev. *George Thorp* D. D. late Fellow 10 *li.* *James Gardiner* D. D. Subdean of *Lincoln*, 5 *li.* 5 *s.* *Edmund Arnold* Eſq; Regiſter of the Prerogative Court, 5 *l.* Sir *Mat. Hern* Alderman of *London*, 33 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* *John Feak* of *Coventry* A. M. 1 *l.* Sir *James Dearing* Bart. 20 *l.* *Tho. Ducket* of *Steple-Morden* Eſq; 10 *l.* *Will. Cartwright* of *Oſſington* in *Notinghamſhire* Eſq; 10 *l.* Sir *Philip Wodehouſe* Bart. of *Kimberly Norfolk*, 5 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* Mr. *Sandford B. D.* 5 *l.* *Thomas Leigh B. D.*

late

late Fellow, 10*l.* *Nic, Jacob* Eſq; Maſter in Chancery 20*l.* *Tho. Jackſon* B. D. late Fellow, 40*l.* Mr. *Samuel Wilſon* 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* Mr. *Nat. Simonds* late Fellow Commoner, 10*l.* Mr. *Ben. Midleton* late Fellow Commoner deceaſed, 10*l.* *Daniel Yates* A. M. late Fellow deceaſed 10*l.* *Edward Caſtle* D. D. *Arabic* Profeſſor, 20*l.* *John Bradſhaw* B. D. 20*l.* *Barnabas Oly* B. D. Prebendary of *Worceſter*, gave a fair Bible in 2 Volumes of *Ogylby*'s print. Mr. *Nathaniel Mott* A. M. Fellow Commoner, and Mr. *Rous* formerly of this College, gave the Bell belonging to this Chapel.

Under Archbiſhop *Sancroft*'s Buſt over the Door of the old Chapel, are the Arms of *Canterbury* See, impaling *Sancroft*, and under it.

M. S.
Revendiſs: WILHELM:
SANCROFT. Archiep: *Cantuar:*
Rapido contrarius Orbi.

On a ſmall mural Monument in the Cloiſter.

Juxta hanc Columnam, depoſitæ ſunt reliquiæ, *Humphredi Clayton* hujus Collegij alumni, Filij *Humphredi Clayton* de *Briſingham* in Com: Norf: Cler: Anno Ætat: ſuæ 19°. Sal. 1731°.

On another.

Olderſhaw, Az. 3 Annulets *Or.*

In memoriam *Franci: Olderſhaw* M. B. de *Loughborough* in Comitatu *Liceſt:* qui hanc vitam depoſuit, Aprilis 16°. Anno Dom. 1749, Ætat. ſuæ 24°.

In

In CATHERINE-HALL CHAPEL.

The ancient Chapel belonging to this College, ſtood in the middle of the Court, where the Garden now is, and the Bones were removed and buried in the new one, which was conſecrated by *Simon* Biſhop of *Ely*, *Sept.* 1. 1704. The Conſecration Sermon was preached by *John Leng*, B. D. Fellow there, and afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*, which was printed with the Form of it's Conſecration at the end thereof: it is decently wainſcotted, and paved with black and white Marble; under the Altar is a Vault, in which Sir *William Dawes* Archbiſhop of *York*, formerly Maſter, and his Lady, are interred. There is a Monument erected in her Memory in the Antichapel, with this Inſcription,

M. S. Dominæ *Franciſcæ Dawes* Uxoris Domini *Gulielmi Dawes* Baronetti S. T. P. necnon hujus Collegij Magiſtri, Filiæ Domini *Thomæ D'arcy* nuper de *Braxted-Lodge* in Agro *Eſſexienſi*, Baronetti: quæ obijt xxii° die Decembris, Anno Dni: MCCV Æt: xxix°. Et ſub ipſâ ſacrâ menſâ, ſpe felicis Reſurrectionis, placidiſſime quieſcit; Fœmina, ſi quæ unquam digna, quæ intrá ſacras Collegij Ædes quieſceret, Quippe quæ Collegio decus et Ornamentum vixerat, Togatorum Exemplar, pariter et Deliciæ; Vos enim O Togati, Teſtes appello, quam Sancta et vere Chriſtiana, Moribus erat, nec minus propter infucatam erga Deum Pietatem, et perpetuum de hominibus bene merendi Studium, Quam egregias animi Dotes, elegantem Corporis Formam, & incredibilem quandam oris, Geſtûſque Suavitatem, vobis undique ſpectabilis & gratiſſima, ad divinæ Philoſophiæ Normam, ſe totam ſedulò comparaverat, caſtam, pacificam, æquam, obſequioſam, Pietate boniſque refertam fructibus, ſeveram minime ſimulatricem, ſuperbiâ, Irâ, Invidiâ, Odio, alieniſſimam, Humilitate, Lenitate, Benevolentiâ, Charitate, exuberantem; Rebus proſperis parem, adverſis Majorem, Doloris, Ægritudinis patientiſſimam, nunquam non ſibi conſtantem, moriendo æquè ac vivendo, eandem, tranquillam, Placidam, ſerenam, cœleſti

ſemper

ſemper perfuſam Gaudio, Coeleſtium ſemper anhelantem Conſortium, Uxorem (hinc olim Gaudia, nunc Lacrymæ) Amoris, omniſque Officij conjugalis, Documentum illuſtriſſimum, Matrem, Liberorum ſoęſns pleniſſimam, et tamen eandem prudentiſſimam, *Matrem-Familias*, *Amicam*, *Familiarem*, providentiſſimam, cordatiſſimam, acceptiſſimam, omnibus quà potuit, beneficam, omnibus unicè charam, omnibus deſideratiſſimam, præ omnibus autem, mæſtiſſimo marito, qui hoc amoris ſui, nunquam perituri, Monumentum poſuit; ſuſcepit ſeptem Liberos, *Gulielmum*, *Franciſcam*, *Gulielmum*, *Elizabetham*, *Annam*, *D'arcy*, *Thomam*, quorum quatuor poſtremos ſibi ſuperſtites reliquit; at Eheu! præmaturo Fato abripiendum, in quinque tantùm Menſes, *Thomam*.

DAWES, on which a Coat of Pretence, *viz.* *Arg.* 3 Cinquefoils *Gul.*

(Le-Neve Vol. 5. p. 94. *Mſs. Croſs.)*

On a flat Marble, a Feſs Wavy between 3 Creſcents, impaling on a Chev. 3 Demi-Lyons ramp. between 3 Roundells.

M. S. Johannis Addenbrooke M. D. de Swinford Regis in Comitatu Staffordiæ hujus Collegij olim Socij, obijt 7mo die Junij An°. dom. 1719°. Æt. 39°.

Againſt the N. Antichapel Wall, is a neat mural Monument of white Marble, having the Arms of *Katherine-Hall*, *viz.* *Gul.* a Catherine Wheel *Or.* impaling
EACHARD, *Ermine* on a Bend *Az.* 3 Gimmers *Or.*

Tibi habeas, KATHERINA, hoc mortale Depoſitum, et in Penetralibus tuis requieſcere ſinas, Viri vere magni, tenues hujuſce exuvias; ſi quæras, Cujæ ſunt? vix Lapides tacere poterunt Fundatorem ſuum, JOHANNEM EACHARD S. T. P. Academiæ

Canta-

Cantabrigienſis bis Procancellarium, hujus Aulæ Cuſtodem vigilantiſſimum, de utrâque optime Meritum; Videſne Lector, novam hanc Collegij Faciem? Quam pulchrâ ex Ruinis aſſurgit? Totum hoc Muſarum non indecorum Domicilium, ſecundus hujus ROMÆ *Romulus* poſſet vocare ſuum. Huic operi intentus Liberalitate partim ſuâ illâque maximâ (cum pauperis inſtar viduæ in hoc Gazophylacium totum ſuum conjeciſſet) partim alienâ, quam vel amicitiâ inter Doctiores, vel ſuadelâ (quâ plurimum pollebat) inter divitiores, undequâque acciverat, hucuſque reſtauravit Collegium, et ſi diutiùs Fata pepercisſent, Antiqua Ædificia diruendo, nova extruendo, nullum non movendo Lapidem (quæ erat optimi Hominis indefeſſa Induſtria) Quod ſordidum, ruinoſum, et vix Collegij nomine indigitandum invenerit; elegans, magnificum, et ab omni parte perfectum, reliquiſſet. Obijt Jul. 7. 1697. Æt. 61.

Over the Altar. SURSUM CORDA.

St. JOHN's *College* CHAPEL,

Stands on the N. Side of the firſt Court: In the North Wall of the Antichapel is a Tomb incloſed with Iron Rails, being a Table ſupported by Marble Pillars, on which lies the Effigies of Archdeacon *Aſhton*, and under it lies a Skeleton neatly cut in Marble, the former to ſhew us what he was, the latter, what he is, thereby remembring all that view his Tomb, of their own Mortality; on this Monument is his *Rebus* or *Device*, *viz.* an *Aſh* out of a *Tun*; and on a Braſs is this,

Hic ſitus eſt Hugo Aſheton Archidiaconus Eboracenſis, qui ad Chriſtianæ Religionis Augmentum, ſocios duos ex Lancaſtria, totidemque Scholares, ſocium et Scholarem Ebor: Com: ſociumque et Scholarem Dunelm: Dioc: Oziund: ſuis impenſis pie inſtituit, atque ſingulis a ſe inſtitutis Sociis, conſuetum Sociorum Stipendium ſolidis 40 annuis adauxit. obiit Non: Calend: Decembr: An: 1522.

The

The Reverend and learned Mr. *Baker*, late of this College, was *Scholar* and *Fellow* of *Aſhetan's* Foundation, and had a good Picture of him in his Chamber, which he much valued; As *Chaplain* and *Comptroller* of the Houſehold to *Margaret* Counteſs of *Richmond* & *Derby*, the Foundreſs of this College, he was always called Sir *Hugh Aſhton*, and being one of her Executors, greatly forwarded the finiſhing of the College.

The *Veſtry* here was formerly a *Chapel*, founded by Dr. *Heton* (or *Keyton*, as *Fuller* calls him) in which he had his Chantry Prieſt to ſay Maſs for his Soul, and keep his *Anniverſary*; he lies buried under the old arched Tomb between that and the Antichapel, as Mr. *Baker* informed me.

The other Inſcriptions I ſaw, are as follow.

M. S. Depoſitum Viri admodùm Reverendi *Humfredi Gower* S. T. P. Coll. Divi *Johannis* Præfecti, S. Theol: pro Dnâ. *Margaretâ* Profeſſoris, Eccleſiæ *Elienſis* Canonici, Qui Collegium hoc, per annos triginta et ampliùs, Strenue et fœliciter rexerat. Obijt xxvij Martij annoque Dom: MDCCXI. Æt. ſuæ 74.

Robertus Worſley Ar. Filius et Hæres apparens *Roberti Worſley* de *Appledercomb* in Inſulâ *Vecte* in Com. *Southton*, Barronetti, ex *Franciſcâ* conjuge, Filiâ prænobilis *Thomæ Thynn* Vicecomitis de *Weymouth*, unicâ ſuſceptus, illuſtriſſimâque adeo Principe hujus Collegij Fundatrice prognatus; obijt 2*do*. die Martij Anno Domini 1714, Æt: 19°.

Si qualis fuerat rogas, ex Subſcriptis diſce.

Cui Mens Labe vacans, Legi cui conſona vita,
Pectora Perfidiæ neſcia, Lingua Doli.

M. S. *Johannis Smith* S. T. P. *Lowtheriæ* in Agro *Weſtmarienſi* nati, Qui Juvenis in hoc celeberimum Collegium cooptatus eſt, ubi bonis moribus informatus, et ingenuis Artibus eruditus, ejuſdem Collegij decus

decus, totiusque Ecclesiæ ornamentum invasit, Quem mira Facilitas morum, et elegantia Comitati adjuncta semper-gravitas, animi Candor et modestia ornatum, Ingenij Fecunditas, Acumen Judicij, memoriæ vigor, in re literariâ promovendâ, fatalis industria, doctum, In adversis rebus, animi magnitudo, in secundis Continentia, in Deum denique suosque singularis Pietas, optimum fuisse demonstrârunt, ob hæc merita, Honᵗissimi et Revdi admodùm Episcopi Gratiam sibi conciliavit, in numerum Canonicorum *Dunelmensium* priùs adscitus, dein: in Ecclesiam *Weremuthæ Episcopi* Parochialem promotus est, hisce sacerdotijs honestis auctus, ea non minus dignè, quàm ipsa illum exornavit, Antiqua Ecclesiæ Jura et Privilegia Nemo fortiùs defendit, Eloquentiam cum Theologiâ omnesque bonas Artes cum sacris Literis adeò conjunxit, ut Orator copiosus, Philologus eximius, Theologus absolutus meritò audiret, in Historicis, *Anglicis* præsertim, evolvendis, fuit maximè assiduus, advertensque Animum, quod Polita Venerabilis *Bedæ* operum Historicorum desideraretur Editio, id Laboris a nullo potiùs quàm a Canonico *Dunelmi Bedæ* Sct. Compresbytero et populari subeundum duxit: Huic igitur Muneri se accinxit, sed proh Dolor! dum non vulgari Studio prælo insudaret, Morte in medio opere immaturâ præreptus est, et intra sacram hujus Collegij Ædem, cujus in Grémio se nutritum non sine piâ Voluptate, sepiùs jactavit, humatus est. Natus Aº. Dom. 1659, obijt 30 Julij 1715.

(Le-Neve P. 266. Vol. 2 Mss. *Stanton.)*

KING's *College* CHAPEL.

This incomparable Building had *Henry* VI. for it's Founder, tho' the unhappy Prince meeting with so many troubles, left it unfinished as to the Inside, which was compleated by *Henry* VIII. as appears by the fine carved Work on the Organ Loft, on which the last Judgement represented in a most beautifull Manner, is a great Curiosity: This Chapel is a

Gothic

Gothic Building, one of the moſt ſumptuous Edifices in the World, being 304 Feet from Eaſt to Weſt, and 73 Feet from North to South, and from the Ground to the top of the Battlements it meaſures 91 Feet; at each Corner is an octogon Tower, terminating in a Dome, the whole is of Freeſtone, and is thought to be the longeſt and largeſt Room in the World, whoſe Roof is not ſupported by Pillars, it being covered with a Stone Arch, and that by a Timber Roof well leaded, to preſerve the Arch from the Weather: on each Side of the Building is a Porch and 9 ſmall Chapels, which had private Altars in them before the Reformation, but are now uſed as burial Places, except thoſe on the South Side, ſome of which ſerve for a Library, Veſtry, Muniment Room, &c. This noble Pile was dedicated by it's Founder, in Honour of the *Bleſſed Virgin* and St. *Nicholas*, to which Saint he had a peculiar Reverence, as being born on his Day, and was further led to it by Reaſon of a Church dedicated to him, which he was forced to pull down to make way for this, *Fuller* in his Hiſtory of *Cambridge* ſays, that it " is one of the ra-
" reſt Fabricks in Chriſtendom, wherein the Stone-Work, Wood-work,
" and Glaſs-Work contend, which moſt deſerve Admiration. Yet the
" firſt generally carieth away the Credit, (as being a *Stone-Henge* indeed)
" ſo geometrically contrived, that voluminous Stones mutually ſupport
" themſelves in the arched Roof, as if Art had made them to forget Na-
" ture, and weaned them from their fondneſs to deſcend to their Center.
" And yet tho' there be ſo much of *Minerva*, there is nothing of *Arach-*
" *ne* in this Building: I mean not a Spider appearing, or Copweb to be
" ſeen on the (Iriſh-Wood or Cedar) Beams thereof. No wonder then
" if this Chappel, ſo rare a Structure, was the Work of three ſucceed-
" ing Kings, *Henrie* the ſixth, who founded; the ſeventh, who father-
" ed; the eighth, who finiſhed it; but the untimely Death, (or rather
" depoſing) of King *Henrie* the ſixth, hindered the fame." The Chapel and Cemitery, was conſecrated in 1443, by the Biſhops of *Saliſbury* and *Lincoln*; it being then fit for preſent uſe, tho' not fitted up in an agreeable Manner, " As touching the Dimenſions of the *Church* of my
" College (ſays King *Henry* the VI. in his will) I have deviſed and

ap-

" appointed that the ſame Church ſhall contain cclxxxviij Feete of aſ-
" ſiſſe in length without any Yles, and all of the wideneſſe of xl Feet,
" and the length of the ſame Church from the weſt End to the Altare
" at the Quier Doore ſhall contain cxx Feete, & from the Provoſts Stall
" unto the *Greece*, called *Gradus Chori* xc Feet, for xxxvj Stalles on either
" Side of the ſame Quier, anſwering to lxx Fellows and x Prieſts Con-
" ducts, which muſt be *de Primâ Formâ*, and from the ſaid Stalles un-
" to the eſt End of the ſaid Church, lxij Feet of aſſiſſe: Alſo a *Rere-*
" *dos* bearing the *Rodeloſte*, departing the Quier and the Body of
" the Church, conteining in length xl Feet and in bredth xiv Feet,
" the Walls of the ſame Church to be in height xc Feet, imbattled,
" vawted, and chare-roffed, ſufficiently butteraced, and every Butterace
" fined with Finials, and in the eſt End of the ſaid Church ſhall be a
" Window of nine Daies (or Lights) and betwixt every Butterace a
" Window of v Daies, and betwixt every of the ſame Butteraces in
" the Body of the Church, on both Sides of the ſame Church, a *Cloſet*
" (or incloſed Chapel) with an Altar therein, containing in length 20
" Feet, and in bredth x Feet, vawted, and finiſhed undre the Soile of
" the Yle Windowes, & the Pavement of the Church to be enhaunſed iiij
" Feet above the Ground without, and the height of the Pavement of
" the Quier one Foot and half above the Pavement of the Church,
" and the Pavement of the Altar iij Feet above that, *Item*, on the N.
" Side of the Quier, a *Veſtry*, containing in length 50 Feet, and in
" breadth xxij Feet, departed into ij Houſes beneath, and ij Houſes a-
" bove, which ſhall contain in height xxij Feet in all, with an Entry
" from the Quier, vawted. *Item*, at the weſt End of the Church a *Cloi-*
" *ſter* Square, the eſt Pane containing in length clxxv Feet, and the weſt
" Pane as much, and the north Pane (or Side) cc Feet, and the ſouth
" Pane as much, of which the *Deambulatory* xiij Feet wide, & in height
" xx Feet to the corbill Tabel, with clear Stories, and Butteraces with
" Finials, vawted and imbatteled, and the Ground thereof iiij Feet lower
" than the Church Ground, and in the middle of the weſt Pane of the
" Cloiſtre, a ſtrong *Tower* Square, containg xxiiij Feet, within the Walls

" and

" and in height cxx Feet to the Corbyl Table, and iiij ſmall *Turrets* o-
" ver that, fined with *Pinnacles*, & a Door into the ſaid Cloiſtre inward,
" and outward none." By which we may ſee that it would have been much more grand, had the *Veſtry*, *Cloiſter*, and *Tower*, been built, which was never done, tho' the 5 Bells deſigned to hang in the Tower, were afterwards put up in a ſmall *Clocher*, or Houſe erected for that purpoſe near the eaſt End of the Chapel, which being decaied is now taken down, and they ſtand at preſent on the Floor in the Chapel; they are (I believe) the largeſt 5 Bells in *England*, being ſent (according to tradition) as a Preſent to the Founder, by Pope *Calixt* the third, about 1456.

On the firſt is this,

In multis annis reſonet Campana Johannis.

And the Arms of *France* and *England* quarter'd, with I. D. for *John Dogget*, who was Proveſt here in 1500, when it was new run'd.

The ſecond hath nothing.

The third hath,

AVE MARIA GRALIA PLENA.

The fourth hath,

Nomen tuum Sanctum per atria cantabo,
Laudes tuas Domine, Laudibus celebrabo.
FD.

The fifth weighs according to common Report, 57 hundred weight, and hath the Arms of *France* and *England* quarter'd, and the Impreſſions of a Coin or two, on one is a Croſs *Floré*, on another a Perſon ſtanding by a Crucifix, and this,

* Trenetate ſacra ſiat hec Compana beata. * Ita.

I

I take it, the *1ſt. 2d. 3d.* and *4th.* have been run'd ſince they were firſt made, tho' the *3d.* is, and perhaps the *5th.* may be, the ſame that were firſt run'd. The *1ſt. 4th.* and *5th.* are cracked.

The Windows are extreamly beautifull of painted Glaſs, except the weſt Window, which was entirely defaced by the wicked Rabble in the late Civil Wars; the other, being fortunately taken down and concealed, before that wicked Crew took it in their Heads, to make uſe of this Houſe of God to train and exerciſe their Souldiers in, they contain the Hiſtory of the old and new Teſtament compleat, except that Part of it which was in the weſt Window.

On the Braſs *Stand* in the Quire is the Name, Robertus Yacumblen, who was Donor, being D. D. and Provoſt in 1509.

On the Organ Loft is this cut on the Wainſcot,

R. H. i. e. Rex Henricus. Henricus Octavus.
Sola ſalvus ſervire deo. R. H.

The Arms of the *College*, of *France*, and *England*, with a Label of 3, & with a Label of 5, and alſo ſingle, a Lyon ramp. per Feſs indented, Chequy, &c. may be ſeen in the Carving.

At the Entrance of the S. Door againſt the Wall, on the Right-Hand, is a Braſs Plate fixed, having the Arms of the *Univerſity*, *King's-College*, *Eton-College*, and STOKES. *viz. Arg.* on a Bend ingrail'd *Sab.* 3 Dolphins embowed *Or.* and this,

Chariſs: ſuo Germano *Johanni Stokys*, *Matheus Stokys*, et hujus Regalis Collegij Alumnus, et almæ Univerſitatis *Cantebr:* Armiger Bedellus poſuit. *Johannes Stokys* honeſtâ Familiâ in Villâ *Ætonienſi* Natus, cum ibidem per aliquot annos Literarum Cognitioni Studioſè incubuiſſet, in hoc *Regale* Collegium ſuo merito aſcitus fuit: deinde in iſtius Collegij, tum etiam in *Clarenſis* Aulæ Societate magnum ætatis

ſuæ

ſuæ tempus tranſegit, interim tamen et propter Medicinæ Cognitionem, (quâ plurimùm profecit) et Eloquentiæ Gloriam (quâ tunc temporis excelluit) non modo medicandi Poteſtatem, ſed et oratorium munus publico Academiæ Suffragio adeptus eſt, in quo cum bonorum omnium commendatione per aliquot annos verſatus fuiſſet, vita defunctus, Animam Chriſto, oſſa huic Scaccario commendavit. obijt 17 die *Julij* Anno Dni: 1559.

And this is the only monumental Inſcription I find in the Antichapel. The Arms of the *Eaſt-Angles*, and of *Edward* the *Confeſſor*, are often carved in the Stone-Work.

On a black Marble in the Veſtry behind the Altar, is a Croſs quartering a Lyon ramp. impaling on a Bend cotized 3 Roundels.

Memoriæ Sacrum. Hic ſitum jacet, quicquid erat Mortale, *Johannis Gerard*, hujus Collegij Regalis, nuper Socij Senioris, Viri tum Natalibus quam meritis illuſtris, quippe qui Filius erat natû minor, *Gilberti Gerard* Baronetti ſatis ſplendidi, ex celebri illâ ac perantiquâ Gente *Gerrardorum* de *Harrow the Hill* in Agro *Middleſexiæ* oriundi; Fide erat hic noſter, Comitate, et morum ſuavitate, (quas honeſto admodùm et decoro vultu ipſa feliciſſimè expreſſerat natura) inter paucos inſignis: ſed neque his parcunt Fata, morbo enim vir optimus, lento quidem, at fallaci nimis, et fatali, tandem implicatus, vivere deſijt, anno ſalutis 1690, Ætatis ſuæ 53.

In the 1*ſt* South Chapel, reckoning from the weſt End, (which ſerves as a Muniment Room) are two mural Monuments of white Marble, one at the weſt End hath the Arms of

Freeman, *Az.* 3 Lozenges *Arg.* and ſometimes *Or*.

Under which is a neat Buſt, and under that, the following Inſcription,

MARTINUS

MARTINUS FREEMAN, Collegij Regalis nuper Socius, Mundo manumiſſus, nunc Cœli Municeps, Quem Deus nobis non diù Daturus, ſtatim, talem dedit, qualis diù effici potuit. Obijt 7mo Die Aprilis, Anno Ætatis ſuæ 34°. Annoq; Dni: 1630.

That at the Eaſt End is thus inſcribed.

Conditus juxta jacet GULIELMUS SCAWEN, *Thomæ Scawen* Armigeri Filius natû maximus, Paternum Genus SCAWENIS *Cornubienſibus*, Maternum, WESSELIJS, *Surreienſibus*, Senatoriâ utrinque Domo oriundus, acceſſit digna Genere Forma, Formâ Virtus, Virtute Induſtria, maximas olim laudes Meritura, niſi optimæ jam ſpei Juvenem Literis ſtrenuè incumbentem, in ipſo Inſtitutionis Academicæ Apparatû oppreſſiſſet Febris, Multis tunc Temporis Ædibus funeſta, Collegio Regali longè funeſtiſſima. Obijt Nov. 21, Anno Dom. 1710, Anno Ætatis 19°.

In this Chapel is a Hatchment of *Nevile's* Arms, &c.

Quod Reliquum Caroli Nevile, Apr. 19, 1662.

In the 2*d* South Chapel, lies a flat Stone robbed of it's Inſcription, but the Effigies of a Preiſt in his Robes ſtill remains, with a Label from his Mouth, on which is this,

Vulnera Chriſte tua, Mihi Dulcis ſint Medicina.

And this Circumſcription,

Domine, ſecundum actum meum, noli me iudicare, nichil dignum in conſpectu tuo egi, ideo deprecor Majeſtatem tuam, ut tu Deus deleas Iniquitatem meam.

Jheſu Miſerere.

At

At the Corners are the Emblems of the 4 Evangeliſts, as alſo in the Window; one Shield of his Arms is loſt, and the remaining Shield hath the five *Wounds* of our SAVIOUR bleeding; intimating, that by his Wounds, he hoped for Salvation.

This is the Graveſtone of ROBERT HACUMBLEN, ſome time *Provoſt* here.

In the Window is the Effigies of K. *Henry* VI. the Founder, and that of St. *Nicholas* it's Patron.

Here alſo lies buried Maſter *John Plente*, formerly Fellow of this College, who in 1484, by Indenture between *Walter Felde* Clerk, then *Provoſt*, on one Part; *John*, Biſhop of *Lincoln* on the ſecond Part, & *Hen. Booſt* Clerk, *Provoſt* of *Eton* on the third Part, ſetled by Conſent of the ſaid *Biſhop* their *Ordinary*; a *Fellow* to be a Prieſt, who ſhould ſay daily Maſs in the Morning for the Reading Scholars, and then pray for the Souls of the ſaid Maſter *John Plente*, his Friends, Parents, and Benefactors, and for ſuch Service he was to receive a Mark every Quarter, of the College Burſars; which if they neglected to pay, they were to forfeit 4 Marks to the Biſhop of *Lincoln*, & 4 Marks to the Provoſt of *Eton*, each Time; who had Power to ſeize on the Manor and Priory of *Ruyſſl'pp* in *Middleſex*, for non Payment; and for this Payment to be conſtantly made, he gave the College 160 Marks, and his Name was to be enter'd in their *Bead-Roll*, and he was to be annually commemrated among the Benefactors.

At the Weſt End, is a mural Monument with the Arms of the *College*, the *Univerſity*, and

COLLINS, *Vert*, a Griffin diſplaid *Or*. holding a Mullet *Arg*.

Memoriæ perpetuæ et ſpei Æternæ.

SAMUEL COLLINS, *Buckinghamienſis*, honeſtâ Familiâ natus, primis Doctrinæ Rudimentis in Scholâ *Etonenſi* depoſitis, tenera admodum Adoleſcentia, in Regale Collegium *Cantabrigiæ* adſcitus, Firmatâ deinde

Ætate

Ætate Doctoratû Ornatus, et ejuſdem Collegij Præpoſitus Electus, mox Regius in Theologiâ Profeſſor conſtitutus, ſuprà triginta annos honorificum illud Munus fideliſſimè conſtantiſſimèq; exercuit, Vir admirando Ingenij acumine præditus, omni Literarum ſuppellectili inſtructiſſimus, in Divinarum pariter atque humanarum Scientiarum Lectione verſatiſſimus, Linguæ promptitudine, et multiplici dicendi Facultate ſuprà Fidem et adulationem conſummatiſſimus, cum proſperrimam Corporis valetudinem, eundemq; animi vigorem ad extremum retinuiſſet, non minori apud exteros, quam apud ſuos Famâ celebratus, vividâ Senectute in quinto ſupra Septuageſimum Anno Mortalitatem explevit. Obijt die Sept. 16, Dni. 1651.

In this Chapel alſo, ſtands a large Altar Tomb of white Marble, with an Urn on it's Top, from which a Flame iſſues, adorned with the following Arms.

At the Weſt End, CHURCHILL, *Sab.* a Lyon ramp. *Arg.* a Canton of St. *George*, a Label of 3 for Difference.

At the Eaſt End, 1. *Churchill* as before. 2. *Az.* 5 Bendlets in a Bordure *Or*. 3. Per Pale *Gul.* and *Az.* a Lyon ramp. ſupporting a Pine Tree proper. 4. *Arg.* a Feſs varry *Or.* & *Gul.* between 3 Trefoils *Sab.* 5. *Arg.* on a Feſs *Gul.* 3 Bezants. 6 as 1.

M. S.

Præſtantiſſimi, Nobiliſſimiq; *Johannis Churchill*,
Marchionis de *Blandford*,
Illuſtriſſimorum *Johannis* et *Saræ* Ducis et Duciſſæ de *Marlborough* Filij,
Quem Summâ Parentum Nobilitate inter primos clarum Virtutibus fuiſſe non minus celebrem Corporiſq; ac animi Dotibus Paucos habuiſſe pares, Priorem neminem. Ex altero Latere hujuſce Marmoris cognoſces.

On the South Side, is the following Inſcription.

Deſideratiſſimo

Desideratissimo huic Juveni, omnes Corporis, animiq; Virtutes contigêre, quæ tam tenerâ Ætate possunt in unum cadere; Forma insignis, absoluta, ad Dignitatem et Venustatem egregie comparata: Ingenium, fœlix, facile, erectum, acre, vividum, mirum et prope insitum Decori studium: Singularis morum suavitas, et in maximâ Fortunâ summa Comitas: Cæteris Virtutibus assidua Comes, Verecundia: Ut conciliandæ Hominum gratiæ et promerendo Amori à Naturâ factus totus videretur. Prima Literarum Rudimenta, in urbe pueritiâ, *Etonæ* posuit, per integrum triennium; inde in aulam accitus celsissimi *Gulielmi* Ducis *Gloceſtriæ*, Equis præfectus est; ut cum summæ spei Principe, Æmulâ Virtute simul adolesceret, post biennium Ingens ille *Brittanici* Imperij Columen, si viveret, futurus, immaturo Fato functus est: Ipsum illustrissimi Parentes, ne minimum quippiam præclara indoles neglecta pateretur, confestim in recenti omnium Luctû, præcipuè suo, in Collegij hujus disciplinam tradiderunt, ex illo, præcellenti ingenio puer, quasi nihil Aulicum, præter summam morûm Elegantiam retineret; ad vitam priori nullâ non Parte dissimilem, rarò admodum Exemplo se mirifice composuit. Maturæ pietatis testis, hæc Ecclesia, in quâ precibus matutinis et vespertinis assiduus interfuit; S. etiam Eucharistiæ, quoties celebrata est, semper Particeps: Nec minori Fide tempora Studijs designata servabat. Hijs moribus omnium Ora atq; animos ad se allexit: qui autem propius attingerent, eos, quod in Luctum multo acerbissimum jam abijt, voluptate planè incredibili perfudit. Hoc vitæ tenore, cum annos duos, Menses fere sex, in optimarum artium Studijs summâ cum Laude collocâsset, in eo erat, ut relictis hisce ad Majora capessenda, sub auspicijs Invicti Patris in Regiones exteras discederet: Jamq; quod dolorem in se maximum impense auget, omnia illuc unice spectabant; Cum proh! duram verum humanarum vicem, de repente atrociſſimo Variolarum Genere correptus est, quarum sævâ Vi, cum nullâ arte resisti posset, vegeto quamvis ac valenti semper Corpore, per paucos intrà dies interijt: Justo et ingenti Omnium mœrore, quod tantæ spei Juvenis, Parentibus, Patriæq; in tam florente Ætate, tam acerbo Exitu ereptus sit.

Natus ID: JAN: ÆR: Christ: MDCLXXXVI. obijt X. Kal. Mart: ÆR: Christ. MDCCII.

On

On the South Side of this Tomb, lies a black Marble, with the Arms of the College impaling

COPLESTON, *Arg.* a Chev. ingrail'd *Gul.* between three Leopards Heads *Az.*

CREST, a Demi-Lion proper.

Hic ſitus eſt vir admodum Reverendus, JOHANNES COPLESTON, Sacræ Theologiæ Profeſſor, Qui antiquâ Stirpe, et honeſto Loco in Agro *Dorſettienſi* natus, ſummâ Doctrinâ, virtute ac ſapientiâ, in hoc Collegio excultus, Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Sti. *Petri* apud *Exonienſes* Cancellarius, ac Canonicus Reſidentiarius merito tandem proprio renunciatur, illinc demum jam ſenior huc revocatus, at Altrici quondam ſuæ decus eſſet, & præſidium; vere Regali huic Collegio, cujus olim dulcis fuerat alumnus, ſolerſq; Socius, Conſenſu Votiſq; omnium præficitur, Quod munus (grande quidem atque honorificum) cum per duo ferè Luſtra providè adminiſtrâſſet, annis jam plenus, plenus honoribus, non ſine ingenti ſuorum Luctu atq; Mærore, vitam cum morte commutavit, diem obijt, viceſimo quarto Menſis Auguſti, Anno Ætatis ſuæ 71mo præfecturæ autem ſuæ 8o Salutis 1689no.

In the third South Chapel, lies a flat Stone, with the Effigies of a Prieſt, having a Label from his Mouth, on which,

Deus propitius eſto mihi peccatori.

Hic iacet Robertus Brassie sacre Theologie professor, quondam Prepositus huius Collegii, qui ab hac vita decessit decimo die Novembris Anno Dni. M° cccc° lviii°.

The Arms of the College impales,

BRASSIE, Quarterly per Feſs indented S. & *Ar.* in the firſt Quarter, a Swan proper.

This learned Doctor was born at *Bunbury*, or *Bonifaceburg* in *Cheſhire*; and when he was *Provoſt* here, ſtoutly and honeſtly proteſted in a publick manner, againſt the *Viſitors* of the Univerſity in Queen *Mary*'s Days

as

as to his own College, thereby taking off the Edge of those persecuting Commissioners. When many of the Heads of the University were resolved to sell their Right in *Sturbridge-Fair* for a Trifle, to the Townsmen, he dashed their Designs; which manly Opposition, prevented the VICE-CHANCELLORS holding the Stirrup to the *Mayor*. The Windows are all scatter'd with his Name in Capitals.

By him according to his earnest Desire, was interr'd *Charles Roderick*, with this,

Hic situs est CAROLUS RODERICK S. T. P. *Etonæ* Gymnasiarchus. 1682. Quem Discipuli peramanter observaverant, Jam socij, non immemores Beneficiorum. Liberi, nec cujusquam Dominationi parentes, Præpositum uno Suffragio elegerunt Anno 1689. ANNA Regina, ad remunerandum promptissima, Decanum *Elienſem* constituit, Anno 1708. Scholam quam invenit florentem, cumulate auxit, in Philologicis versatissimus edocuit Pueros, viriles animos præceptis, Doctrinâ, Exemplo, leniter formavit; Collegium hoc, multis nominibus celebrandum, nemini non acceptissimus administravit, de provenîû illius, de Dignitate, ac Splendore, de Concordiâ, probitate, & Literaturâ, plurimum Sollicitus, Ecclesiam æmulo Conatû fovit & honestavit, Commodis ejus, & Famæ impensiùs consuluit, difidij causas nativo Candore et Prudentiâ, pacificus sopivit, Cuicunque Fortunæ Par et Æqualis fuit, Integritate Vitæ, suavissimus moribus, singulari Humanitate, ac Eruditione, fœliciter instructus,

Natus est *Bunburiæ* in Com. *Cestr.*

Obijt Mar. 25. 1712.

Anno Æt. 62.

The rest of the south Chapels contain the Library; the Books are chain'd to their several Classes. Classes L. M. N. O. P. legavit Nicolaus Hobart, 1659.

The

The following Inſcriptions are in the North Chapel.

Aperiet Deus Tumulus et educet
Nos de Sepulchris,
Qualis Eram, Dies iſthæc cum
Venerit, Scies.

Terræ creditus Die 3^tio Auguſti.
Annoque à nato Domino 1679.

The Arms of CROWCH, *Arg.* on a Pale *Sab.* 3 Croſſets Patté *Or.* in a Bordure ingrail'd of the ſecond, are on the Stone, which was laid over THOMAS CROWCH, Fellow of the College, who at his Death, gave his Library, which is now placed in the Claſſes, W. X. Y. Z. AA. on which, Legavit THOMAS CROWCH.

His Arms as before, and CREST, *viz.* on a Torce *Or.* & *Sab.* a Lamb couchant proper.

GEERE or GEARING, *Gul.* 2 Barrs *Or.* each charged with three Maſcles *Az.* on a Canton of the 2d, a Leopard's Head of the 1d.

CREST, on a Lyon's Head between two Wings, a Collar *Or.* on which 3 Maſcles *Az.*

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Hic ſitus eſt Vir, revera venerabilis THOMAS GEARING, in Officium Vice-Præpoſiti hujus Collegij Regalis, per XXIX annos, ſummo ſuo Merito Electus, quicquid enim vel ad Collegij Honorem vel Commodum, ullo modo ſpectare poterat, hic ſemper unicè proſpexit, pro viribus ſemper procuravit, ad hoc et majora multò munere paratiſſimus, niſi quod per plura Luſtra Temporum Iniquitas et per omnem vitæ Curriculum Modeſtia ſingularis pertinaciter obſtiterè, Dignitates publicas, et Honorum ſplendorem majori ſtudio declinavit quam alij ferè ambiunt, Bonæ quippe Famæ Cupidus, potius quam M gnæ. V r ac pius, juſtus, gravis, ſobrius, Eruditione minimè vulgari, moribus ſua-

viſſimis,

vissimis, propter has egregias animi dotes et propter rerum usum et Industriam diù vixit, et alijs omnibus qui illum satis nôrant (et præsertim ς Præpositis hujus Coll: dignissimis) omnibus approbatus, singulis acceptissimus; Tandem Valetudine prosperâ semper usus, senectâ potiùs quam morbo oppressus, animam Deo resignavit. Oct. 17.

Anno { Domini 1694.
Ætatis suæ 84.

ROGER GOAD 1610.

The College Arms impales,

GOAD, *Gul.* a Chev. *Or.* between 3 Lyons ramp. *Arg.* he was *Provost* in 1610.

Chauncy fo. 166. mentions *Tho. Goad* D. D. Fellow here in 1617, afterwards Precentor of St. *Paul's*, and Rector of *Hadleigh* in *Suff.* who died *Aug.* 18, 1638.

In a Window are the Arms of STOKYS, as at P. 127.

On one, the Arms of CLAREHALL, impales on a Fess ingrail'd between 6 Martlets, 3 Crosslets, a Crescent for Difference. *King's College* Arms impales the same, and is for Provost *Smith.*

There is a flat Stone robbed of an Effigies, Inscription, and Arms, but two Shields remain.

Johannes Hawtrey filius natû maximus *Radulphi Hawtrey* Armig. de *Riſlip* in Com. Midd. Comen. ad Mensam Sociorum hujus Collegij hic jacet, Deliciæ, Spes, et dulce Decus parentum, Amor omnium; qui primo flore Juventæ summâ cum Constantia & Pietate, animam Deo reddidit A. D. 1673, Æt. 19, posuere Pater & Mater mœstissimi, inter Cancellos Altaris, et australem parietem, Cinis conditur.

In the 4*th* North Chapel, stands the Model of the whole Building.

In the 5*th* North Chapel, is a mural Monument at the East End, on which the College Arms impales

PAGE,

PAGE, *Or.* a Fesś dancettè, between 3 Martlets in a Bordure ingrail d *Az.* Besantè. an Annulet for Difference.

MOTTO, *Mors Iter ad Vitam.*

Memoriæ Sacrum, THOMÆ PAGE Militis, hujus Collegij P æpositi, hoc marmor posuit multos post mortem annos *Richardus Page* Nepos, Hæresq; pientissimus, ut tanti viri Memoriam, extento Ævo longius prorogaret, cum quod infra situm est, viderit, brevi periturum.

The flat Stone that lies under it, hath the same Arms as above, and the CREST, which is a Demi-Griffin holding a Coronet.

Hic situm est quod mori potuit, viri, ex alumnis quibus se jactat Coll. Regal. in omni Laudis genere primarij, cui primùm visum est, si ipse duntaxat vir optimus evaderet, nisi et Comitem *Ossorium* in sui simillimum (h. e.) *Brittaniarum* Decus et delicias educaret, dein. *Ormondiæ* Duci *Hyberniarum* Pro-regi à Secretis in arduis illius regni negotijs tam fideliter inservijt, quam Coll. Regali (Opt: Princ; CAR. 2di. Jussû) castè, prudenter, munificenter præfuit. Taceo * Legata, quibus hoc Sacrarium ditavit, eruditionem multiplicem Pietatem primævam ipse hæc tacita mavult, jam dudum lector per te scis, has esse THOMÆ PAGE militis exuvias, qui honesto loco in agro *Trinobantium* natus est anno Dom. 1710, obijt 1681.

FLYER, *Sab.* a Chev. between 3 Arrows *Arg.*

CREST, a Buck's Head erased *Or.* holding an Arrow *Arg.*

M. S.

Hoc sub marmore, depositum est quod erat reliqui viri Cl. RADULPHI FLYER in Medicinâ Doctoris, *Franc. Flyer* Armig. de *Brent-Pelham* in Agro *Hertford.* Filij natû tertij, Collegio huic Regali é Socijs Senioribus, Viri, Pietate, Moribus, Literis, Ornatissimi, quem rerum optimarum cognitio et usus, animus vere Liber, mira Ingenij suavitas, munificentia in omnes, pauperes præsertim inexhausta, ante

* Among other Gifts, a peice of Plate of most curious Workmanship, is shewn here, on which is this, Tho. Page Socius dedit A°. Dni. 1676.

omnia

omnia in Re Medicâ Scientia ſingularis praxis prompte, diligenter, fœliciter adhibita, Charum omnibus et prænè neceſſarium præſiterunt, verum ſælicior alienæ ſalutis artifex, quam ſuæ, Tabi per aliquot menſes Corpus impune depaſcente, ſummis, quas habuit Medicinâ Viribus fruſtra luctatus, in damnum ingens Artis ipſius, noſtrumque omnium, extinctus eſt.

Menſe Januarij die vigeſimo.

Anno { Ætatis ſuæ 58°. / Æræq; Xtianæ 1684.

In the 9th ſouth Chapel.

M. S.

Eldredi Gaell de *Hadleigh* in Comitatû *Suffolciæ* Collegij hujus Socij Digniſſimi, qui ab ipſa ſtatim adoleſcentiâ uno erat vitæ tenore Honeſti et Decori Studioſus, atq; incredibili conſtantiâ virtutis vere Cuſtos, Pietati ergà deum ſinceræ caſtiſſimæq; morum ſeveritati grata admodum acceſſit Comitas, et ſermonis Lepos. Vitæ Modeſtia planè erat ſingularis, diligentia penè infinita, par diligentiæ, eruditio, Fœlix denique indoles, ac cura quam in ſeipſo excolendo alumnus poſuit, Regijs alumnis inſtituendis vix Artium Baccalaureum deſignabant. Cui muneri per decem fere annos, Tum hic, Tum *Etonæ* molestâ operâ incubuit, quâ vires ſenſim atterens, palàm fecit ſe brevem cum laude vitam diuturnæ et inerti præſtuliſſe: Hæc inter, Variolæ ex improviſo invaſere, Morbi malignam vim animus infractus ſuſtinet, confectum Studijs Corpus fato ſuccubuit. Obijt artium Decanus 7° Id. Maij Anno Ætatis 33° Æræ Xianæ 1702.

Gaell or Gale, on a Feſs between three Satyrs, 3 Lions Head eraſed.

Creſt, a Lyon ramp. holding a Satyr.

An Effigies in Brass, holds this on a Label.

Gloria, Fama, Scalis, Laus, Artes, ceteza Mundi
[illegible] Quæ

Orate pro anima Magistri Willi: Town, Doctoris in Theologia quondam Socii huius Collegii qui obiit xi° die Mens. Martii Anno Incarnacionis Dominice M° cccc° lxxxx° viii° cuius anime propicietur Deus Amen.

Sab. a Crescent *Or*.

M. S. JOANNIS SMITH *Etonensis* A. M. Coll. Regal. Socij Senioris, et per xi annos Vice-Præpositi, qui suavi indole, et modestiam, lætitatem, concordiamq; facta, longævam vitam placide produxit, et Collegarum Benevolentiam vel in senectute et Cœcitate ad extremum retinuit. Obijt die xxiij Augusti A. D. 1706, Ætat. 79.

In the Chapel of the *College* of St. MARGARET, and St. BERNARD, commonly called *QUEEN's COLLEGE.*

MARGARET, Dr. to REINER, Titular King of *Sicily* and *Jerusalem*, when she founded this College, had it dedicated to her Namesake, and Sir *John Wenlock* Knt. laid the first Stone of it at the S. East Corner, of the Chapel in the Name of that Queen, *Apr.* 15, 1448, with this inscribed thereon,

Fecit Domine Regine Margarete, Dominus in Refugium: Lapis iste in Signum.

ANDREW DUCKET, formerly a Frier, afterwards Rector of St. *Buttolph* in *Cambridge*, Principal of *Bernard's Hostle*, was the first Master and living so 40 Years, greatly advanced the Foundation, his Stone lies at the Enterance of the Anti-Chapel, but the Brasses are lost.

Near the Chapel Door.

Hic situs est, THOMAS EDWARDS A. M. filius natu secundus, *Samuelis Edwards*, de *West Coppice* in Agro *Salop*: Armigeri, natus est Aug. xv. 1700, Mortuus Aug. 2do 1730. K. E.

RIC.

RIC. BRYAN *Lyceſtren.* S. T. B. hujus Collegij per 52 Annos ſocius, ejuſdemque per 20 annos Vice-Præſidens, obijt Dec. 7, 1680, Anno Æt. 74.

Hic jacet *Edoardus Kemp*, qui obijt die Oct 24, A. D. 1671, æt. 64.

Near the Altar, round a Stone having a Braſs Effigies in the midſt,

JOHANNES STOKES Sacre Theologie Profeſſor, hujus Collegij Magiſter, obijt A°. Dni. 1568, Apr. 29, qui quatuor Diſcipulos fundavit in hoc Collegio, et Singu - - - - - ios legavit, ex Tenementis et terris in *Ocklen*, quas ſub Mortem Coll. - - - valorem ix *l.* xiiis. iiid. & multa præclara beneficia in Collegium contulit.

Under his Effigies,

Conditur hoc triſti corpus (venerande) Sepulchro
Lautaq; Jejunis vermibus Eſca manet,
Aſt animam Cœlo ſuſcepit CHRISTUS, et illam
Fidimus a Dextris conſtituiſſe Patri,
Nam tua vivacis Fidei Argumenta fuerunt
Facta de hinc omni concelebranda Die,
Funde preces, alios ut CHRISTUS ſemper in Ævum
Præclara iſtius provocet acta ſequi.

Robertus Whalley Gent. Nottinghamienſis Socius quondam huius Collegii obiit An° æt. ſuæ vicesimo octavo, 18 die Aug. Anno Dni: 1591.

On a Label from his portraiture in Braſs,

Lord Jeſu receive my Spirit.

Whalleyus cubat hic (ſidum caput ille) Robertus
Hic Cineres, hic et dulciter oſſa cubant,
Illum ſydereo prudens Deus inſerit horto,
Vere, ſenem nec enim ſerior uſſit Hyems
Mos erat auricomis Vivo colludere Muſis
Jamq; novo Angelicis certat honore Choris,
Felix planta tua tellus Radice ſuperbit,
Ipſa ſed aereis ſurgis in alta Comis
Dulce cuba æternum conſtans et amabile Pectus
Muſarum et Chazitum, hoc in Tumulo Tumulus. On

In the Anti-Chapel, on a Stone robbed of a Braſs Inſcription, is this cut,

Martin Dunſtan Servus Magiſtri And. Doket, A. D. - - -

Laur. Catelyn S. T. B. huj. Coll. Soc. ob. Oct. 30, 1680, æt. 41.

There is an antient Stone in the Body of the Chapel, diſrobed wholly, except the Label from the Mouth of the Effigies, on which theſe Words, only, remain,

... inopinate .... vigilate, ... et pro me quæſo orate.

The Chapel of JESUS COLLEGE,

Was the Conventual Church of the diſſolved Nunnery of St. *Mary* and St. *Radegund*, which Monaſtery was founded by *Malcolm* IV King of *Scotland*, about 1160; and in 1497, by Licence of *Henry* VII. & Pope *Alex.* VI was converted by that learned Prelate *John Alcock* Bp. of *Ely*, into a *College*, called JESUS COLLEGE. The Windows of the Hall here, are adorned with *Cocks*, as a Rebus for his Name, which is ſometimes expreſſed by the Word al, by a *Cock*, and ſometimes by an *Awl* and a *Cock*.

The Tower is ſquare, and hath in it one Bell only; and the following Inſcriptions are to be met with here.

In Memoriam Stephani Hall, Theologiæ Baccalaurei, Elienſis Cannonici, et hujus Collegij Socij, Aug. 18, A. D. MDCLXI. denati. Marmor hoc poni curavit Johannes Pearſon, tunc temporis hujus Collegij Magiſter.

M. S. Gulielmi Davy A. M. hujus Collegij Socij et Alumni, Qui (haud exiguo Suorum dolore, et deſiderio) charam animam Deo inſpiranti reddidit, xvii Kal. Decemb. A° Æt. xxvi, Æræ. Xtianæ 1667. Edm. Baldero S. T. P. Coll. Cuſtos. P. C.

Jo. Sherman S. T. P. hujus Coll. Præſes ob. Mart. 27, 1671.

Terra

Terra quam premis, Lector, Sacra est Memoriæ Edmundi Baldero S. T. P. Viri, (sævienti Bello Civili) de Ecclesiâ Anglicanâ optimè Meriti, Utriq; Carolo Devotissimi, et hujus Collegij Custodis dignissimi, qui obijt 5° Die Julij A° Christi 1679, Æt. suæ 72°.

Desine plura inquirere, et te talem Præstes,
Quod supereſt, deest, sed resurgam.

Hic situs est Johannes Pain Armiger, Adolescens verè Generosus, è Sussexiâ oriundus, & hujusce Collegij Commensalis, Qui Natales, etsi Splendidos, innatâ Virtute illustravit, amplas Fortunas largiore animo, cæteras animi dotes egregias honestâ Morum suavitate superavit, Comis, jucundus, innocens, benevolus omnibus, nulli injurius, his accessit justa Corporis statura, adeo nihil in eo erat, etiam in Ætate penè puerili, quod non Virum consummatum loqueretur, verum ut caduca sunt omnia humana, ingentes de eo spes conceptas, quas per exiguam, quam hic traxit Moram creârat, inopina Febris delusit, ex quâ, ineffabili suorum Dolore ac Desiderio subitô raptus interijt; morienſque (vergente in Autumnum Anno) acerbo nimis Exemplo, Vitam humanam æstivo Flori simillimam esse, se autem maturum Cœlis Fructum cecidêsse comprobavit, obijt sc. 17 die Sept. A. D. 1680, natus annos 17 Mens. 7.

Hoc Saxum memoriale Unico Filio mœsti Parentes
poni curaverunt.

M. S. Gulielmi Cooke LL. D. Cancellarij Elienſis, Rectoris de Harleton, Præsidis Coll. Jesu, Viri inter primos pij, eruditi, munifici, et in quem cæteræ Virtutes, quæ eximios quosq; solent ornare, cadebant omnes, sexagenarius erat, hujus Ædis & Academiæ Honos, totius Comitatûs quâ Civilis Judex, Diœcesiös quâ Ecclesiasticus, Amor et Oraculum, Patriæ & Principi profuit, in Causis unius Fori, Ecclesiæ et Episcopo, in Causis alterius, Procancellario erat, à Latere in omnibus, quibus affici poterat aut adjuvari, hæc Respublica literaria, in Re Theologicâ apprimè instructus, Fidem, Doctrinam, Pietatem, Ritus primævos,

mævos, asseruit strenue, et excoluit, Præses unanimi suffragio annuatim electus, provinciam suam summâ Laude sustinuit, ornavitq; cum enim non magis Auctoritate, quàm Gratiâ valebat, quos hæc ad Virtutem & Studia cogere vix potuit, illa non rarò allexit. Obijt vir optimus Octbris 24°, 1707, Æt. 74.

Gul. Saywell S. T. P. hujus Collegij Custos, ob. Jun. 9, 1701.

In Memoriam Thomæ Darcy Armigeri, Filij natû maximi Dni. Thomæ Darcy de Braxted in Com. Essex. Marmor hoc mæstissimus Pater poni curavit ob. 7° Jul. 1683.

MORIBUS ORNATA IACET HIC BONA BERTE ROSATA.

See *Fuller*'s Church History of the University of *Cambridge*, fo. 85.

Tobias Rustat, Yeoman of the Robes to King Charles the second, whom he served with all Duty and Faithfullness in his Adversity, as well as Prosperity; the greatest Part of the Estate he gather'd, by God's Blessing, the King's Favour, and his Industry, he disposed in his Life time in Works of Charity; he found, the more he bestowed upon Churches, Hospitals, Universities, and Colleges, and upon Poor Widows of Orthodox Ministers, the more he had at the Years End; neither was he unmindfull of his Kindred and Relations, in making them Provisions out of what remained. He died a Bachelour the 15th Day of March in the Year of our Lord God 1693, aged 87 Years.

HIC IACET FRATER JOHANNES DE PYKENHAM MAGISTER SACRE THEOLOGIE PRIOR HUJUS LOCI CUJUS ANIME PROPICIETUR DEUS.

Whither this Monastery had ever any Monks before the establishment of the Nuns here, I can't say, or whither this Stone might not be brought from the neighbouring Convent of *Franciscans*, after the Dissolution of their grand Church, I know not; but am rather inclined to think the latter, and that he might be one of the antient Priors of that House.

In

In the *Chapel* of CHRIST'S COLLEGE.

On a Monument there.

Effare Marmor.

Cuja ſunt hæc duo quæ ſuſtentas Capita?
Duorum amiciſſimorum quibus Cor erat unum, unaq; Anima,
D. Johannis Finchij, et D. Thomæ Baineſij,
Equitum Auratorum,
Virorum omnimodâ Sapientiâ, Ariſtotelicâ, Platonicâ, Hippocraticâ,
Rerumq; adeò gerendarum peritiâ planè ſummorum,
Atque hiſce Nominibus, & ob præclarum immortalis Amicitiæ
Exemplum,
Sub amantiſſimi Tutoris Henrici Mori Auſpicijs,
Hoc ipſo in Collegio initæ,
Per totum Terrarum orbem celebratiſſimorum;
Hi Mores, hæc ſtudia, hic Succeſſus, Genus verò
Si quæris, et neceſſitudines,
Horum alter D. Heneagij Finchij Equitis Aurati Filius erat,
Heneagij verò Finchij Comitis Nottinghamienſis Frater,
Non magis Juris quam Juſtitiæ Conſulti,
Regiæ Majeſtati a Conſilijs Secretioribus, ſummique
Angliæ Cancellarij,
Viri prudentiſſimi, religioſiſſimi,
Eloquentiſſimi, integerrimi,
Principi, Patriæ, atque Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Chariſſimi,
Ingenioſâ, numeroſâ, proſperaq; Prole, præ Cæteris
Mortalibus fœliciſſimi:
Alter D. Johannis Finchij, viri omni Laude Majoris,
Amicus intimus,
Perpetuuſq; per triginta plus minus annos
Fortunarum et Conſiliorum Particeps,

Longarumq;

Longarumq; inter exteras Nationes Itinerationum
Indivulsus Comes:
Hic igitur peregrè apud Turcas Vitâ functus
est, nec prius tamen quam alter
A Seren̄issimo Rege Angliæ per decennium Legatus
Præclarè suo functus est munere;
Tunc demùm dilectissimus Bainesius suam, & Amici
Finchij simul animam Byzantij efflavit.
Die v Septembris, Hᵒ. Hᵒ. P. M. A. D. MDCLXXX. Æt. suæ LIX.
Quid igitur fecerit alterum hoc Corpus Animâ casſum rogas?
Ruit: sed in amplexus alterius, indoluit, ingemuit,
ubertim flevit,
Totum in Lachrymas, nisi nescio quæ utriq; animæ
Reliquiæ cohibuissent, defluxurum;
Nec tamen totus Dolori sic indulsit nobilissimus
Finchius,
Quin ipsi quæ incumberent, solerter gesserit
Confeceritq; Negotia,
Et postquam ad amici Pollincturam, quæ spectarent,
Curaverat,
Viscera; Telluri Byzantinæ, addito marmore, eleganter
à se pièq; inscripto commiserat,
Cunctas Res suas sedulò paraverat ad redditum in
Optatam Patriam,
Corpus etiam defuncti Amici, a Constantinopoli usque
(Triste, sed pium officium) per longos Maris Tractus,
Novam subinde Salo è Lachrimis suis admiscens salsedinem,
ad Sacellum hoc deduxit,
Ubi funebri, ipsum, Oratione adhibita, mœstisque sed
Dulcisonis Threnodijs
In Hypogæum tandem sub Proximâ Areâ situm,
Commune utriq; paratum Hospitium, solennitèr
Honorificèque condidit,

Hoc

Hæc pia Finchius Officia defuncto amico præstitit,
Porroq; cum eo in usus pios
Quater mille Libras Anglicanas huic Christi Collegio
Donavit,
Ad duos Socios, totidemq; Scholares in Collegio alendos,
Et ad augendum Libris quinquagenis redditum
Magistri annuum,
Cui Rei ministrandæ riteq; finiundæ Londini
dum incumberet,
Paucos post Menses, in morbum incidit, Febriq; ac pleuritide
Maximè verò Amici Barnesij desiderio adfectus & afflictus,
Inter Lacrymas, Luctus, et amplexus charissimorum
Diem obijt,
Speq; beatæ Immortalitatis plenus, piè ac placidè in
Domino obdormivit,
Die xviii Novembr. H. II. P. M. N. MDCLXXXII, Æt. suæ LVI.
Londinoq; huc delatus, ab illustrissimo D. Domino Finchio,
Heneagij Comitis Nottinghamiensis Filio primogenito
Alijsq; ejus Filijs, ac necessarijs comitantibus
Eodem in hoc Sepulchro, quo ejus amicissimus heic conditus
jacet:
Ut Studia, Fortunas, Consilia, imò animas vivi qui
miscuerant,
Ijdem suos defuncti sacros tandem miscerent Cineres.

Here lyeth the Body of Dr. Ralph Cudworth, late Master of Christ's College, about thirty fower Years Hebrew Professor, and Prebendary of Gloceſter, he dyed the 26 of June 1688, in the 71st year of his Age.

The

The *Chapel* of CORPUS CHRISTI, otherwiſe called BENNET *College*,

From the Church of St. BENEDICT, which joins to the South Side of the College, hath a new elegant Altar-Peice of carved Oak, ſupported by 2 large Corinthian Pillars, and in the midle a Pannel of Crimſon Velvet in a gilt Frame, of the Gift of Sir *Jacob Aſtley* of *Melton Conſtable* in *Norfolk* Baronet, formerly a Member here.

Over the Door of the Anti-Chapel, which (as *Parker* ſays) was built by Sir *Nicholas Bacon*, is this,

HONORATISSI. DN. NICOLAUS BACON, CUSTOS MAGNI SIGILLI ANGLIÆ EXTRUXIT. DOMINICÆ SALUTIS 1578. REGNI ELIZABETHÆ 21. ANNO ÆTATIS SUÆ 61. CANCELLARIATUS 21.

There are the Arms of BACON quartering QUAPLODE, with a Creſcent *Sab.* and a Boar paſſant *Erm.* for a Creſt.

The ſame Arms impale thoſe of *Jane Fernley* his firſt Wife, *Arg.* on a Bend *Vert.* 3 Buck's Heads *Or.* Creſt, a Talbot paſſant, chained to a Tree *Vert.*

The ſame Arms alſo, impale the Arms and Quarterings of *Anne Cooke*, of *Giddy-Hall* in *Eſſex*, his ſecond Wife.

1. COOKE, *Or.* a Chev. Lozengè *Az.* & *Gul.* between 3 Cinquefoils of the ſecond. 2. *Sab.* a Feſs between 3 Pheons *Ar.* 3. an Eagle diſplayed with two Heads *Sab.* 4. *Gul.* two Bends *Arg.* 5. *Gul.* a Feſs Chequy *A. B.* between 6 Croſſets fitchee *Ar.* 6. Bendy of 10 *O. B.* 8, as 1.

In 1643, *William Dowſing*, the great *Cambridgeſhire* Reformer of thoſe Times, who ſpoil'd the Monuments in moſt of the Churches in this County, was here, to purify this Chapel from the Dregs of Popery:

I don't

I don't well understand his Dialogue with Dr. *Love*, the Master of the College; but take it in his own Language,

"1643, *Benet Colledg Dec.* 28, Dr. *Love* Master. Nothing in the "Chapell to be amended. 1 *Sam.* 1. 9. The word *Temple*, he told me, "was a common Name given to puplique Places, set apart for Worship, "both among Heathens and Christians: and they told him, in *Rochel*, "and in the Churches in *France*, being there, when *Rochell* was beseig-"ed; and he told, they used not the word *Ecclesia* for a Church, but "the other word *Templum*, for a Place of Worship.

"Witnes *Will. Dowsing*."

This Dr. *Love* was a Favovrite of those Times, for he continued Master all the Time of the Usurpation, and at the Restauration he was appointed Dean of *Ely*.

The present ARMS of the College are,

Gul. a Pelican with her young Ones in her Nest *Arg.* feeding them with her own Blood from her Breast proper; quartering, *Az.* 3 Lillies slipped *Arg.*

And were granted by ROB. COOK *Clarencieux*, *Dec* 23, 1570, as *Fuller* says, at the Request of Archbishop *Parker*; by Reason, some People thought the antient Arms superstitious, because over the two Shields (one of which belonged to the old *Gild* of *Corpus Christi*, & contained the Instruments of *Christ's* Passion, and the other the triangular Emblem of the *Trinity*, which belonged to the Gild of the *Virgin Mary*) the Image of our SAVIOUR crowning the *Virgin* were placed, in order therefore that the Arms should allude to the antient *Gilds*, and yet give no Offence, he pitched upon these, for

Signat Avis Christum, qui sanguine pascit alumnos,
Lilia, virgo parens intemerata refert.

And at the same Time (as *Stryps* observes) out of a gratefull Regard to the Remembrance of the antient dissolved COLLEGE of *Stoke-Clare* in *Suffolk* (of which he was the last Dean) he brought away with him the Arms of that House, on an old Peice of Glass, which he put up in one

of

of the Windows in the Lodge here, which remains to this Day, and under it is wrote with a Diamond (vide *Strype*'s Life of Archbp. *Parker* page 23.) ſo that the 2d Quarter of theſe Arms, *viz.* the Lillies, were the antient Arms of *Stoke-Clare* College.

This College ſometimes gives the Arms of *Henry Plantagenet* Duke of *Lancaſter*, *viz. England* with a Label of *France*, he being eſteemed their Founder or Protector. (Hiſt. *Norwich* fo. 225.)

On the Wainſcot over the Chapel Door, are carved 3 Shields, the firſt contains 16 Coats, *viz.*

MANORS Duke of *Rutland*. 1. *Manors*, *Or*. two Barrs *Az*. a Chief of *France* and *England* quarter'd. 2. *Gul*. 3 Water-Budgets *Arg*. 3d. *Gul*. 3 Catherine Wheels *Arg*. 4. *Az*. a Catherine Wheel *Or*. 5. *G*. a Feſs between 6 Croſlets *Or* 6. Checquy *O*. *A*. a Chev. *Erm*. 7th. *Gul*. a Chev. between 10 Croſſets *Arg*. 8. *Or*. a Feſs between 2 Chev. *Sab*. 9. *Gul*. a Lion paſſant gardant *Arg*. crowned *Or*. 10. *Gul*. three Lions paſſant gardant *Or*. in a Bordure *A*. 11. *Arg*. a Saltyr ingrail'd *Gul*. 12. *Or*. a Lion ramp. *Gul*. 13. 2 Barrs Gemells *G*. 14 Chequy *Gul*. & *Ar*. 15, *Gul*. an Eagle diſplaid *Arg*. 16, *Or*. two Chev. in a Bordure *Gul*.

CREST, a Peacock in his Pride.

The ſecond contains the College Arms, of the Pelican and Lilies, as before.

The third are the Arms of *John Jegron*, Maſter here when the Chapel was wainſcotted, and afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*. (*Blomefield*'s Hiſt. *Norw*. fo. 401.) *Arg*. 2 Chev *Gul*. on a Canton *Az*. a Falcon riſing *Or*.

Over theſe Arms was a ſmall Organ, lately taken away. The Windows are new glazed, and the old Arms &c. removed, and fixed in the Hall Windows, but I ſhall take Notice of thoſe that were here as they ſtood in the Chapel Windows, becauſe thoſe Windows were firſt glazed by the Owners of them.

In the Eaſt Window, the Arms of *Canterbury* See, impaling Archbiſhop *Grindal* Quarterly *O*. *B*. a Croſs quarter'd *Ermines* & *Or*. four Doves counterchanged.

The

The Arms of Archbiſhop *Parker*, and of the City of *Norwich*. and *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Bulls Heads eraſed *Or*.

The Arms of *Ruſſell* Earl of *Bedford* in a Garter, *viz.* 8 Coats.

RUSSELL, *Arg.* a Lyon ramp. *Gul.* on a Chief *Sab.* 3 Eſcallops *Arg.* 2, *B.* a Caſtle *Arg.* 3, *Or.* 3 Barrs and a Creſcent in Chief *Gul.* 4*th* LUCY, *Gul.* 3 Luces or Pikes hauriant *Arg.* 5, *Sab.* Semi of Croſſets fitchè *Arg.* a Griffin ramp. *Az.* 6, *Sab.* 3 Chev. *Erm.* a Creſcent in the Dexter Chief. 7, *Sab.* 3 Towers *Arg.* 8, *Arg.* on a Croſs *Gul.* five Mullets of the Field. CREST, a Goat's Head eraſed *Sab.* armed *Or.* Bezantee.

In a North Window,

LUCAS, *Arg.* a Feſs between 6 Annulets *Gul.* Quartering *Gul.* on a Bend *Arg.* 10 Billets *Sab.* Creſt of *Lucas*, a Wolf's Head from a Coronet proper.

Edward Lucas of London Gentleman, made this Windowe 1582.

In a South Window, *Erm.* a Griffin ramp. *Az.* armed *Or.*

The South Window neareſt the Eaſt, was made by *Thomas Buttes*, ſome time Maſter of the College, which he adorned with the Arms of *Buttes*, with a Creſcent *Erm.* for Difference, and the ſame Arms quartering *Bacon*, *Gul.* a Boar paſſant *Or*, and his Motto.

SOYEZ SAGE ET SIMPLE. i. e. be wyſe and playne.

And the following Verſes as an Acroſtic of his Name.

The longer lyfe that Man on Earthe enioyes,
His God ſo much the more he doth offende:
Offendinge God, no dout Mans Saule deſtroyes,
Mannes Soule deſtroyed, his Tormentes be enſure,
And ruthfull Terrors Synners muſt endure,
Sythe it Gods Wrath againſte us doth procure.

Beware

Beware therefore O wretched sinnefull Wighte,
How well thy Tongue, do well, thinche not amisse,
To God pray thou for Grace, 'tis his Delighte,
That thou mayeste treade, in alle the Pathes of Righte.
Embrace thou Christe, and followe all his Waye,
So shalt thou reigne with him above for aye.

In another Pane.

A Gemme of pryce for every Man to weare,
A Sage Advise for every Man to heare,
An Odoure good that gives a pleasaunte smell,
A Sentence grave and to be lyked well,
A Picture sweet for every Man to veiwe,
A Lesson meet for each one to ensue,
His sacred Lore, whose Blood did us redeeme,
So much the more we ought for to esteeme,
Then reverence and Honoure what you have.
Least Indigence pursue you to the Grave,
For so to do it every Man behooves,
Hith so we Serpentes seem, but yet are Doves.
A worthy Wighte for this his Poem's sake,
For his Delighte, Ioe Thomas Buttes did make.

The Window is scatter'd all over with *Butter*'s Crest, *viz.* a Nagg's Head cooped proper, armed and plumed quarterly *O. B.*

The other Arms are now in the Hall Windows, & first in the North Bow Window, are

The Deanry of *Canterbury*. Sir *Francis Drake*, *Sab.* a Fess wavy, between 2 Estoils of 12 Points *A* Crest, a Ship sailing on a Globe. Quarterly per Fess indented *G. O.* on a Bend of the 2d a Cinquefoil between 2 Martlets *Sab.* Quarterly Chequy *O. B.* a Chev. *Erm.* 2d. *Gul.* a Fess between 6 Crosslets *Or.*

MANORS

MANORS and his 16 Quarterings as before, with these following, *viz.* 17, *Sab.* a Lyon ramp *Ar.* 18, *Or.* 3 Chev. *G.* 19, *Or*, 2 Barrs *Gul.* 20, *Az.* Frette *Arg.* on a Chief *Or*, a Crescent *G.* for difference. Supporters 2 Unicorns. Motto, POVR Y PARVENIR.

Az. on a Fess between 3 Pheasants *Or.* 3 Cross Bows *Sab.* The Date 1583 is under many of these Arms.

In the South Bow Window, are the Arms of *Henry Plantagenet* D. of *Lancaster*. *East-Angles*. See of *Ely*, St. *Edward* the *Confessor*, *Arg.* a Cross flore *Gul* *Thorp*, *Gul.* on a Fess between 6 Delis's *Arg.* a Mullet *Sab.* for difference. *Az.* a Cross flore between 4 Pelicans *Arg.* vulning themselves proper. *Az.* a Bend *Or*, impales, *Gul.* a Saltyr ingrail'd *Arg.* The same Arms are also quarter'd. *De la Pole* quarters *Wingfield*.

On a black Marble by the Altar.

Hic jacet, Qui magnum adeo sui apud Bonos et Rempub: Literariam reliquit desiderium, vir rarissimæ Munificentiæ, pariter ac Eruditionis Johannes Spencer S. T. P. Ecclesiæ Eliensis Decanus, Archidiaconus Sudburiensis et hujus Collegij Præfectus, Qui obijt 27 die Maij A°. Dom. 1693, Ætatis 63. Præfecturæ 26.

His Atchievment hangs in the Anti-Chapel, *viz.* 1. *Ely* Deanry. 2. The *College* Arms. 3. *Spencer*, *Az.* a Fess Ar. between 6 Seamews Heads eraled *Ar.* 4, *Az.* a Chevron *Or*, between 3 Eagles displai'd *Arg.*

In the Anti-Chapel are two other Atchievements, 1, *Ely* Deanry, 2, *Bennet* College. 3, *Lane*, *Vert* a Lyon ramp. gardant *Or*. 4, Lady *Margaret*'s Professorship. 5, party per Pale *Erm.* & *Sab.* an Eagle with 2 Heads display'd *Or*.

This was the Atchievment of RICHARD DOVE, S. T. P. the 24th Master

Master of this College, who was born in great St. *Mary*'s Parish in this Town 26 *Dec.* 1596, was Senior Proctor and Fellow of *Clareball* in 1628, from whence he was elected Master here in 1632. He was Prebend of *Litchfield*, Vice-Chancellor in 1663, Lady *Margaret*'s Professor in Divinity, and Rector of *Ekington* in *Derbyshire*, also one of the four Heads of the Colleges in *Cambridge*: which as *Fuller* expresses it, by the especial Favour of their Friends, and their own wary Compliance, kept their Places: at the Restauration, he had Address and Merit enough to recommend himself to the Favour of the Court; and so continued *Master*, and was also made Dean of *Ely Sept.* 28, 1660, and died in less than half a Year after, in the beginning of *Feb.* and was interr'd here, but hath no Memorial over him.

The next hath the Arms of the *University*, *Gul.* on a plain Cross *Erm.* between 4 Lions of *England*, the Holy Bible of the first, clasped and leaved *Or*. The next is *Ely* Deanry, and the third, the College Arms, all which impale the Arms of

WILFORD. *Gul.* a Cross ingrailed between 3 Leopard's Faces *Or.* impaling *Sab.* a Cross *Arg.* on a Cheif of the 2*d*, 3 Bugle-Horns of the Field, stringed *Or*.

This was the Atchievement of FRANCIS WILFORD S. T. P. born in *Kent*, who was elected Master in 1661; & the Year following, Dean of *Ely*, and Archdeacon of BEDFORD. He was Vice-Chancellor in 1665 and 1666, and Rector of *Holywell* in *Huntingdonshire*; was buried *July* 18, 1667, in the College Chapel, but hath no Memorial over him.

In the Anti-Chapel. I. E. ob. Feb. 6, 1734. Rev. Mr. *John Ellis-ton*, one of the Fellows. S. Beck ob. Aug. 11, A. D. 1707, æt. 66, he was Fellow here.

The Chapel of St. *Peter*'s College, commonly called

PETER

PETER HOUSE.

Was built in 1632; & was consecreated by *Francis White* Bishop of *Ely*, the form of the Consecration remains in *Caius* College Library. Till this Time, the College used the Chancel of the adjacent Church of *Little St. Mary*, instead of a Chapel.

On the North Side of the Chapel, hangs a Table with this,

Nomina Benefactorum Qui ad Structuram et Ornatum hujus SACELLI Donaria sua piè contulerunt.

Rev. Pat. LEONARDUS MAW Dn. Episcop. *Bath.* Hujus Collegij aliquando Scholaris, Soc. et Mag. moriens legavit 300 *l.* D. *Henr. Martin* Eques, Decanus de Arcubus, Thalamiarchica, atq; Prærogativæ Judex, è pecuniis ad Pios usus assignavit ad hoc opus 100 *l.* D. *Joh. Franklin* Eques, quondam ex hoc Coll. 100 *l.* D. *Miles Sandys* Eques et Barronettus quondam hujus Collegij Socius dedit 50 *l.* Dn. *Robertus Wiseman* Eques quond' ex hoc Coll. 100 *l.* D. *Edw. Baesh* Eques pridem ex hoc Collegio 40 *l.* Rev. Pat. WALTERUS CURLE Ep. *Winton.* nuper Socius 40 *l.* *Sam. Collins* S. T. P. Regius, et Coll. *Regalis* Præpositus, non rogatus dedit 20 *l.* *Nehem. Cosin* S. T. P. Archidiac. *Ebor.* non rogatus dedit 20 *l.* *Theo. Cutler* Arm. Aquifilium habuit ex Collegio isto, dedit ad usum altari Pollubrum deauratum, cujus valor' 20 *l.* *John Hodgson* Civ. *Lond.* cum filium haberet ex hoc Coll. A. M. moriens legavit 20 *l.* *Phil. Paulet* nuper Soc. dedit 20 *l.* *Sam. Purver* M. D. nup. Soc. 20 *l.* Rev. Pat. MATTHÆUS WREN Eps. *Elien.* jam tum hujus Coll. Magister dedit 11 *l.* *Xper. Wren* Oxoniensis sed S. T. P. ex hoc Coll°. dedit 11 *l.* Rev. Pat. JOHES, Dns' Eps. *Cestr.* quondam ex hoc Coll°. 10 *l.* D. *Henr. Appleton* Eques pridem ex hoc Coll' x *l.* D. *Phil. Mulgrave* Eques et Baronettus prid' ex hoc Coll. 10 *l.* D. *Tho. Freak* Eques 10 *l.* D. *Guil. Monyns* Eques quond' ex hoc Coll' 10 *l.* *Andreas*

dreas Byng S. T. P. nuper Soc. 10 *l.* *Rog. Derham* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 *l.* *Tim. Rivet* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 *l.* *Tho. Some* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 *l.* *David Stokes* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 *l.* *Rob. Warren* S. T. P. ex hoc Coll. 10 *l.* *Tho. Hill* S. T. P. ex hoc Coll' 10 *l.* *Tho. Derham* Arm' quond' ex hoc Coll' 10 *l.* *Tho. Russell* Arm' ex hoc Coll' 10 *l.* *Guil. Green* Arm. Registrarius *Elienſis* 10 *l.* *Joh. Maſon Lond'* Mercator ex hoc Coll' 10 *l.* *Rob. Short* Presbyter *Devon'* ex hoc Coll' 10 *l.* Rev. Pat' GODFRID GOODMAN Dns' Ep' *Glouc'* ultro miſit 5 *l.* Magiſter & Socij è Theſaurario Coll' addiderunt Calices duos cum operculis & patenis, duo Candelabra, et Oenophora, omnia deaurata, ad valorem 70 *l.* Magr' & Socij A° 1635, dederunt 300 *l.* Rev' Pat' WALTER CURLE D' Ep' *Winton* 100 *l.* Ds' *Joh'* & Da. *Alicia Peyton* rogatu Magistri dederunt Organum Pneumaticum, quod valebat 40 *l.* *Lucas Skippon* A. M. nup' Soc' huj' Coll' et Academiæ Procurator hinc abſcedens dedit 60 *l.* *Bernardus Hale* nup' Soc' 50 *l.* Rev' Pat' MATTHÆUS WREN D' Ep' *Norw.* ex pijs Donationibus ad Structuram Porticus aſſignavit 30 *l.* *Petr' de Lawne* S. T. P. ex hoc Coll' 25 *l.* *Joh' Coſin* S. T. P. Magr' Coll' 10 *l.* Socij 11 *l.* Ad inſtaurandum Organum Pneumaticum Pentecoſt Hoper cum filium haberet ex hoc Coll' Soc' 20 *l.* *Gabriel Clark* S. T. P. Rogatû Magr' 20 *l.* D' *Will' Penyman* Ebor' Miles ultrò miſit 20 *l.* *Guil' Eaſdall* LL. D. Vicarius Generalis Archiepi' Ebor' 20 *l.* *Georg' Boteler* nuper Soc' & *Jobes' Crome* dederunt 20 *l.* *Joh' Eidre* Eſſexienſis Arm' quond' ex hoc Coll' 15 *l.* *Guil' Alanſon* Presbyter *Norwic'* non rogatus miſit 10 *l.* D' *Eam' Powyer Cantianus* Miles nup' huj' Coll gij 10 *l.* *Joh' Hale* Frater predict' *Bernardi* ex hoc Coll' 10 *l.* *Joh' Heathe* Arm' *Dunelmenſis*, quond' huj' Coll' Commenſalis ad Novum Ornatum Feneſtrarum dedit 10 *l.* Rev' Pat' JOHES COSIN D.' Ep' *Dunelm'* pridem huj' Coll' Cuſtos, ad Sacellum quâ Orientem ſpectat Lapide cœſo veſtiendum, non rogatus dedit 120 *l.* Rev' Pat' JOH' BRIDGEMAN predict' D' Ep' *Ceſtrienſis* 10 *l.* *Sam' Collins* predict' S. T. P. Profeſſor Regius & Præpoſitus Coll' *Regal'* non rogatus dedit 10 *l.* *Tho' Cookſon* S. T. P. quond' ex hoc Coll' dedit 10 *l.* *Tho' Wilſon*

Hertfordienſis

Hertfordienſis Arm' 10 *l.* Mr' *Guil'. Hale* Frater Predictorum *Bernardi* & *Johis'* 10 *l.* *Rob' Shelford* olim Coll'. Alumn. nunc Rector de *Ringsfield* in *Suff.* 10 *l.* *Joh' Francius* Soc' 6 *l.* Mr' *Guil' Gage* olim ex hoc Coll' 5 *l.* *John Peake* A. M. nup' ex hoc Coll' 5 *l.* *Brian Walton* Preſbyter *Lond'* 5 *l.* *Tho' Pudding* Preſbyter *Norff.* 5 *l.* *Johes. Tolly* Soc' 5 *l.* *Tho' Fiſon* A. M. huj' Coll' 5 *l.* *Franc' Hoper* Gen' 5 *l.* *Algernoon Peyton* Filius prædictorum D' *Johis'* & *Aliciæ* huj' Coll' Commenſalis 5 *l.* Pientiſſima Fœmina *Franciſca Coſin* Conſors Magiſtri proprijs ſuis Expenſis Sacellum Marmore ſtravit.

On a mural Monument againſt the South Wall, in the Anti-Chapel.

P. M: SAMUELIS HORN in Artibus Magiſtri, et hujus Collegij Socij, Qui in hoc ſacello, Primam Concionem habuit, primum habet Tumulum, ut ubi Primus laboravit quieſcat primus, Eccleſiæ pijſſimus, Academiæ Doctiſſimus, Collegij integerrimus Filius, per quem cum militanis Eccleſiæ Triumphos expectavit, rapuit illum triumphans, non prius ſæculo quam Æternitati maturum, obijt pridie Iuſs Febr. A. D. M DC XXXIV, Ætatis ſuæ XXX.

On a flat black Marble.

M. S. V [enerabilis] V [iri] BERNARDI HALE S. T. P. Eccleſiæ *Elienſis* Canonici necnon Archdiaconi, atque hujus Collegij Magiſtri, pij, eruditi, munifici, Qui *Walden* Regis in Comitatû *Hertfordiæ* natus, obijt Mart. 29. Anno 1663, atq; hic ſepultus jacet, hunc Lapidem Gratitudinis ergo poſuit Societas *Petrenſis*.

On a mural Monument againſt the North Wall of the Anti-Chapel.

P. M. JOSEPHI BEAUMONT S. Stæ. Theologiæ Profeſſoris Regij, et hujus Collegij Cuſtos digniſſimi qui Doctrinæ omnis, ac pietatis Gazophilacium

zophilacium fuit auguſtiſſimum; Poeta, Orator, Theologus præſtantiſſimus, Quovis nomine Hæreticorum Malleus, et veritatis vindex Palmarius, obijt ætatis ſuæ A° LXXXIV°.

Illuſtre Specimen,
Quod egregijs aliquando producatur Ætas.
Annoq; Dni: MDCXCIX°.
In ipſo nempè Seculi pede,
Utpote Literatorum Qui in illo floruere,
Non modo Coronis, verum etiam Summa.
At tibi quod bini ornantur, vir maxime, Cippi
Hic Auri et ille marmoris venium dato,
Non metus ut vigeat ſeris tua Gloria ſec'lis
Sed noſtra id importunior Pietas facit,
Neutro, Scimus, eges, cum ſcripta reliqueris, auro
Pretioſora, Perenniora Marmore.

On a black Marble by the Tomb.

Depoſitum Viri admodum Reverendi JOSEPHI BEAUMONT, nuper Collegij Sancti *Petri* Præfecti, S. S. Theologiæ Profeſſoris Regij, et Eccleſiæ *Elienſis* Canonici, Qui obijt 23 die Novembr. A. D. 1699. æt. ſuæ 84. In ſpe beatæ Reſurrectionis.

BEAUMONT, *Az.* ſemè de Fleurs de Lis, a Lyon ramp *Or.*

This Doctor, drew with Chalk and Charcoal, thoſe two Peices by the Altar, that on the North Side of the Wiſemens Offering, being exceeding fine: the Star is admirable.

The East Window containing the Hiſtory of CHRIST's Paſſion is very fine and whole, being hid in the late troubleſome Times, in the very Boxes which now ſtand round the Altar inſtead of Rails; the Chapel is paved with black and white Marble, beautified with Sentences, is ſtalled round, hath an Organ, and two large Braſs Branches. The Arms of

Sir ROBERT WISEMAN Knt. *Sab.* a Chevron *Er.* between 3 Cronells or Cromells of tilting Spears *Arg*, with an Annulet for Difference, are carved on the Doors, which he gave; and the Date 1632, with his MOTTO, alluding to the Name of WISE MAN,

SAPIT QUI DEUM SAPIT.

The COLLEGE Arms, *Or.* 3 Pallets in a Bordure *Gul*, Entoire of 8 Coronets proper.

Thurſday March 17, 1726, CHARLES BEAUMONT S T P, Son of Dr, *Joſeph*, was buried here A° æt, 66, He gave his Houſe oppoſite to the College, for a Maſter's Lodge for ever, and a large Sum to purchaſe Advowſons, and many valuable Mss, to the Library.

The COMBINATION Room,

Where the Fellows daily meet for Buſineſs or Recreation, joins to the Eaſt End of their *Refectory* or common Eating-Hall and is large and wainſcotted, the two upper Rows of the Pannells are filled with Paintings on Board, of Benefactors and *Maſters* of the *College*.

The Pictures begin at the North Corner of the Eaſt Side.

1. The two antient *Hoſties* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of JESUS CHRIST, on the very Spot where they ſtood, this COLLEGE was buil by HUGH DE BALSHAM the 10*th* Biſhop of *Ely*, 1280.

" Hæc Bina fuerunt Scholaſticorum Hoſpitia in quæ Fratres Secula-
" res extra Hoſpitale Divi Joannis traducebantur, Quorum Loco
" hoc Collegium eſt Ædificatum.

Quæ præit OXONIUM CANCESTRIA longa Vetuſtas,
Primitus á PETRI dicitur orſa Domo.

2. EDWARDUS Rex *Angliæ* ejus nominis Primus, Licenciam dedit fundandi hoc COLLEGIUM, 1283.

The Arms of *England* on this Picture.

Omnia dum Curat Princeps, non ultima Cura eſt,
Si pius eſt, Artes ſuſtinuiſſe bonas.

3. HUGO

3. HUGO DE BALSAM Decimus Episcopus *Elienſis*, primus Fundator Collegij, Anno Dom. 1284.
The Arms of *Ely* See impale thoſe of St. *Peter*, *G.* Croſs Keys *Or.*
Utere Divitijs, ſe te Fortuna beârit,
Hâc iter ad Cœlum eſt, ſic tibi Dives eris.

4. SIMON MONTIS-ACUTI (or *Montague*) decimus ſeptimus Epiſcopus *Elienſis* A. D. 1344.
ELY See impales, *Arg.* a Feſs Lozengè *Gul.* in a Bordure Barry *Vert* & *Or.*
Lex ubi pulſa filet, regnat pro Lege Libido,
Juſq; Pudorq; ruunt, mox ruitura magis.

5. SIMON LANGAM Epiſcopus Elienſis A. D. 1385:
ELY See, impales *Gul.* Croſs Keys *Or.*
Laus Pueris, Doctrina, Decus florentibus annis,
Solamen ſenio, perfugiumq; malis.

6. THOMAS DE CASTRO-BERNARD, fuit Magiſter Collegij Aº 1420.
Omnibus impendas ultrò, tibi Nemo rependat,
Non Hominis vox hæc, ſic jubet ipſe DEUS.

7. JOHANNES HOLBROKE, Magiſter Collegij Aº 1430.
Partus dant ſimilis Uſura, et Vipera fœta,
Qui juvat affl ctos, fœnerat ille DEO.

8. THOMAS LANE Magiſter Collegij A D. 1472.
Fœlix Centurio Synagogæ Conditor olim,
Nam DEUS huïc carus, carus et ipſo DEO.

9. JOHANNES WARKEWORTH, Magiſter Collegij A. D. 1498.
Dives adoptata gaudete Prole, probatos
Non cuicunque libet, progenuiſſe libet.

10 THOMAS

10. THOMAS DENMAN, Doctor Artis Medicinæ Magr. Collegij, A. D. 1500.

11. HENRICUS HORNBIE, Magr. Collegij A. D. 1510.

CHRISTUS laudetur, Mundus ne Cornua tollat,
Tollentur Juſtis Cornua nulla malis.

12. EDMUNDUS HANSON, Doctor Theologiæ A. D. 1516.

Pectoribus ſcopulos, Marmorq; evellite prudens,
Qui ſe ſtravit humi, Succubuitq; DEO.

13. Magiſter LOWNDE, Socius Collegij A. D. 1519.

Ite procul *Zoilus*, *Momuſq*; et livida Turba,
Et Vos, Frons, Oculus, Lingua Superba, procul.

14. Magiſter WILLELMUS MARTIN Sacerdos, et Socius Collegij 1519.

Qui Dominum metuit, Divinaq; Juſſa capeſſit,
Filius ille DEI, Filius ejus erit.

15. THOMAS BURGEN [*Burgoine*] D. Theologiæ Magiſter Collegij A. D. 1520.

Vert a Lyon ſaliant *Or*, impaling *Arg.* a Feſs *Sab*, in Cheif three Crows, in Baſe a Chev. *Sab.*

61. JOANNES EDMONDES D. Theologiæ Magiſter Collegij, A. D 1527.

ΤΩΝ ΙΕΡΩΝ ΑΓΝΟΙΑ ΓΡΑΦΩΝ ΜΕΡΟΠΕΣΣΙ ΕΡΟΤΟΙΣΙ
ΜΟΥΝΟΝ ΣΥΜΠΑΝΤΩΝ ΑΙΤΙΟΝ ΕΣΤΙ ΚΑΚΩΝ.

17. Doctor SHIRTON, Magiſter Aulæ Penbrokij A. D. 1530.

Pembook-hall, party per p..le *Baron* & *Femme*, 1, Barrully of 10

Arg

Arg. & *Az.* as many Martlets in Orle *Gul.* 2, *Gul.* three Pallets vairy, a Cheif *Or*, with a File of 5 Labels *Az.* impaled with party per Feſs, *Or* in the Cheif Part, and in the Baſe Part, Pally of four Nebulè and *Gul.* in Cheif a Label of three *Vert.*

Proximus ille DEO, qui paret rectè monenti,
Dignus et ille DEO, qui ſibi recta Cavet.

18, Vidua Magiſtri WOLFE, A. D. 1540.

Mortalem *Tabythæ* pietas bis vivere vitam,
Cœleſtem Viduæ perpetuamque dedit.

19, ANDREAS PERNE D. Theologiæ, Decanus Eccleſiæ *Elienſis*, Magiſter Collegij, obijt Aprilis 26, 1589.

PERNE, *Or.* on a Chev. between 3 Pelicans Heads eraſed *Az.* 3 Mullets of the Field.

Motto, ΑΛΗΘΕΥΟΝΤΕΣ ΔΕΝ' ΑΓΑΓΗ.

Bibliotheca Libri Redditus pulcherrima Dona
PERNE, pium Muſis te Philomuſe probant.

20, D. EDOVARDUS NORTH, A. D. 1564.

NORTH, *Az.* a Lyon paſſant *Or.* between 3 Delis's *Arg.* impales *Sab.* on a Chev. embattled, between 3 Eagles diſplayed *Arg.* 3 Trefoils ſlipped *Vert.*

Nobilis hic verè, verè ſi nobilis ullus,
Qui ſibi Principium Nobilitatis erat.

21, ROBERTUS SMITH, quondam Scholaris hujus Collegij obijt A. D. 1565.

Dulcia Muſarum, qui pauper tecta reliqui,
Nunc dives Studijs, conſulo, muſa, tuis.

22, Doctor WHITGIFT, quondam S. C. A. D. 1562.

Quod Paci *Whitgifte* faves, ſtudijſq, piorum,
Dat tibi pacis amans, candida Dona DEUS.

23 HENRICUS

23, Henricus Wilshaw, Bac. Theologiæ A. D. 1478.
Quam minime quæris Bona, te doctissime *Wilshaw*
Vita vel invitum nobilitate beat.

24, Robert Slade, Ætatis suæ 66, 1616.

25, Johannes Blithe Bac. Theol. Socius Collegij An° 1617.

26, Magister Radulphus Ainsworth Bac. Theol. Magister Collegij Ao 1644.

27, Bernardus Hale S. T. P. *Elienſis* Eccleſiæ tum Canonicus, tum Archidiaconus, hujus Collegij Cuſtos obijt Ao. 1665.

28, Josephus Beaumont S. T. P. Regius, *Elienſis* Eccleſiæ Canonicus, atq; hujus Collegij Cuſtos obijt 23 Nov. 1699.

29, Thomas Richardson S. T. P.
He is buried in the Anti-Chapel under a black Marble, with this,

Thomas Richardson S. T. P. Quem Collegium *Petrenſe*, Cuſtodem fidiſſimum, *Etonenſe* dignissimum Socium habuit, Rei Literariæ Cultor aſſiduus Literatorum inſignis Fautor, Studijs annisque confectus, hic requiescit A. D. 1733, æt. sue LXXIX°.

30. John Waller D. D. Regius Professor, is the present Master.

1745.
Nomina Benefactorum qui ad Reſtaurationem & Ornatum Collegij Donaria ſua contulerunt, exarata A. D. 1712.

1705, Rad. Battell S. T. P. olim Coll. alumn. dedit pro ornandâ aulâ communi 20 *l.* 10 *s.* Carolus Elstob S. T. P. Coll' Exſocius 10 *l.* 15 *s.* Edv. Roundell A. M. commenſal. 10 *l.*

1709, Tho' Richardſon Magiſter dedit ad Reſtaurationem Muri orientalis 45 *l.* Joh. Perne A. M. Exſocius Coll' unus è Bedellis Armigeris dedit 45 *l.* Edv. Clarke A. M. Socius Aulæ *Clarenſis* filius Jacobi Clarke olim Collegij Soſij et unus è Bedellis 10 *l.* Magiſter et Soſij dederunt pro reſtauranda Porticu Borealj 48 *l.* Car. Calcraft Coll' SS. *Trinitatis* Soc. & Theol Practicæ Profeſſor dedit 5 *l.* Car. Beaumont A. M. Coll.

Coll. Exsocius 30*l.* Andreas Perne A. M Coll. Exsocius & Rector de *Stratborn* 100*l.* Andreas Baron A. M. Soc. 10*l.* Rad. Witty A. M. Soc. 5*l.* Gul' Foleas Soc' 5*l.* Joh' Baines A. M. Soc' 5*l.* Godfridus Washington A. M. Soc' 5*l.* Geo' Trigg A. M. Soc. 5*l.* Bernard Hale A. M. Soc' 5*l.* Dan' Walter A. M. 5*l.* Xper' Wardel A. M. Soc' 3*l.* Tho' Cooper A. M. Soc' 3*l.* Gul' Goodall A. M. Soc' 3*l.* 1712, Tho' Richardson Magr' dedit pro restaurandâ Porticû Australi 40*l.* Joh' Glover S. T. P. Coll' Exsocius 10*l.*

In the *Library* here, are many fair Mss. among which, a fine Mss. BIBLE hath this in it.

Mdm. quod Dominus, Frater THOMAS DE INSULA (or *Lyle*) Ordinis predicatorum, Permissione Divinâ Episcopus *Elien's* centulit Domini sue (the Bishop of *Ely* is Visitor here) ac Scholaribus suis Sancte *Marie* extra Portam de *Trumpeton* CANTABRIGIE Commorantibus, Istam *Bibliam* xxvij die Novembris A° Dni. 1360, et conscientiosissue vitæ, sub Interminatione Anathematis alienand' mulctetenus cujusquc.

In another Mss. Number 61, is this.

Magister Magr. Andreas Baron S. T. P. Canocellarius *Cantabrigie*, et Magister Collegij Sancti *Michaelis* ibidem, Decanus *Cicestrie*, Baculum Crucis Universitatis *Cantabrigie* decentissimè perornavit, ac singula Collegia hujusce Universitatis Domus sue Fundationis egregiè Visitavit; Legavit hunc Mss. dum fuit in humanis unà cum xl *s.* ad Relevacionem hujus Collegii.

Spiritus ejus in Pace requiescat. Amen.

N° 254, is a very antient Copy of part of *Terence*, and many other Mss were given by the same Person. As N° 256.

Ex Dono *Johannis Warkeworth* Magr' hujus Coll' nunquam ex Librario alienand' sub Pena Anathematis 1476.

Alienatum,

Alienatum jamdiù (ſed incertum quâ furtivâ manu) Redemit tandem Magr' *Edovardus Tynes* Mercatoribus *Indicis Londini* à Rationibus, Domuiq; Sci. *Petri* piâ mente reſtituit Maj. xxij 1631.

N° 27, Liber Domus beati *Petri Cantabrigie* ex Dono Mri' *Joh. Neuton* Theſaurarij beati *Petri Ebor'* Quondam Magiſtri Collegij Sci *Petri Cantab.*

In the Hall Windows.

Sab. a Chev. between 3 Crollets formy *Or.* *Arg.* a Saltyr *Sab.* *Arg.* in a Bordure Barry *Or.* & *Az.* a Peſs Lozenge *Gul.* *Arg.* a Pelican *Or.* vulning herſelf proper, ſcatter'd all over with Torteaux's. Barry *A. B.* on a Canton of the firſt, a Raven proper. *Gul.* Croſs Keys *Or.* for St. *Peter.*

In a Room oppoſite to little St. *Mary's* Steeple.

A *Sun* in it's Glory, and at, being a Rebus for the Name of *Anſun.*

The College Arms, and a Coat of 10 Bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, with a Label of 3, ſupported by two Monkeys chain'd, ſtanding on a large *Tun* or Barrel. Quarterly *S.* a Lyon ramp. *O.* & *Sab.* 2 Dolphins counter-embowed *Or.* in Beſs a Mullet of the ſecond for Difference.

PEMBROOK-HALL New-Chapel,

Hath a Vault, in which ſeveral of the *Maſters* are inter'd, but it hath no monumental Inſcription in it; the preſent Library was the old *Chapel*, over the Door of which, there remains a mural Monument thus inſcribed,

Siſte te paulum (Viator) ubi longum ſiſti neceſſe erit.
Hunc nimpe properare te ſcias,
Quocunque te propetas.

Alienatum

Moræ

Moræ pretium erit, et Lachrymæ, si jacere hic scias, GULIELMUM splendidæ HERRISORUM Familiæ, splendorem maximum, Quem cum *Talem* vixîsse intellexeris, et *Vixisse* tantum, discas licet in quantas spes possit assurgere mortalitas, de quantis cadere, Quem, Infantem, *Essexia*, Juvenem, *Cantabrigia*, Senem, ah! infœlix utraque quod non vidit. Qui Collegii *Christi* alumnus, Aulæ *Pembrochianæ* Socius, utrique ingens amoris certamen, Donec Dulciss. Lites clusit DEUS, eumque Cœlestis Collegi, cujus semper Alumnus fuit, Socium fecit. Qui et *Ipse* Collegium fuit, in quo *Musæ* omnes, et *Gratiæ* (nullibi magis sorores) sub præside *Religione* in tenaciſſimum sodalitium coaluere, Quem *Oratoria*, Poetam, Poetica, Oratorem, utraque Philosophum, Christianum, omnes agnovere. Qui, Fide, Mundum, Spe, Cœlum, Charitate, Proximum, Humilitate, se-ipsum, superavit. Cujus sub Vernâ Fronte, senilis Animus, sub morum Facilitate, severitas Virtutis, sub plurimâ indole, Pauci Anni, sub majore Modestiâ maxima Indoles, adeò se occuluerunt, ut vitam ejus pulchram dixeris et pudicam Dissimulationem. Imò vero et mortem: ecce enim in ipso Funere dissimulare se passus est, sub tantillo marmore, tantum *Hospitem*, eo nimirum majore Monumento, Quo minore Tumulo. Eo ipso die occubuit, Quo Ecclesia *Anglicana* ad *Vesperas* legit, (Raptus est nè *Malitia* mutaret Intellectum ejus.) Sc. * Id. *Octobr.* Anº Sal. MDXXIº.

The NEW-CHAPEL.

MATHEW WREN, D. D. Bishop of *Ely*, formerly of this House, died at *Ely* House in *Holbourn*, Aº 1667, æt. 81, and had his Body after it was embalmed, deposited with great Solemnity in a Stone Coffin, in a Vault at the East End of it. He built this Chapel at his own Expence, and upon *Sept.* 21, being the Feast of St. *Mathew* his Namesake, 1665, solemnly consecrated it himself, and dedicated it to the Honour of Al-

Wisdom. Cap. iv Ver. xi.

mighty,

mighty God. A noble and lasting Monument of the rare Piety & Munificence of this great and wise Prelate, and in every point agreeable to his Character; which was then so well known, that the sole Nomination of the Founder, was a sufficient Account of the Elegance and Magnificence of the Foundation; the Building being executed (as is said) according to the Design of that great Architect Sir *Christopher Wren*, his Brother's Son, who contrived the Model of St. *Paul's* in *London*.

The Arms of the WARDENS or *Masters* of this COLLEGE.

1. 1348, Tho. Bingham D. D. Az. a Bend cotized between 6 Crosslets Or.
2. Sir Robt. Thorp Knt. Gul. a Fess between 6 Delis Arg. He was Lord Chancellor.
3. Richard Morrice. Az. a Cross pate between 12 Billets Arg.
4. John Tinmew. Or. a Fess embattled between 6 Crosses Gul.
5. 1418, John Sudbury D. D. Sab. a Lamb passant between 3 Martlets Arg.
6. 1428, John Langton D. D. Quarterly Or. & Sab. over all a Bend of the 2d. (Bishop of St. David's)
7. 1485, Hugh Damlee. Sab. 10 Lozenges Arg. two Chevrons Erm.
8. 1459, Laurence Booth D. D. Ar. 3 Boars Heads erased S. armed G. (Archbishop of York, and Lord Chancellor.)
9. 1480, Tho' Scot alias Rotherham, D. D. Vert, 3 Staggs trippant Ar. armed & unguled Or. (Lord Chancellor and Archbishop of York.)
10. 1488, George Fitz-Hugh. Az. a Chief Or. in Base 3 Chev. couplet closed Gul.
11. 1505, Roger Leybourn D. D. Az. 6 Lioncels ramp. Arg. lingued Gul.
12. 1507, Richard Fox LL. D. Az. a Pelican Or. vulning her self proper. (Bishop of Winchester.)
13. 1518, Robert Shirton D. D. Az. a Fess wavy between 3 Pheons Arg.
14. 1534, Robert Swinbyurn A. M. Gul. in an Orle of crosslets, 3 Boars Heads erased Arg.
15. 1537, George Fotbury, D. D. Vert, a Horse ramp. Arg.
16. 1549, Nic' Ridley D. D. Ar. on a Mount Vert, a Bull pass. G. (Bp. of London.)
17. 1554, John Young D. D. Arg. in a Bordure, a Bend ingrailed Sab. charged with 3 Boars Heads erased Or. lingued Gul.
18. 1560, Edmund Grindal D. D. Quarterly Az. & Or. a Cross quarterly counterchanged Or & G. between 4 Ringdoves Arg. (Archbishop of Canterbury.)
19. 1562, Mathew Hutton D. D. Gul. a Fess Or. between 3 cushions Erm. tasselled of the second. Archbishop of York.
20. 1567, John Whitgift D. D. Arg. on a cross torme flore Sab. 4 Bezants. Archbishop of Canterbury.

21 1567,

21 1567, John Young D. D. [illegible] Sab. 3 Boars Heads erased Or. Biſhop of Rocheſter.
22 1587, William Fulke D. D. Arg. a Feſs between 3 Mullets Sab.
23 1589, Lancelot Andrews S. T. P. Arg. on Bend cotized Sab. 3 Mullets Or. Biſhop of Winchester.
24 1605, Samuel [illegible] D. D. Arg. a Fleur de Lis Erm. between ſix Croſlets 3 2 1, Or. Archbiſhop of York.
25 1616, Nicholas Felton D. D. Gul. 2 Lions paſſant Erm. crowned Or. Biſhop of Ely.
26 1618, Jerom Beale D. D. [illegible] invecked Or. 3 Eſcallops Gul.
27 Ben' Lany or Langy, Or. on a Bend between 2 delis's Gul. a Lyon paſſant of the Field.
28 Richard Vines,
29 Sidrach Simpſon,
30 William Moſes, } (Theſe three were Intruders during the Rebellion.
31 Benjamin Lany reſtored to the Maſterſhip in 1660.
32 Marke Franke. Vert, a Croſs ingrailed Or.
33 Robert Mapletoft Az. a Chev. between 3 Croſſets Or. on a Chief Gul. a Lyon paſſant ga[illegible]
34 Nathaniel Coga. [illegible] between two Mullets Or. 3 Saltyrs [illegible]
35 Thomas Browne. Ermines, a Chief per pale indented Gul. & Or.
36 Edward Lany. Arms as before 27.
37 Roger Long D. D. Vice-Chancellor 1745. The preſent Maſter 1745.

In the THEATRE or Senate-Houſe is a Statue of King GEORGE I. with this on the Front of the Pedeſtal.

GEORGIO,
Optimo Principi,
Magnæ BRITANNIÆ Regi;
Ob inſignia ejus in hanc Academiam
Merita,
Senatus *Cantabrigienſis*
in perpetuum
Grati Animi Teſtimonium,
Statuam
Marmoreo ponendam
Decrevit.

On one Side of the Pedeſtal.

CAROLVS
Vicecomes *Townſhend*,
Summum tum *Academiæ*, tum *Reipublicæ*,
Decus,
pro eximiâ, quâ Regem Pietate,
Proque Singulari, quâ Academiam foverat,
Caritate, STATUAM,
A Senatu Academico decretam,
Sumptibus ſuis è marmore
Faciendam, Locavit.

On another Side of the Pedeſtal.

CAROLUS Filius,
Vicecomes *Townſhend*,
Virtutum, æquè ac Honorum Paternorum Hæres,
STATUAM,
Quam Pater, morte ſubitâ abreptus,
imperfectam reliquerat,
Perficiendam,
Atque in hoc Ornatiſſimo
Academiæ loco collocandam
Curavit.

BARNWELL,

On the leſſer Pariſh of St. *Andrew* in *Cambridge*, as it was formerly called; hath a parochial Chapel, which is tiled; there is no Tower, & only one ſmall Bell. The Donation of it belongs to JACOB BUTLER

Eſq;

Esq; who lives in the Priory, to which this Advowson belonged. Towards the East End, lies a Freestone over Mr. *Nicholas Butler*, who was buried *Feb.* 1, 1686. There is also a Marble over Mr. *Charles Butler*, who was the 15*th* Child of Dr. *John* and Mrs. *Susanna Butler*, 1669. *Ambrose Butler* Esq; died *March* 11, 1685.

Hic jacet Johannes Butler de Coston in Com. *Leic.* Gener. Sepultus Sept. 22, 1669. Resurgemus.

Hic mortalitatis suæ Reliquias deposuit NEVILE BUTLER Generosus, Vir ut acri Judicio ac sapientia singulari ornatissimus, Ità Vita et Moribus integerrimus, Qui nemini unquam injurius, Religionem Sinceritate, Familiam Diligentiâ, Conjugem Fide, Liberos amore, amicos Benevolentiâ, atque omnes humanitate, colere semper studuit, vixit an. LXVI, obijt die XIV Martij A. D. MDCLXXIV.

Mrs. Cicily the sole Wife of Mr. Nevile Butler, by whom she had seven Sons and seven Daughters, was buried here on the 23*d* of Feb. 1693.

Hic jacet Cecilia Folkingham, Nevilli Butler Generosi Filia natû tertia, Nicolai Folkingham A. M. Uxor charissima, singulari Vitæ Probitate, ac suavissimis moribus ornata, quæ postquam perperat Filias tres Elizabetham, Ceciliam, Margaretam, diuternâ tandem Tabe absumpta, supremum Vitæ Diem explevit, 21° Martij 1679. Et Triste sui desiderium, apud Maritum, Liberos, propinquos, amicosque reliquit.

Jane Dixon, eldest Daughter of Thomas Butler of Graies Inn Esq; buried June 30, 1669.

On an old Chest. This was given by Frances Carr the Clark of Barnwell, who died A. D. 1635.

John Butler D. D. is buried here; he was Father to *Jacob Butler* Esq; the present Patron.

In 1409, *John Hore* of *Bernwell*, was buried in the Priory Church of *Barnwell*, and gave to the Parish Church of St. *Andrew* in *Bernwell* in

Cambridge,

Cambridge, a Service Book called a *Portifory*; and in 1466, *Margaret Hore* his Widow, was buried in the Church of the Nuns of St. *Radegund* in *Cambridge*, now *Jeſus College* Chapel, where her Daughter *Emma* was then a Nun.

PICOT a *Norman*, Lord of *Bourne*, and many Years Sheriff of *Cambridgeſhire*, began a Religious Houſe of *Regular Canons*, by St. *Giles*'s Church in *Cambridge*, (as is mentioned at P. 64.) which was removed in 1102, by PAIN PEVEREL the Founder, to *Bernwell*. after he had obtain'd of K. *H.* I. a Grant of 13 Acres of Land for the Scite of his Priory, lying in *Cambridge Fields*, by the Springs of *Bernwell*, or *The Childrens Springs*, for ſo the Words originally ſignify; and as the Leiger of this Priory ſays, they were called *The Childrens Wells*, becauſe the Children of *Cambridge* every Year on the Day of St. *John Baptiſt*'s Nativity, uſed to go to ſee publick Diverſions there, as wreſtling, Shews, &c. which was the original of *Midſummer Fair*, which is held at this Time.

This *Pain Peverel* the Founder, was that famous Soldier who was Standard-Bearer to *Robt.* Duke of *Normandy* in the *Holy Wars*; he built the Priory in Honour of St. *Giles* and St. *Andrew*; to the former of which he had the Priory Church dedicated, and the Pariſh Chapel to the latter, which was alſo of his Foundation. He placed 30 Canons here of the Order of St. *Auſtin*, and ſo much did it increaſe, that at the Diſſolution (according to Mr. *Speed*) it's Revenues where valued at 351 *l.* 15 *s.* 4 *d.* and it was granted to *Anthony Browne*; an Account of it may be ſeen in *Fuller*'s Hiſtory of *Cambridge*, fo. 3, 4, 5. and *Tanner*'s Notitia fo. 41.

In 1388, King RIC. II. held a Parliament at this Priory, which is ſaid to be held at *Cambridge*, (this being then a Pariſh in *Cambridge*) and as Sir *Thomas Trivet* rode to the King's Lodgings here, his Horſe fell ſo violently with him to the Ground, that his Entrails burſt out, & he died the next Day.

In 1402, *John Bernwell* Prior of *Bernwell*, certifyed, that the Patron-

age,

age of his Priory was *Bytton* Rectory in *Lincoln* Dioceſs, The Vicarages of St. *Edward* and St. *Sepulchre* in *Cambridge*, of *Madingley*, *Cumberton*, *Caldecote*, *Brunne*, *Crawden*, *Tadlow*, *Mordon*, *Hinxton*, *Harleſton*, *Waterbech*, all in *Cambridgeſhire*, and *Warden*, in *London* Dioceſs.

STERES-BRIGGE,

Or STURBRIGE, where the famous *Mart* or *Fair* (commonly called *Sturbrige Fair*) is kept, does not take it's Name from the Bridge over the River of that Name, but from the *Toll* or Cuſtom that was paid at it, for all *Steres* and young Cattle that paſſed here; and now there is a Turnpike erected, by a late Act of Parliament for repairing the Road: juſt by this Place on the Right-Hand, ſtands an antient Chapel built of Freeſtone, the Nave and Chancel of which are tiled, and ſerve now for a Repoſitory for the Stuff to build the FAIR with. This had formerly a Burial Place, and Houſes round it for LEPERS to inhabit, it being an HOSPITAL or *Free-Chapel*, in the Donation of the Burgeſſes of *Cambridge*, 'till about 1245, when *Hugh de Norwold* Biſhop of *Ely*, got the Patronage, and his Succeſſors collated the *Cuſtos* or *Maſter*; in 1391, *Robert Takell* then Cuſtos died, and Biſhop *Fordham* collated *John Metfield* LL. B. and in 1390, that Biſhop granted an Indulgence of 40 Days Pardon, to all that extended their charitable Benevolence to the Hoſpital and Free-Chapel of *Mary Magdalen* at *Steres-Brigge*. He reſigned it to Rob. Flate, and he in 1391, exchanged it with Thomas de Patteſle, for *Waldeneuton* in *Wincheſter* Dioceſs, who reſigned it the ſame Year, & Metfield had it again, & after reſigned it to John Wynkeperie, who in 1395 reſigned, and Metfield had it again, who reſigned to Flate in 1402, and in 1403, Metfeld had it at Flate's Reſignation; and in 1407 exchanged it with Will. Wynwyk for the Cuſtody of the Free-Chapel of St. *Radegund*, in the Arches under St. *Paul*'s in *London*, he changed it with Will. Waltham, who reſigned in 1408 to Metfeld

again.

again. In 1412, John Arundel was Cuſtos, and at the Diſſolution Chriſtopher Fulvebye, who was alive in 1553, and received a yearly Pention of 6 *l.* out of the Revenues, which was reſerved to him for Life. This Chapel is in the Bounds of the Pariſh of *Bermwell.* The Profits of this Hoſpital were firſt leaſed in 1497, for 99 Years, to the Corporation of *Cambridge*, and in 1544, they obtain'd another Leaſe of it for 60 Years, of *H* VIII. but in 1605, they were granted by *Jac.* I. to *John Shelbury* and *Philip Chewte* Gent.

MIDLETON or *MILTON*,

Church, hath it's Nave, North Iſle, and Chancel tiled, it's South Iſle & Porch leaded; the Tower is ſquare and hath 3 Bells; the Rectory is a Sinecure, which, with the Vicarage, is in the Gift of *Kings College*, to which it was given by Provoſt GOAD, who died in 1610; it is in the Deanry of *Cheſterton*, Archdeaconry of *Ely*, and Hundred of *N. Stow*; is dedicated to *All the Saints*, valued in the King's Books at 4 *l.* 6 *s.* 11 *d.* and the Vicarage at 4 *l.* 15 *s.* 11 *d.* and paid 2 *s. Peter-Pence.*

In 1288, *Simon de Inſula* (or *Liſle*) Knt. gave the two Fees held by *John de Extraneus* (or *Le Strange*) and *Eleanor* his Wife, in *Midletone*, to *John* Biſhop of *Ely*, paying yearly to the ſaid *Simon*, a pair of gilt Spurs; at which Time, Sir *Will. de Midleton* Knt. held the other Part of the Town; but the Advowſon of the Rectory belonged to *Le Strange*'s Part, and the Advowſon of the Vicarage was always in the Gift of the Rector.

In 1395, John Epurſton Rector died, and Sir *John le Strange* Lord of *Knokyn*, preſented Eubulo le Strange. In 1397, *John Hawforth* Vicar died, and John Godhyne ſucceeded. 1399, Lady *Maud le Strange* Lady of *Knokyn*, preſented Philip Seneſchal at Le Strange's Death, and he in 1401 preſented Richard Moreys to the Vicarage, Godhyne having exchanged with him for *Ben-Valeye* Chantery in *Carberleye* Church, in

Worceſter

Worceſter Dioceſs. In 1401 Seneſchal changed with Eudo la *Zouche*, for *Midel Cleydon* in *Lincoln* Dioceſs; the King preſented as Guardian to *Ric. le Strange* of *Knokyn*, Son and Heir of the Lord *Le Strange*, and in 1403, Eudo exchanged with Tho. Kirkebird for the Rectory of *Hoggesthorp* in *Lincoln* Dioceſs, who preſented John Haukere to the Vicarage in exchange with Moreys, who took *Greſham* Vicarage in *Norfolk*. In 1406, Kirkebird changed with John Wodham Rector of *Suldrop* in *Lincoln* Dioceſs, at which Time the noble *Richard le Strange* Lord of *Knokyn* was Patron here. In 1742, George Towers was Miniſter, and the Rev. Mr. *Lane* late Fellow of *King's College*, is the preſent Rector &c.

In the Chancel on a black Marble.

Eliz. Johannis Lane A. M. hujus Eccleſie Rectoris Uxor Κουριδία ac dilectiſſima, ob. 9no. die Nov. An. Sal. Humanæ 1743, æt. 27.

Quem ſemper acerbum,
Semper honoratum (voluit ſic numen) habebo.
Oſtendunt terris hanc tantum Fata, neque ultra
eſſe Sinunt.

She was a Wife take her for all in all,
I ſhall not look upon her like again.

Fœmina ingenuis orta parentibus,
Jam teneris in Cunabulis Orphana,
Educta libere;
Rei familiaris egregie perita:
Quot vero, quantaſque Ærumnas,
Durante breviſſimo hujus Vitæ curriculo,
Per malitiam clanculum
In Tenebris Operantem,
Nec-non apertam; audacem et impudentem;
Quin etiam per Superbiam,
In altum evecti Pſeudo-Fratris,
Unius ſaltem togati Hominis.

Cauſas, nullus dubito,
Sed non ſine numine,
Tam immaturæ mortis,
Conſtanti animo pertulit.

SUMMA

SUMMA *Dies*
Cum corda Universi Hominum generis,
Apertissima fuerint,
Indicabit.

Διὰ τὴν ἄγνοιαν
Σου παθημάτων,
Ἐλέησον ἡμᾶς Κυριε.

I. E. L.

About 1720, Mr. *Dunne* was Rector here, and Mr. *Blythe* Vicar.

Mr. *Lane* hath not had the Vicarage (which is held by Sequestration) long; and before that Time he lived at *Long Melford* in *Suffolk*, where he was Curate to Dr. *Oaks*; he is also Vicar of *Newport* in *Essex*.

At the North East Corner of the Chancel, is an Altar Tomb adorned with Brass Plates, *viz.* a Man in Judge's Robes, with 2 Sons under him, and this in a Scroll from his Mouth, **Plebs sine Lege ruit.** Under the Effigies of the Woman are 3 Daughters, and from her Mouth this, **Mulier casta, Dos pulcherrima.** At the Corners are the Emblems of the 4 Evangelists, and on Brass Fillets round the Stone this,

Orate pro anima Gulielmi Coke Armigeri, Unius Justiciariorum Domini Regis de Communi Banco, qui obiit vicesimo quinto Die Augusti Anno Domini Millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo tercio, et pro Bono statu Alicie Uxoris ejus, que Monumentum fieri fecit.

This *William* in 1552, by the Name of *William Coke* or *Cooke*, on the 16*th* of *Novem.* was made King's Serjeant, and the same Day one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; in the midst of the Stone are the Arms of *Coke* or *Cooke* of *Warwickshire*, per Pale *A. S.* 3 Wolves Heads erased counterchanged. Crest, a Wolfe's Head erased per Pale *A. S.* and this Inscription.

Memorie

Marmore sub duro Gulielmus Tarus humatur,
Judex, Justitia notus ubique sua.
Ingenio valuit, Doctrina, Cognitione,
Necnon et Magno preditus eloquio.
Vir bonus atque pius magna Pietate coruscans,
Virtutum semper verus alumnus erat.
Nunc Meritis Vita defunctum lugimus, heu!
Per morientis vitæ, nemo dolore caret.

An Atcheivment hangs in the Chancel with the Arms of DUNCOMB, party per Chev. ingrailed *Sab.* & *A.* 3 Talbots Heads erased counterchanged, with *Ulster* Arms, impaling party per Chev. *A. G.* in Cheif 2 Cocks *S.* in Base a Saltyr laurnette *Or.* *Motto*, MORIENDO VIVO. The Arms of the Bishoprick of *Ely*, and of the *Le Stranges* the antient Patrons, are in the Windows and on the Stalls in the Chancel. There is a Chapel at the East End of the South Isle, in which is a very antient Altar Tomb with the Circumscription lost, & by the Arms of *Le Strange* in the East Window, and it's being called *Strange*'s Chapel, I make no doubt but one of that antient Family is interred under it. On a Brass Plate in the South Wall, HARRIS, *Sab.* 3 Crescents 2 & 1, in a Bordure *Arg.* impaling TEMPEST, *Arg.* a Bend between 6 Martlets *Sab.*

Here lieth the Body of John Harris Gent. Son of William Harris Esq; borne 25 June 1609, and also the Bodies of William, James, George, Michale, Briget, Anne & Briget, the younger Sonnes and Daughters of the said John Harris & Martha his Wife, Dr. of Tho. Tempest of Whaddon Esq; she had living then, when she erected this, 3 Sonnes and 7 Daughters, A. D. 1660.

There is a small Freestone for Will. Kettle, 30 June 1700, Æt. 69, Cath. his Wife Aug. 30, 1727, æt. 86.

There are 3 Monuments at the East End of the Chancel, that in the midst hath this Inscription, composed by the late Dr. SNAPE *Provost* of *King*'s College; on it's Table,

H. S. E.

H. S. E. Vir Rev. RICARDUS STEVENS A. M. *Cornubienſis*, Collegij Regalis CANTABRIGIÆ per Complures annos Socius; Dein' hujus Eccleſiæ Rector. Quæ cum ſine Curâ animarum (quæ eſt Beneficij Conditio) ei commiſſa eſſet; Paſtoralem ipſe Curam ſibi ultro impoſuit, et Vicarij inſuper munere ad extremum uſque Diem functus eſt. Cumque nihil in hac Vitâ ulterius appeteret, ipſe ſibi morem gerebat; nemini devinctus, nullius adulator, quod ipſe Rectum judicabat ſolummodo ſpectans: Quid vulgus hominum faceret, Quid lautum et Elegans haberetur, quid magnatibus gratum foret, ſuſq; deq; habens. Abnormi quadam ſapientiâ Ætatem tranſigebat: nec avaritiæ minus expersquam Ambitionis, Quicquid fere obveniebat Redditûs in alios Erogabat, Ipſemet parvo vectitans, ſi quid Relictum eſſet, è Re familiari, tam non ſollicite vel acquiſita velconſervata, in Collegij Antedicti novam Fabricam legaturus, niſi grandævam et ægrotantem Uxorem ſibi ſuperſtitem reliquiſſet. Ea vero ſingulari exemplo, quid conjux in animo habuerat non ignara, nolens tantum Benevolentiam in nihilum recedere, ſtatim poſt mariti deceſſum, ducentas Libras ad præfatum Opus promovendum, ultrò elargita eſt. Præpoſitus et Scholares Coll. Regal. in grati Animi Teſtimonium, erga Par, tam amicum et munificum, hoc Monumentum P. C. ob. 15to. Aug. 1727, æt. 71.

And this on it's South Side,

Diana Stevens, Filia Franciſci Duncomb E Comitatu Surriæ Baronetti, et Relicta Ricardi Stevens, in ſummâ Tabulâ hujus Monumenti Memorati, cum per decem Menſes Marito ſuperfuiſſet ob. 16 Junij 1728, æt. 65.

In their Life time they cauſed the following Inſcription to be cut on a Freeſtone mural Monument againſt the Eaſt Chancel Wall.

Tho. Canon died June 15, 1726, aged 17. His Maſter & Miſtriſs erect this little Monument, as an Acknowledgement for his faithfull Service the 4 Years that he lived with them. God Grant that he, and they, may find Mercy with the Lord on that Day.

Another

Another Monument againſt the ſame Wall, more South, hath this,

H. S. E. Joannes Kitchingham A. M. Regnante Carolo natus, Cromwello rerum potiente, Literis innutritus Cantabrigiæ: poſt reſtauratam Eccleſiam Preſbiter, Collegij Gonv. & Caij Socius. Exinde ad Rectoriam de Bincomb in Agro Dorſetrenſi evectus, quam quidem, quod locus parum arriſerit, abdicavit, Poſſeſſionem ratus Beneficij cum alter obiret munus, ſophiſticè magis quam verè defendi. Temporis ſui moribus effuſis pariter ac fucatus abhorruit; vixit Temperans, ſenio confectus obijt, annum agens XCI. Jun. x. MDCCXXIX.

This it is ſaid, was put up by the Rev. Mr. *John Mickleborow*, Rector of *Landbeach*, and Profeſſor of *Chemiſtry* in *Cambridge*.

SWAFFHAM

CONTAINS Three Pariſhes, two of the Pariſh Churches ſtand in one Church-Yard, upon a very high Hill, and are ſeen a great Diſtance, being a beautifull Ornament to the adjacent Country, Theſe Pariſhes conſtitute that Village commonly called

SWAFFHAM PRIOR'S, or *Little-Swaffham.*

THE Church that ſtands moſt North, is general called SWAFFHAM *High-Church*, from the Stone Spire on it's Steeple; of which we read thus in the antient Mss. of the Archdeaconry of ELY, now in *Caius* College Library, marked in the printed Catalogue N°. 27; and in the new Catalogue N°. 33.

" The Church of St. MARY at *Swaffham Priors*, is appropriated to

" the

" the Priory of *Angleseye*; it hath a Vicarage taxed at 12 Marks, it pays " 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Sinodals, 30 *d.* Peter-pence, and 18 *d.* Procurations, it hath " an Antiphonary of the Gift of Sir *Hugh*, formerly Vicar there.

The Tower is square at Bottom, with an Octogon Story above that, and double that number of Sides upwards, in which there are 5 Bells & a Clock; at the West Part of the Tower is a tiled Porch, elegantly roofed with wrought Stone, which was built by one of the *Tothylls* or *Tuthalls*, as appears by the Arms of

TOTHYL, *viz.* *Or.* on a Chev. *Az.* 3 Crescents *Arg.* impaling *Gul.* 6 Crosslets humette 3 2 1, *Arg.*

The Nave and two Side Isles are leaded, and the Chancel is tiled. It is in the Deanry of *Camps*, Archdeaconry of *Ely*, and Hundred of *Staine*. The Vicarage is valued in the King's Books at 14 *l.* 12 *s.* 11 *d.* these 2 Churches are lately consolidated by Act of Parliament; the Bishop of *Ely* hath the first Turn, and the Chapter the next, and so to continue an alternate Presentation for ever. Dr. *Peter Allix* the present Dean of *Ely*, and Rector of *Castle Camps*, is Vicar of both these Churches, and hath built a very neat Vicarage House opposite to the W. Part of the Church Yard; by the W. Church-yard Gate, is a School-house, endowed with about 5 *l. per Ann.* I find nothing in the Chancel, it being just as old *Dowsing* left it, in whose Journal we find this,

" *Jan.* 3, 1643, at *Little Swaffham*, we brake down a great many " Pictures superstitious, 20 Cherubims, and the Rails we brake in peices, " and diged down the Steps."

In the Nave there are Stones for Ric. Human alias Rutter Apr. 14, 1587. Another Stone hath lost all it's Brasses, but the Effigies of a Woman, and this, ... pro monstris quia pia est. In the midst of the Nave lies a black Marble with the Arms of

ELLYS, *Arg.* a Mermaid *Gul.*

Here

Here by his Order lyes Sir JOHN ELLYS Knt. Dr. of Phyſick and Maſter of *Gonvill* and *Caius* College in *Cambridge*, where Queen *Anne* of Bleſſed Memory Knighted him, being Vice-Chancellor A°. 1705. He then defended the Privileges of the Univerſity, with Courage, Prudence and Succeſs, in his Poſt of Maſter of *Caius* College, for about 14 Yeares, the Promotion of true Religion, good Morals, regular Diſcipline, and uſefull Learning, were the Ends; the College and Univerſity, with the Lawes of the Land, the Rules of his Government. While Fellow, he was above 40 Years a Tutour, eminent for Piety, Vertue, and Learning, Diligence and Integrity; an admirable Method of Inſtruction, exemplary Converſation, conſtant keeping Chapel, Church, and Lectures, and Care his Pupils ſhould do the like. By his Intereſt he procured ſeveral conſiderable Benefactions to the College, and about 1693, gave them fifty Pounds towards their buying the Advowſon of *Broadway* in *Dorſetſhire*. In all the Stages of his Life, he was a true Friend, temperate in all things, humble, ſincere, meek, and obligeing, charitable & generous. He died Nov. 29, 1716, in the 86 Year of his Age.

The Memory of the Righteous ſhall be bleſſed.

He had an Eſtate here, for which Reaſon I ſuppoſe, he choſe to be buried here.

In TOTHYL's Chapel at the Eaſt End of the S. Iſle, lies it's Founder *John Tothyll* Gent. he is armed Cap-a-pè, ſtanding on a Dog couchant, with his Sword hanging before him; his Wife alſo is in the uſual Habit of thoſe Times, with a Pair of Beads in her Hands, and each their Arms over their Heads, and under them *Tothyl* impales on a Chev. 3 Mullets, in Baſe a Martlet.

Hic iacent Johannes Tothyll Generoſus, qui obiit viii° die Maii Anno Dni. Mcccc°lxii°, et A° Regni Regis Edwardi iiii. ii°. et . . . . .

Near

Near this, more North, lies a white Alabaſter Stone, with the Figure of a Prieſt cut on it in his proper Habit; on the Right Side of his Head is the Chalice and Wafer, and on the left the Bible, and this at his Feet,

Hic iacet Willus. Hoys Cappellanus qui obiit Anno Dni. Mcccclxxxvi° cuius anime ꝓpicietur Deus.

On the Seats is carved, 1636. dedit Jonathan Jephcot Vicar. xls. Will. Cooke xs. Will. Harwood xs.

Margerie the Wife of Will. Chambers, 7 Nov. 1583.

At the East End of the North Iſle is WATER's Chapel. In this lies a Braſs plated Stone, having the Pourtraitures of a Man and Woman, each with a pair of Beads in their Hands, under the Man are 4 Boys, but the Plate under the Woman for the Girls, is reaved.

Ora te ꝓ animabus Ricardi Water et Alicie Conſortis ſue, qui quidem Ricardus obiit ii° Die Menſis Februarii A° Dni. M°cccc°xv°. quorum animabus ꝓpicietur Deus.

By this lies another Stone with the like Effigies, only there are 5 Boys, but the Girls are here alſo loſt. Over the Man Dne. Miſerere. over the Woman the ſame.

Ora te ꝓ animabus Willi: Water de Rech et Alicie Conſortis ſue, qui quidem Willus: obiit undecimo Die Aprilis A° D. M°cccc°xxi°. quorum animabus ꝓpicietur Deus.

The other Church ſtands more South East, and is dedicated to

St. CYRIC, *Cyryake*, or as commonly called, St. *Sirix*, and St. *Julitt*.

IT hath a large Tower, ſquare below, and Octogonal at top, with three

three Bells in it, on one of which is the Name ꝟ̄ıR Jꝺ. It is adorned at Top with Flower Work in Black Flint, and ſmall Spires at the four Corners, on which the Octogon reſts; it was deſigned for a Spire, but was with great difficulty finiſhed in the manner we now ſee it, for it was many Years in Building. In 1493, *Will. Lard* gave a Legacy towards the Building, as did *John Dullyngham*, and it was not finiſhed in 1504, for then *John Meede* gave a Legacy towards finiſhing it. The Chancel was re-built about 1344, and the High Altar was conſecrated by the Biſhop of *Ely* in 1346. The Chancel and North Porch are tiled, and the Nave and ſide Iſles leaded. In the aforementioned Mss. we read thus,

"The Church of St. CIRIC of *Swaſham Priors*, is appropriated to "the Prior of ELY, the Vicarage is taxed at 20 Marks, it pays 2 *s.* 4 *d.* "Sinodals, 30 *d.* *Peter-Pence*, and 18 *d.* Procurations; there is one "Veſtment of the Gift of the Pariſhioners, in 1338, and another at "the Altar of St. *Mary*. It is valued in the King's Books at 16 *l.* 18 *s.* "11 *d. ob.*"

1393, LAURENCE * STYWARD was Vicar, and was preſented by the Prior of *Ely*; in 1397 he changed with John † Rowland Vicar of *Gayſele*, at whoſe Death in 1398, Ric. Fulhood ſucceeded, who in 1400, changed for *Lakenhithe* Vicarage with Henry Fychet, and he in 1403, changed for *Gelham Parva* Rectory with John Bury.

In the Chancel on a black Marble.

HILL of *Norfolk*, *Gul.* 2 Barrs *Er.* in Cheif a Lyon paſſant *Or.*
CREST, on a Cap of Maintenance between two Dragons Wings expanded *Er.* a Demi Lyon paſſant *Or.* impaling
A Saltyr ingrailed, on a Cheif a Lyon paſſant guardant.

Memoriæ Sacrum, Martini Hill, Sa. The. Pro. Qui mortem ſubijt viceſimo ſexto Die Jan. MDCCXII. Æt. LXXIIII. Suſanna Hill obijt Jun. 27, 1686, æt. 11°.

* In Eccleſiâ Parochiali Sanctorum Cirici et Julitte de Swaſham Priour."
† Eccleſia Sanctorum Cirici & Julitti.

Iſrae

Iſrael Rant ob. 20 Mar. 1691, et hic jacet Corpus Mayo Rant Generoſi, 17 Oct. 1725. Hic jacet Corpus Johannis Rant Generoſi 18° Sept 1603, æt. 48. Eliz. Wife of Roger Rant Eſq; Sept. 12 1726, Rog. Rant Eſq; May 26, 1654. æt. 55 Labor in Vitâ, in Patriâ Quies. Roger Rant Eſq; Nov. 15, 1728, æt. 67. Roger Rant Eſq; Son and Hein of Roger Rant Eſq; by Eleanor his Wife, changed this Life for a better, Apr. 27, 1684, æt. 60. The Memory of the Juſt is bleſſed. Roger Son of Roger Rant Gent. and Mary his Wife, Mar. 27, 1732, æt. 15 Mo. Mary Wife of Roger Rant Gent. Apr. 5, 1735, æt. 38.

Walter Son of John Poulter late of St. Edmund's Bury, unfortunately ſhot himſelf with his Gun, going over a Ditch, Jan. 26, 1736, æt. 20.

In the Nave before the Pulpit, John Chambers 13 Feb. 1586. Margerie his Wife Dec. 5, 1582. On a Stone Coffin in very antique Characters.

Her lyeth the Wif of John Chambars.

Katherine one of the Daughters of Tho. Edwards Eſq; Mar. x. 1594.

Beſides theſe two, there is

SWAFFHAM *Bulbek*, or *Great Swafham*,

Which takes it's Name from the BOLBECKS, antient Lords thereof, one of which founded a *Benedictine* Nunnery here, before King *John*'s time, and dedicated it to St. *Mary*; the Nuns Church was re-built about 1350, being finiſhed and dedicated by the Biſhop of *Ely* in 1352, between the Feaſts of St. *Michael* and St. *Andrew*. There was a Prioreſs and 8 Nuns at the Diſſolution; their Revenues according to Mr. *Speed*, were taxed at 46 *l.* 10 *s.* 8 *d.* and were conveyed to the Biſhop of *Ely* and his Succeſſors in exchange, in *H.* VIII. Time. As to the Parochial Church, the Archdeacon's Book ſays, it was appropriated to the Nunnery; the Vicarage was taxed at 20 Marks, ſtands now in the King's Books at 16 *l.* 10 *s.* but is diſcharged of Firſt Fruits and Tenths, it being ſworn of

the

the clear yearly value of 47*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* the Chancel was re-built, & the High-Altar conſecrated by the Biſhop of *Ely* in 1346. It paid 2*s.* 4*d.* Sinodals, 3*s.* Peter-Pence, and 18*d.* Procurations; there was a Veſtment and all it's Furniture, of the Gift of Sir *Hugh Glanvile*, and a good Iron Cheſt to keep the Books in, given by *Tho. Beckeſham* of *Lyn.* Theſe Nuns had a Houſe and Rents in *Norwich*, which *Alice* Prioreſs here, and the Convent, ſold to Sir *Hamon* the Maſter, and Bretheren of St. *Giles*'s Hoſpital in that City, in 1264; and Eſtates in *Livermere* and *Mildenhall* in *Suffolk*; and in *Swaſham*, *Toft*, *Hardwick*, *&c.* in *Cambridgeſhire*. In 1496, *Tho. Rolf* gave them a Legacy, & in 1505, there was an Image of St. *Mary* in the Chancel of the Pariſh Church, to which *Rob. Deynes* left 26*s.* 8*d.*

In 1388, Nic. Plumtone reſigned the Vicarage to Will. Hundene, in exchange for *Wrating* Vicarage. In 1401, Will. Boole was preſented by the Prioreſs and Nuns. In 1495, the Biſhop of *Ely* granted an Indulgence of 40 Days Pardon to all that would contribute towards repairing the Priory and Cloiſter, and the Support of the Prioreſs and Nuns. In 1399, Biſhop *Fordham* deſired his Suffragan *Thomas* Biſhop of *Lade* or *Killala* in *Ireland*, to profeſs *Margaret de Liſle*, *Cecily de Brethenham*, & *Cecily Pakenham*, Nuns here; and in 1404, he licenced *Eliz.* Prioreſs here, to chooſe her Confeſſor. The Vicarage is in the Gift of the Biſhop of *Ely*. In 1402, *Eliz. Teverſham* Prioreſs here, certifyed that they had only this Vicarage in their Patronage.

TEVERSHAM

Church is dedicated to *All the Saints*, & is a Rectory valued at 19*l.* 16*s.* in the King's Books; it is in the Archdeaconry of *Ely*, but is exempt from the Archdeacon's Juriſdiction, being one of the Livings in the Biſhop's Patronage; it is in *Cambridge* Deanry, and *Flendiſh* Hundred; the Archdeacon's Mss. values it at 30 Marks, the Sinodals 2*s.* 4*d.* Peter-

Pence

pence 3 s. & Procurations 12 d. In 1400 John Quye Rector died, and Ric. Lentwardyn ſucceeded, and the ſame Year changed with John Wadyn for *Chevyngton* Rectory in *Suffolk*. In 1403 John Aſleton Rector here, and Will. Manprieſt, were wounded by John Reeve Chaplain, & Maud Pyrye, in the Parſonage Houſe, for which they were excommunicated by John Judd Official, & John Potton Commiſſary to the Biſhop, in all the Churches in *Cambridgeſhire*.

Here is a ſquare Tower and 3 Bells, on two of which,

Sancta Katerina ora pro nobis.
Sancta Maria ora pro nobis.

And theſe Arms, on a Cheif 3 Mullets party per Chev. in Baſe a Decreſcent. The Nave, Chancel, two ſide Iſles, and ſouth Porch, are all tiled.

Will. Dowſing had his Hands full when he was here, to purge this Church of Superſtition, as appears by his Entry.

" *Teverſham March* 26, 1643, I brake down a Crucifix in the Chan-
" cell, and there was JESUS written in great capital Letters on 6 Arches
" in the Church, and in 12 Places in the Chancell, and Steps there, the
" Pavement digged up. The 6 *Jeſus* in the Church I did out, and 6 in
" the Chancell, and the other 6 I could not reach, but gave Orders to
" do them out; there was on one Side of the Altar written Phil. 11. 10.
" and on the other Side Pſalm xcv. *Come let us worſhip and kneele &c.*
" and 4 Suns painted, within the firſt writt. GOD *the Father*, & in the
" ſecond, *the* SON, and in the third, *the Holy Ghoſt*, & in the fourth, *Three*
" *Perſons and one* GOD."

In the Eaſt Chancel Window, the Arms of *Mortimer* Earl of *March*, Quarters *Or*. a Croſs *Gul.* In another Window in a Shield *Gul.* are the three Nails, Crown of Thorns, and Spear, as the Inſtruments of *Chriſt*'s Crucifixion.

In

In the Nave is a Marble with the Arms of

RANT, *Er.* on a Feſs *Sab.* 3 Lioncels ramp. *Or.* *Creſt*, a Dog ſedant. impaling

JERMY, *Arg.* a Lyon ramp. guard. *G.* *Creſt*, a Wivern riſing proper.

For Remembrance of JOHN RANT Eſq; and JOHAN his only wife, ſhe was Daughter and Co-heireſs of EDWARD ſecond Son of Sir THOMAS JERMY Knight of the BATH, and was born here in *Teverſham*, May 29, 1636, and buried Oct. 22, 1663. He was *2d.* Son of *Roger Rant* of *Swaffam Priory* in this County Eſq; baptiſed Sept. 20, 1626. He was Bachelor of Civill Laws, Barriſter at Common Law, and Juſtice of the Peace; he died Oct. 30, 1696, leaving behind him two Children *John* & *Elizabeth*.

At the Eaſt End of the North Iſle, formerly the Chapel and Altar of St. *Mary*, againſt the North Wall, is a very magnificent Altar Tomb, of various kinds of Marble, with 2 Cumbent Figures on it, a Man in compleat Armour, and a Woman with a Greyhound at her Feet, in the Dreſs of the Times, painted black, with a Ruff &c. The Arms and Quarterings of *Styward* or *Steward*, are on the Monument.

1, STYWARD, *Arg.* a Lyon ramp. *Gul.* over all a Bend raguled *Or.* 2, STEWARD, *Or.* a Feſs Chequy *A. B.* 3, *Vert*, 3 Boars Heads cooped. 4, *Or.* a Lyon ramp. *Sab.* 5, *Or.* a Chev. *Gul.* between 3 Hurts. 6, party per Pale *S. G* a Lyon ramp. Guardt. *Arg.* crowned *Or.* 7, *Or.* a Tower triple tower'd *Sab.* 8, *Gul.* an Eagle diſplayed with two Heads *Or.* 9, a Croſs floré between 4 Martlets. 10, 9 Delis's in 9 Compartments. 11, *Vert*, 3 Lions paſſant *Or.* 12, *Or.* a Lion ramp. Guardant, in a Bordure ingrailed *Sab.* 13, *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Leopard's Faces *Or.* 14, *Or.* a Griffin ramp. *Sab.* Theſe are alſo impaled with,

KIRBY, *Sab.* a Lyon ramp. *Or.*

Hoc memoriæ Monumentum Pietatis Ergo
THOMAS JERMY.

Hic

Hic jacet EDWARDUS, cui magna ex ſtirpe STYWARDUS,
Cognomen, *Scoticis* Majoribus Armiger ortus,
Convenere Fides, pietas, veneranda Senectus;
Certavere Genus, pietas, prudentia Juris
Tam bene tranſactæ vitæ Laus, Fama manebunt.
Unà hic MARGERIÆ conduntur conjugis oſſa;
Fœmina, chara Bonis: KYRBEIJ ſanguinis Hæres;
Unanimes Vixere decem, ter, treſque per annos;
Natorumque trium, tot natarumque Parentes;
Hæres Patris erat, ſpes ſola JOANNA ſuperſtes;
Sponſa THOMÆ JERMY, quem ſtemmatis ejus avita
Portulit Armigerum, ſedes *Suffolcica Brightwell.*

The Rectory Houſe joins to the N. Side of the Church Yard. In it's Hall window,

MAPTYD, *Gul* 3 Eſcutcheons *Arg.* on each a Cinquefoil *Sab.*

1554, Laurence Maptid D. D. Maſter of *Corpus Chriſti* College, was inducted Rector, and on his Account, that College ſtill pays a Dole of 54*s.* *per Ann.* to the Poor of this Pariſh.

1594 Boniface Wattes Rector. 1607 Tho. Kemp ſucceeded. 1615 Mathew Freeman S. T. B. who was ſucceeded by Daniel Darnelly in 1635. In 1644, William Sharpe was Paſtor here, as he ſtiles himſelf, on whoſe Death in 1661, Edw. Sterne A. M. ſucceeded, and at his Death in 1664, Joſeph Beaumont S. T. P. he was Maſter of St. *Peter*'s College, King's Divinity Profeſſor, and is buried in his College Chapel and was ſucceeded by Ralf Witty in 1700, who was Fellow of St. *Peter*'s College, and Proctor in 1698. In 1717, Will. Malcher A. M. Fellow of *King*'s College, *Eaton* College, and Rector of *Hadſtock*, had it; and in 1724, Thomas Sturges A. M. on *Malcher*'s Death, ſucceeded here and at *Hadſtock*. He is the preſent Rector, and is ſon to the late Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, he was alſo Fellow of *King*'s College, and now reſides at his Rectory of *Fen-Ditton*.

Among the Ornaments of this Church, there was a Tunick and Dalmatick of the Gift of Sir *John de Theverſham*, formerly Lord here.

WEST WICKHAM.

WEST WICKHAM.

The Church here hath a ſquare Tower and 5 Bells, a Nave, Chancel, and N. Chapel tiled; it is a Donative or perpetual Curacy, formerly belonging to *Colne* Priory in *Eſſex*, to which it was impropriated by *Simon* Biſhop of *Ely*, and was ſerved by one of their Monks; & is now in the Gift of the Right Honourable the Lord *Montford*, who lately bought the great Tithes of Dr. *Harriſon*, to whom they were given by Lord *Alington*, with whom the Doctor travelled abroad. It ſtands in *Camps* Deanry, *Ely* Archdeaconry, and *Chilford* Hundred. and is dedicated to the Virgin *Mary*. *Dowſing* was here

"*March* 23, 1643. We brake down 8 ſuperſtitious Pictures in the "Church, one a Crucifix, and one the *Virgin Mary* with *Chriſt* in her "Arms; and 6 in the Chancel, and gave Order to level the Steps in the "Chancel, and to take down a Croſs on the Church."

In a South Chancel window, are the Arms of *Vere* Earl of *Oxford*, with a Label of 5 *Az.*

On a Braſs fixed to a Marble in the Altar Rails.

Here lyeth Phillip Richardſon of Weſt-Wickham in the Countie of Cambridge Gent. aged 60 Years, dyed the 9th. Daye of April 1634, and was buried the 11th. Daye following. he gave to the Poor People of Weſt-Wickham, tenn Pounds by Will, for the purchaſeinge of Lande.

On a Monument againſt the North Wall.

HARRISON, *Ar.* on a Bend *Gul.* 3 Lozenges of the Field. *Creſt*, a demi Griffin *Gul.* holding a Lozenge *Ar.*

MANTELL, *Sab.* a Croſs ingrail'd between 4 Martlets *Or.* impaled.

Quis

Quis hic juxta ſitus, ſi ſcire queas Lector, vicinum conſule marmor dolens, illic reliquias poni diſces Henrici Harriſon S. T. P. Patria Cantiani, e Scholâ Cantuarienſi alumni Regij, Collegij Cajo-Gonvilenſis Socij, Eccleſiarum de Wethersfield et Snaylwell Rectoris, Cathedralis Eccleſiæ Elienſis Canonici, Honores juxta ac Labores ſatis amplos tulit, domi foriſque negotioſus et ſuas et exteras Gentes viſit; Bataviam, Flandriam, Galliam, Germaniam, Italiamque longinquus vidit, lateque peragravit, poſt curæ Paſtorali longum cum invigilaſſet, Requiem à ſummo numine precatus, in has ſuburbanas Cœli, Sepulchrales ædes libenter ſeceſſit, et viſus eſt mori; haud prius tamen quam ſe ſibi ſuperſtitem ſubſtituiſſet, unumque Funus ſuum plurima Vitæ Liberorum ſefelliſſet, Elizabethæ, Alingtoni, Gulielmi, Henrici, quos omnes ſuſcepit ex unicâ quam accepit Uxore Annâ, a clarâ Mantelorum Gente in Agro Devonienſi oriundâ.

On a Stone under the Monument.

Jacemus hic Henricus et Anna, binæ mortis Exuviæ, lugubriter ad modum deflendæ, quorum ambo pietate inſignes, Charitate amabiles graves annis, Æternitatimaturi, Unà hic in uno condebamur Tumulo: Nati, Hic Febr. 7. An. Sal. 1610. Illa Julij 21, 1625. H obijt in quintum diem Dec. A. D. 1690. Illa autem in vicesimu Septimum Diem Sept. A. D. 1698.

He was inſtalled Canon of *Ely* Dec. 17, 1675. Mr. *Browne Wil* makes him Rector of *Melding* in *Suff.* & in his 2d Volume of the Cath drals P. 380, miſtakes this for *Wickham* in *Kent.*

There is a Stone alſo for the Rev. Mr. *Alington Harriſon* Rector he *May* 2, 1731. æt. 76. Mrs. *Eleanor* his wife, by whom he had 4 So and 4 Daughters, *May* 15, 1711.

MEPOL

MEPOLE

Church is a mean Building, having only a Nave which is leaded, and a Chancel & N. Chapel both tiled, but neither Porch nor Tower; a ſmall Bell hangs in a Nich at the Weſt End. It is dedicated to the Virgin *Mary*. Againſt the midle of the North Chancel Wall, is a Monument, on which,

FORTREY, 3 Boars Heads coop'd *Sab.*

S. P. D. Near this Place lyeth buried the Body of Sam. Fortrey Eſq; of Byal-Fen (in this Pariſh) ob. 10 Febr. 1688, æt. 38.

In the Church-Yard on the South Side, are two Altar Tombs, one for Will. Whinn Eſq; Jan. 21, 1734, 52. The other for Miles Carter Gent. Sept. 27 1721, 81. Mary his wife 3 Mar. 1725, 77. Thomas their Son Jan. 14, 1736, 61. Eliz. his wife, 17 Sept. 1731, 54.

CARTER, party per Bend dancettè 3 Cinquefoils inſtead of *Cart-Wheels*. Mr. *Carter* lived in the Farm belonging to *Caius College*, at the S. E. Corner of the Church-yard.

This Rectory is in the Gift of the Chapter of ELY, is valued at 3 *l.* 6*s.* 8 *d.* It is in *Wichford Hundred*, and being in the Archdeaconry and Deanry of *Ely*, it is exempt from the Archdeacon's, being ſolely in the Biſhop's Juriſdiction.

CHIPPENHAM,

The Tower here is ſquare, and hath 5 Bells, the Nave and two Side Iſles & South Porch, are leaded, and the Chancel is tiled.

Againſt the N. Chancel Wall is a mural Monument, with this Inſcription on it's lower Part.

Sir THOMAS REVET of *Chippenham* in the Countie of *Cambridge*,

Knt:

Knt. of the Age of 63 Years, deceaſed the 16 of Oct. A°. 1582, who lieth here, & was Lorde of the Manor of STOOKE & divers other: and had to his firſt wyfe ALICE COTTON, the eldeſt Dr. of Sir John Cotton of *Lanewade* in the ſaid Countie Knt. who lived with him 4 Years and an halfe, and had by her 3 Daughters, Marabel, Iſbel, and Alice. And to his ſecond wyfe GRISELD PAGET, the *7th* Dr. of Will. Lord Paget of *Bewdeſerte*, of the moſt honourable Order of the Garter Knt. who lived with her 15 Years and an halfe, by whom he had Anne, Merabel, married to Chris. Heden of *Bakenſthorpe* in the Countie of Norff. Eſq; Iſbel died in her Cradel. Alice married Tho. Jarrat, Sonne & Heire of Sir Gilbarde Jarrat Knt. Mr. of the Rowles.

Over this Inſcription on one Side, is Sir *Thomas* kneeling in Armour, with a Book before him, and oppoſite to him are his two Ladies in the ſame Poſture, with 4 Children between them.

REVET, *Arg.* 3 Barrs, and 3 Trevets in Cheif *Sab.* quartering per Pale *A. S.* on a Chev. between 3 Lozenges, 3 Martlets counterchanged. *Creſt*, a Dexter Hand in Pale proper, ſleeved *Sab* cuffed *Arg.*

The ſame quarter'd, impales 6 Coats. 1, COTTON, *Sab.* a Chev. between 3 Griffins Heads eraſed *Arg.* 2, *Gul.* a Chev. between three Pears *Or.* 3, *Arg.* 3 Griffins Heads eraſed in a Bordure ingrail'd *Sab.* 4, *Sab.* a Cinquefoil in an Orle of Martlets *Ar.* 5, *Az.* 3 Eagles diſplay'd & a Canton *Erm.* 6, *Er.* on a Bend *Gul* 3 Eagles diſplayed *Or.*

Sir *Thomas* was a Benefactor to the Pariſh; his ſecond Lady, Dr. to Lord *Paget*, who in King *Edward*'s Time had been degraded from his Knighthood of the Garter, (but reſtored to it by Q. *Mary*) under Pretence that he was defective in Blood and Arms for 3 Deſcents, and who died a zealous *Roman Catholick* in 1563, married to her ſecond Huſband Sir *Will. Waldegrave* Knt. by whom ſhe had ſeveral Children, ſhe being his ſecond Lady.

Againſt

Againſt the ſame Wall, more Weſt, is another mural Monument, on which,

KNIGHT, *Arg.* 3 Pallets *Gul.* in a Bordure ingrailed *Sab*, on a Canton *Gul.* a Spur, the Rowel downwards, and leathered *Or.* impaling

PEPYS, *Sab.* on a Bend *Or.* between 3 Naggs Heads eraſed *Arg.* 3 Delis's of the firſt.

H. S. E. Hanna, Filia natû Major Talbott Pepys de Impington in Com. Cantabr. Armigeri, Uxor chariſſima Samuelis Knight S. T. P. Canonici Elienſis, hujus Eccleſiæ nuper Vicarij, et prænobilis Edwardi Comitis de Orford à Sacris (copula felici, at fragili) primum nempe Infantulum enixa, Tabe correpta, ob. Apr. die 14°. 1719, Ætat. ſuæ 39.

In the Chancel there are Stones for, Will. Percivall Gent. June 28, 1671. John Percivall Novl 18, 1669, æt. 21. Sam. Barker Vicar, June 19, 1707, æt. 52. PERCIVALL of *Ireland*, *Arg.* on a Cheif indented *Gul.* 3 Croſſets patée of the Field.

On the Screen between the Church and Chancel, are the Regal Emblems of the Kingdoms of *England*, *France*, *Ireland*, & *Scotland*, *viz.* the Roſe, the Fleur de Lis, the Harp, & Thiſtle, & 4 Crowns on a Spire in the midle; between every ſuch Device is an Oval, in which is a Letter, which put together, thoſe on the Side towards the Nave, make, CAROLE Vive Diù; & thoſe on the Chancel Side, CAROLE *Vive* DEO.

In the Chapel at the Eaſt End of the N. Iſle, is a mural Monument of painted wood, with a Woman's Effigies on her Knees, with a Book before her, but no Inſcription or Arms. At the Bottom of this Iſle is a Veſtry, round which are Lozenges of white Marble, fixed about two Feet from the Ground, with the Names of the Infant Children of Dr. Tookie. Vicar here, and Canon of *Ely*, who are interred here. 1726 Eſſex Tookie. 1727 Henry. 1728 Jane. 1730 Rob. 1732 Sam:

1735

1735 Anne. 1739 Agathe. 1739 Mrs. Mercy Haver. *Tookie's* Arms, *Gul.* in a Bordure Vairè *A. S.* 3 Roman T. *Or.*

On a Brass in the Nave before the Pulpit.

Redeeme thi Tyme, while tyme thou have,
With Almes Dede & Godly Lyfe;
As did two, which lie here in Grave,
John Barret and Agnes his Wyfe.
Whiche John in Joye yelde up his Breth,
Since Christe was borne to make the accounte,
A thousand Yeres and five hundreth,
with fyftie four fullye to amounte.
After that his Wyfe lefte alone,
Thaste to remayne had much Delighte,
But eyght Yeres past, wel nigh and gone,
To Nature then she payd her Righte.
O mortal Man, heare well in Mind,
Thi dredfull Daye which thou must pass,
In space sum Grace thereby to finde,
Ere thou in Death doe crie, alass!

Quis situs est hic? Quæris? sunt hic, Corpora bina,
Quondam concordi consociata Thoro;
Nempe Viri fuit hoc, sed charæ conjugis illud,
Utrique en dignum pro pietate Locum!
Mortua sub sacro recubant nunc Corpora Busto,
Divinas animas sed Paradisus habet.

Benefactors to *Chipenham.* 1582, Sir Tho. Revet Knt. gave 2 *l.* 12 *s. per Ann:* payable by the Mercer's Company in *London*, for one dozen of

Bread

Bread to be diſtributed to 12 poor People of the Pariſh every *Sunday*.

1597, John Scot gave 40 *s.* 1607, Martin Howton 50 *s.* 1609, Will. Maynard 10 *l.* 1630 John Taylor 10 *l.* 1632 Will. Rowning 20 *s.* 1636 Nic. Chiſelwright 6 *l.* 1639 Tho. Scot 5 *l.* and other unknown Perſons 20 *l.* 18 *s.* the yearly Intereſt of all which, is for the Uſe of the Poor. 1679, Tho. Delamore & John Francis, gave 15 Acres, one Rood and an half, of arable Land, & half an Acre of Meadow Land, for the Uſe of the Poor.

1714, The Right Honourable EDWARD Lord RUSSELL, Earl of *Orford*, who built the fine Seat here, gave the large Silver Cup & Paten, and built the beautifull School-Houſe oppoſite to the Tower, over the Door of which are his Arms, & the Seats for the Scholars in the Church, and ſetled 20 *l. per Ann.* on the School-Maſter, to teach all the Poor Children in the Pariſh Gratis, and ſetled 10 *l. per Ann.* for ever, to be yearly diſtributed to the poor Houſe-keepers.

On each ſide of the Veſtry Door, hangs an Atcheivement.

1. RUSSELL, *Ar.* a Lyon ramp. *Gul.* on a Cheif *Sab.* 3 Eſcalops of the Field, a Creſcent for Difference. *Creſt*, a Goat paſſant *Arg.* armed *Or.* a Creſcent *Gul.* on the Shoulder. *Motto*, CHE, SARA, SARA. Over the Shield an Earl's Coronet, and Supporters, on the Dexter ſide a Lion, on the Siniſter an Antelope, both *Gul.* each ſupporting an Anchor *Sab.*

The ſecond Atchievement, Supporters &c. as before. *Baron & Femme*, 9 Coats on the *Baron* Side, impale 12 on the *Femme*.

1. RUSSELL as before with the Difference. 2, *B.* a Caſtle *Ar.* 3. *Or.* 3 Barrs *Gul.* 4, *Lucy*. 5, *S.* a Griphon ſaliant between three croſs Croſlets fitchè *Ar.* 6, *S.* 3 Chev. *Erm.* 7, *S.* 3 Caſtles *Arg.* 8, *Sab.* a Lion ramp. in an Orle of croſs Croſlets *Arg.* 9, *Arg.* on a Croſs *Sab.* a Leopard's Face *Or.* for BRYDGES, impaling the *Femmes* 12 Coats, 1. *Ruſſell* as before, without Difference, & 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9*th* as before. 10, *Gul.* on a Chev. *Arg.* 3 Mullets *Sab.* in the Dexter

Quarter

Quarter a Lion of *England*, for CARRE. 11, quarterly *Or.* & *Gul.* over all a Lyon ramp. *Sab.* 12 as 1.

They were for the Earl and Counteſs of *Orford*, *viz.* the Right Honourable EDWARD RUSSELL, Earl of ORFORD in *Suffolk*, Viſcount *Barfleur* in *Normandy*, and Baron *Shengay* in the County of *Cambridge*, and Lady MARGARET his Wife, 3*d.* and youngeſt Dr. to *William* the firſt Duke of *Bedford*, his Father's Brother, Siſter to *William* Lord *Ruſſell*, who was be-headed in 1683; ſo that his Lordſhip was Couzin Germain to his Counteſs: He died ſans Iſſue *Nov.* 26, 1727, aged 75, and is buried at *Woburne* Abby in *Bedfordſhire*, and left his fine Houſe in *Covent Garden*, to *Thomas Archer* of *Umberſlade* in *Warwickſhire* Eſq; & his fine Seat, with one of the fineſt Eſtates in this County, to SAMUEL SANDYS Eſq; now Lord SANDYS, a Deſcendant from the Archbiſhop of *York* of that Name, in Q. *Elizabeth*'s Time. Theſe two Gentlemen having married his Lordſhip's two great Neices, the Daughters of Sir *Thomas Tipping* of *Whitfield* in *Oxfordſhire* Bart. by his Lady *Anne*, the Daughter of *Thomas Cheek* of *Pyrgo* in *Eſſex* Eſq; who married one of his Lordſhips Siſters: his Lordſhip was Lord Leiutenant of *Cambridgeſhire*; there is a good Picture of him in the County Club Room, at the *Tuns* Tavern in *Cambridge*. (ſee P. 150.)

There is a good Collection of Books in the Chapel, at the Eaſt End of the South Iſle, & a handſome Marble Font guarded by Iron Paliſadoes. The Church is dedicated to St. MARGARET, is in the Deanry of *Fordham*, Archdeaconry of *Sudbury*, and Dioceſs of *Norwich*, as lying on the Eaſtern Side of *Devil*'s Ditch, the old Boundary of the Kingdoms of the *Mercians* and *Eaſt Angles*, and therefore was never Part of the old Dioceſs of *Lincoln*, which extended thus far, before *Ely* was diſmember'd from it, and made a ſeparate Dioceſs. It is in the Hundred of *Stapelho*, in the County of *Cambridge*, is a Vicarage valued at 11 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* in the Gift of Lord *Sandys*, and is diſcharged of Firſt Fruits and Tenths, being ſworn of the real Value of 41 *l.* 9 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* It was appropriat-

ed

ed to *Walden* Abby in *Eſſex*, by King *Stephen*'s Licence, it being given them by *Jeffry de Mandevil* (or *Magna Villa*) Earl of *Eſſex*, their Founder. In 1311 Henry de Haverhill, In 1326, Stephen de Magna Waltham, were preſented Vicars by *John* Abbot of *Walden*. In 1376, Tho. Smith Vicar here, reſigned to Sir Edmund Lye, in exchange for *Cranwich*. In *Dowſing*'s Journal in 1643, is this,

"*Chepengham* cum *Badlingham*, (3 *s.* 4 *d.*) March 23, two ſuperſtitious "Pictures, Orate pro animabus &c. and diverſe other ſuperſtitious ones "in the Windows."

WILLIAM DE MANDEVIL Earl of *Eſſex*, in 1184, gave this Manor to the Knights *Hoſpitalers*, and ſo it became a Preceptory, ſubordinate to their Great Houſe at *London*, and uſed for their Sick Bretheren, who often removed hither for Country Air; In the Valuation of *Carbrook*, the *Jeruſalem* Eſtate here, & in the adjacent Towns, is reckoned at 33 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d. per Ann.* and was granted 38 *H.* VIII. to Sir *Edward North*, as *Tanner* in his *Notitia* fo. 46. They had a *Monday* Market & Fair at *Chipenham*, the Day before and upon St. *Michael*, granted by *H.* III. and Free-warren by *Edw.* I. It had many Benefactors, ſeveral of which here follow, from their Original Donation Deeds, moſt without Date, now in the Collection of Mr. *Tho. Martin* of *Palgrave*. JOHN DE GYNES Son of *Rob. de Gyneo*, of *Aſcele* or *Aſbley* in *Cambridgeſhire*, gave to GOD, St. *Mary*, and St. *John Baptiſt*, and to the poor Bretheren of the Holy Houſe or Hoſpital of *Jeruſalem*, dwelling at *Chypenham*, a 6 *d.* Rent, out of Land in *Aſcele*. *Ralph de Coggeſhale* gave them an Acre of Land in his Manor of *Silverle*, towards finding a Chaplain in the Chapel belonging to the *Infirmary* of Hoſpitalers at *Chippinham*; Sir *Tho. de Lavenham*, *Roger Arſic*, *John de Gynis*, and others, being Witneſſes. *Agnes* Dr. of *Robert de Padebroc* and *Helewyſa* her Siſter, gave them 3 Acres and an half in *Aſcele* and *Silverle*. *Richard de Camera* or *Chambers*, gave them 19 Acres & 1 Rood in *Chipenham*, and one Houſe and Croft thereto belonging. *Thomas* Son of *Jeffry Stanulf* of *Silverle*, gave 2 Acres and 3 Roods in *Silverle*, 10 *Edw.* I. *Tho. le Mervyllus* of

Dalham,

Dalham, by Deed without Date, releaſed to Brother *William de Hauik*, Prior of *Jeruſalem* Hoſpital in *England*, 8 Acres of Land, and 2 *d.* Rent in *Silverle*, which *Will. Randolf* gave them; Sir *Alan Fraunceis*, Sir *Jn. de Scalarijs* or *Scales*, Knts. *Jeffry Arſick* & *Nic.* his Brother, & others, being Witneſſes. By Deed ſans Date, Brother *Teric de Nuſſa*, Prior of St. *John* of *Jerusalem* in *England*, with the Conſent of his whole Chapter, confirmed to *Humfry*, Son of *Ralf Prat* and his Heirs, a Meſſuage and Croft which his Father held in *Ascele*, of the Demeans of *Jeffry Arſick*, paying yearly to their Houſe at *Chipenham*, to find a Light before the Image of the *Virgin* there, half a Mark, & doing Suit to their Court at *Chipenham*; they granted him alſo, Commonage for young Cattle, and 20 Sheep, on their Commons of *Ayſele* & *Silverle*, paying half a Mark Releif at every Death, to the Altar in their Hoſpital Church; *Will. de Nutſtede*, *Walter de Ewyas*, *Will. de Booland*, *Ric. de Ruffegrey*, *Hugh* their Chaplain at *Chipenham*, *Gisebert Marescall*, *John de Suardebi*, & *Ralf de Dawres*, Bretheren at *Chipenham*, being Witneſſes. So that then there dwelt 8 Bretheren here, including the officiating Chaplain in their Chapel or Hoſpital Church.

SUTTON *or* SOUTH-TOWN.

This Church is one of the moſt beautiful regular Buildings in the whole County, it ſtands on a Hill, and may be ſeen at a great Diſtance on the North; it hath an Elegant loſty ſquare Tower, on which are two octogon Stories, all adorned with Spire Work and carving, and terminated at Top, by a ſmall leaden Spire, ſix Bells and a Clock. The ſpatious Nave, two Iſles, Chancel and South Porch, are all cover'd with Lead. The preſent Church was built by Biſhop BARNET, who died in 1373, whoſe Buſt with his Mitre on, ſtill remains carved in Stone, on the arched Roof of the South Porch, and his Arms alſo, *Arg.* a Saltyr & Leopard's Face in Cheif *Sab.* over the Arch of the Weſt Door, is the Saltyr

ſingle,

ſingle for St. *Andrew*, Patron of this Church; and a Shield of the Arms of *Ely* See; there are alſo two Shields more on the Porch Roof, one of the Inſtruments of the *Crucifixion*, and the other containing the Symbol of the *Trinity*.

There is only one Stone now to be met with, that hath any Inſcription, which lies near the Paſſage out of the Nave into the South Iſle, and is the burial Place of Mr. *Edward Stracy*, who died *May* 8, 1686, 56.

This Vicarage is in the Gift of the Chapter of *Ely*, valued at 10 *l.* It is in the Hundred of *Wichford*, Archdeaconry and Deanry of *Ely*, and ſo is ſolely under the Biſhop's Juriſdiction.

In this Pariſh in 1734, ſeveral Peices of Antiquity were diſcovered accidentally, by a Plough, which laid hold of a thin Plate of Lead (or Pewter Diſh) and brought up with it ſeveral Coins and Rings; and one of the Labourers thruſting his Hand into the Earth (for it was a mooriſh Soil) found 3 ſilver Plates, the two biggeſt were faſtened with a round ſilver Wire that run thro' the midſt of them, and lock'd them together, one of the Plates has a *Dano-Saxon* Inſcription round it, very ſlightly engraved; Dr. *Hicks* in his *Theſaur.* fo. 87, hath given us a Cut of it, tho' he ingenuouſly confeſſes, he did not underſtand the 3 firſt Words of it, but takes them to be magical Terms; his Explanation is,

"— — — *O Lord, Lord, [him always defend who carrieth me about with] him, grant him whatever he deſires.*"

But according to the Thing as it appears from his Drawing, it is thus.

† ÆÐVÞEN MEAGAÞE HYO ÞRIHTEN. ÞRIHTEN HINE AÞERIE, ÐE ME HIRE ÆTÞERIE, ÞVTON HYO ME SELLE HIRE AGANES ÞILLES.

† Eaðuþen Meagaþe hyo þrihten. Þrihten hine aþerie, ðe me hire ætþerie, buton hyo me ſelle, hire agenes þiller.

† Eaduwen Meagage ſhe (is) Owner (of me. The) Lord him Curſe. That me (from) her carries, unleſs ſhe me gives (of) her own Will.

By

By which it seems to be a Dish only, of EADUWEN MEAGAGE's, before the Conquest, and might be laid over some other Things, to preserve them when they were hid, in Time of War in all likelihood.

There is an Account of these Things being found in Dr. GIBSON's *Cambden* fo. 415. of his first Edition, where that learned Person says, he could not fix any entire natural Sense upon the whole.

BALSHAM,

This Rectory from the Erection to Q. *Eliz.* Time, was always in the Collation of the See of ELY; it was first taxed at 36, then 40, then 60 Marks, and now stands in the King's Books at 39 *l.* 16 *s.* 8 *d.* and so pays 3 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d.* yearly Tenths. The Manor and Advowson was taken from the See by the said Queen, and it is now in the Patronage of the *Charter House London.* It stands in *Camps* Deanry, and *Ely* Archdeaconry, but is not subject to the Archdeacon's Jurisdiction, it being one of the Bishop's Manors when the Composition was made between the Bishop & Archdeacon; it is in *Radfield* Hundred, & was with the Manor given to the *Charter-House*, by * Mr. THO. SUTTON the Founder, who lived in this Parish, where his Wife was first buried, but afterwards removed. He erected two large Buttresses to support this Steeple, on which are the initial Letters of his Name, and 1589. The Situation is lofty, and the Tower is seen almost all over the County. *Cambden* makes Mention of this Place thus, "Hard by *Cambridge* to the South East, are "certain high Hills, by the Students called *Gogmagog Hills*, & by *Henry* "of *Huntingdon*, the most pleasant Hills of BALSHAM, from a Village "by them, where the *Danes* committed all Barbarities imaginable."

The Church is a large fair Building, with a lofty square Tower, and 5 good Bells, which were put into Order at Mr. *Sutton*'s Death, who left 20 *l.* for that Purpose. The Nave, Chancel, Isles, & South Porch, are leaded. The Church is dedicated to the *Holy Trinity*, and had two

* See Fuller's Church History, Cent. xvii. fo. 65.

GILDS

GILD *Chapels* in it; in that at the East End of the S. Isle, officiated the *Chaplain* or *Chantry Priest* of TRINITY GILD, and in the opposite one, the *Priest* of St. NICHOLAS's GILD; these Priests on *Sundays* & *Holy-Days*, used to assist the Rector and his Chaplains, and made a Choir Service; when they used to sit in the Chancel in the Stalls, which remain there to this Day. The *Archdeacon*'s Book saith, that among the Ornaments of this Church, there was a Chalice given by *Ric. Spynk*, another by *Hugh Bija*, a Baudekyn by *John*, Bishop of *Ely*, a compleat Portifory worth 5*l.* by Master *Roger de Huntingfeld* Rector here, and a Missal by *Wil. de Hanslhorp* Rector, & that the Parish pd. 5*s.* Peter Pence. There was also a CHANTRY here, endowed with Lands & Tenements, which was dissolved by *Edw.* VI. for in 1553, 1*st* of Q. *Mary*, *Will. Jervice* the last Incumbent in *Balsham* Chantry, had an Annuity of 5*l. per Ann.* paid by the Crown, out of the Revenues of his late dissolved Chantry.

In 1493, *John Cornel* settled one Acre and an half of Land, on the Priest of *Trinity Gild*, to keep his Anniversary; the Screens between the Church and Chancel under the *Rode-Loft*, were painted and adorned, with a Legacy given by *John Brown* of *Balsham*.

In the Church-Yard at the East End of the Chancel, are 4 Freestone Coffin Monuments, very old and much alike, each having 3 Crosses flore on their Tops; that most North, was opened some Years agone, and a Stone Coffin with a Sceleton found in it; and in 1744, when the Gentlemen of the *Charterhouse* were on their Circuit, Dr. *Basset* had that most South opened, which was found filled with Gravel, being bricked on the Sides and Bottom, where lay a Sceleton of a Person, who had never been in a Coffin: I find this was a common way of Burial for Persons of Distinction, in *Edw.* II. and III. Time, when some chose rather to have their Bodies committed to the Earth without a Stone Coffin, than with it. At *Thorndon* in *Suffolk*, the Rector opened for me, a Monument of this kind, which had also a Cross flore on the Top, and an Escalop Shell, to denote his having been a Pilgrimage to St. *James* at *Compostella*; by it's being join'd to the South Chancel Wall on the Church-Yard Side, it

appears

appears to have been the Monument of the Builder of the Chancel, ſuppoſed to be *Nic. de Bokland* Rector here, who was inſtituted in *Aug.* 1333, at the Preſentation of *John* of *Cornwall*, 2*d.* Son to King *Edw.* II. the Grave was fitted up with a Stone Slab on each Side, and one at each End, the Body was laid at bottom with nothing but the Common Earth under the Coffin, which was of very thick Oak, it was filled up with Earth and Gravel, and then large Flint Stones, and ſo one above another to the Surface of the Earth, and the whole Monument above, was ſolid Maſons Work. I mention this, as in ſome meaſure ſhewing, about what Time, theſe antient Monuments that now remain in many Places, were likely to be placed there.

Dooſing was here in 1643.

"BALSHAM *March* 21, (31. 4*d.*) we brake down diverſe ſuperſtitious Pictures, one Crucifix, and gave Order to take down a Croſs on the Church, and to take down another on the Steeple, and to levell the Steps of the Chancel within a Month."

How he came to ſpare the fine Braſſes in the Church, I can't account for, no other way, than by the Protection of Dr. TEMPLER, who too much fell into the Humour of thoſe Times, and as he had an Intereſt with theſe People, made uſe of it to ſave the Monuments of his Church, for which he deſerves Commendation.

1401. *Will. Repyndon*, collated by Biſhop FORDHAM, on *Sleford's* Death.

1559. *Will. May* LL. D. Maſter of *Queen's* College, now elected Archbiſhop of *York*.

1613. Dr. *Thomas Warner*, buried here *Apr.* 5, 1657.

1693. Dr. *John Templer*, buried *Sept.* 24.

1697. Mr. *John Powell* buried here *Feb.* 17.

1732. Mr. *William Woodroffe*, died *June* 20, buried here, and was ſucceeded by

The

The Rev. EDWARD BASSET LL. D. formerly of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, and late Rector of *Horſheath*, the preſent Rector, 1745.

In the Chancel on a Braſs Plate.

Hic iacet Venerabilis vir Magiſter Robertus Gedding Armiger. Qui ab hac luce migravit xxvi die Menſis Octobris A° Dni. Milleno cccc lxxxviii, cuius anime propicietur deus Amen.

Exactly in the midle of the Chancel, lies a noble grey Marble, over JOHN SLEFORD, who as Biſhop *Fordham's* Regiſter (fo. 68, *b.*) informs us, was Rector here, and Patron of *Berklowe*, and died in 1401. It is adorned with Braſs Plates, repreſenting him in a Cope, with *I. S.* on his Breaſt, the initial Letters of his Name, and ten Saints depicted on his Cope, *viz.* St. *Mary*, St. *John* the Evangeliſt, St. *Catherine*, St. *Paul*, St. *Mary Magdalen*, *St. John Baptiſt*, *St. Etheldred*, *St. Peter*, *St. Margaret*, & *St Winifrid*. On each ſide of his Head is a Shield, the firſt hath the Arms of ELY *See*, and the ſecond is loſt. At Top are the Arms of *England* & *France* quarter'd, *viz.* ſemè de Fleurs de Lis. And on the Left ſide the ſame, impaling the Arms of HEINAULT, *viz.* 4 Lions ramp. quarterly, being the Arms of Queen PHILLIPPA of *Heinault*, Wife to *Edward* III. whoſe Chaplain he was in his younger Years; his Device is

the two initial Letters of his Name, being the common Cypher for the Name of *JESUS*. The Canopy is curiouſly adorned with Angels and other Figures; over his Head are two Angels flying, holding a Sheet, in which is a Repreſentation of himſelf, very ſmall, with a Label over his Head, the Letters of which, are now illegible; deſigned to ſignify the Hope he had, of the Angels conducting his Soul to Heaven. The following Verſes are ſtill legible.

Johannes,

Johannes Sleford dictus Rector, mundoque Relictus,
Bursa non strictus, iacet hic sub marmore pictus.
Fautor iustorum constans, ultor Viciorum,
Quem Rex Edwardus dilexerat, ad mala tardus,
Cardinalam Rexit illius, dum bene virit,
Ecclesiam struxit hanc, nunquam postea luxit,
Hec fecit stalla, large fundensque metalla.
Canonicus primo Wellensis: Rippon fuit imo:
Edwardi Festo, decessit fine modesto,
Regis et Anglorum, qui detulit acta Reorum.
Anno Milleno quadringeno quoque pleno,
Huic addens primum, deducitur Corpus ad Imum.
O clemens Christe, Celos precor, intret ut iste
Nil habeat triste, Quia protulit omnibus iste.

Besides a Canonry in each of the Churches of *Wells* and *Rippon*, he was made Prebend in the Collegiate Church of *Westminster* St. *Stephen*, *June* 20, 1363, in Room of *Henry de Snayth*, to whom *Dec.* 16 following, it was restored. (*Newcourt* Vol. I. Fo. 179.) *Le Neve* mentions one *John Rippon*, to have been Archdeacon of *Wells* in 1390, which seems to be the same Man, for *Sleford* being Canon of *Rippon*, it was usual at that Time, for the Clergy to denominate themselves from their Preferments, as *Henry* of *Huntingdon* did, from being Archdeacon of that Place. He built this Chancel, and stalled it with 28 Stalls, of good Oak, which have been carefully preserved to this Day.

On the North Side of this Stone lies another, over Mrs. Eliz. Relict of the Rev. NAT. GURDON D. D. of *Assington-Hall* in *Suffolk*, and some Time Rector of *Chelmesford* in *Essex*. Jan. 8, 1727, æt. 90.

There is a Monument against the North-Wall with the Arms of

WOODROOFFE, *Arg.* a Chev. between 3 Croslets patè fitchè *Gul.* impaling

GURDON, *Sab.* 3 Leopards Faces jessant Fleurs de Lis *Or.*

Woodrooffe's Crest, is a Woodpicker proper.

Sacred

Sacred to the Memory of WILLIAM WOODROOFFE D. D. formerly Fellow of *Queen's* College in *Cambridge*, and Rector of this Pariſh 34 Years, where he conſtantly reſided, and faithfully diſcharged the Duties of his Function, and enforced his Doctrine by a good and pious Example, which cauſed him to live beloved, and die lamented, June 20, 1732, in the 76 Year of his Age. He married ELIZ. 2*d*. Daughter of NAT. GURDON D. D. of *Aſſington-Hall* in *Suffolk*, who was remarkable for her Piety and Charity, as in all Reſpects a Wife ſuitable to ſo good a Huſband, ſhe died *Sept*. 26, 1741, in the 70th. Year of her Age. They had 4 Sons and 2 Daughters, who ſurvived them, *viz*. *Thomas*, *William*, *John*, *Nathaniel*, *Ann*, and *Elizabeth*.

In the Nave lies a noble grey marble, almoſt cover'd with Braſs, in the midle of it, is a Prieſt in an extraordinary rich Cope, with Lions Heads eraſed in Ovals upon it, & 8 Saints down the Sides of it, *viz*. *St. Michael*, *St. Gabriel*, *St. Margaret*, *&c*. and on the Pillars ſupporting the Canopy, are alſo eight Saints, *St. John* Baptiſt, *St. Peter*, *St. Aſaph* the Biſhop, *St. Brigid*, *St. John* the Evangeliſt, *St. Andrew*, *St. Nicholas* the Biſhop, & St. *Winefride*; on each Side of his Head is a Shield, both alike, ſeemingly, of a Lion ramp. in a Bordure ingrail'd, but they are ſo worn, I can't be poſitive; if ſo, they are the Arms of GRAY Biſhop of *Ely*, who lived in thoſe Times. The 12 following Verſes are on a Plate at his Feet, and this Inſcription round the Stone.

Egregius Doctor hoc qui ſub marmore pauſat
John Bludwell, longo tempore cecus erat.
Hic reſidens vetulus, Dein' Eccleſie huius hoſpes,
Cui Deus hoſpitium ſit, Requieſque Dies.
Qui obiit xvi die Menſis Aprilis,
Anno Dni. Milleno cccclxii.
Cui Deus Eternam det miſerans Requiem. Amen.

Cambria

Cambria me Genuit, docuit Bononia Juza,
Parin Roma dedit, varia quina loqui:
Hec tua pompa Labor, docuit Laus, Fama, Salutis
Vis, Genus, Era, Decor, Vana caduca putes.
Quid Florens Etas? Brevis est: Omnis Caro, Fenum.
Ignorans metas, curris ad ima senum.
Sors pluat ambita, Nichil omni Parte beatum,
Invenit hac vita, preter amare Deum.
Quem pius orando Poscas functo misereri,
Et te non quando consimilem fieri,
Ut noscas memores vivos hac lege teneri,
Est hodie Cineres, qui fuit ignis heri.

This Man was LL. D. D. D. & Administrator of the Temporalities of Ely *See*, to *Lewis de Luxemburgh* Archbishop of *Roan*, who held *Ely* in *Commendam*, (*Newcourt*'s Rep' Vol. II. fo. 292.) for in 1439, he presented to *Hadstock* Rectory, which belonged to that See. In 1533, he was collated to the Prebend of *Warham* in the Church of *Hereford*, which he resigned in 1441, to *David Blodwell*. (*Willis*'s Cath' Vol. I. Fo. 602.) when he grew old and blind he resigned this Rectory, having a Pention for Life reserved, and convenience for his residence, to which the third Line alludes.

On a Stone near the former, is a Man in Armour standing on a Lyon. Arms, a Chev. between 3 Leopards Faces.

Johannes Lindsell ob. xiii die Oct. A° æt. LXVI. Dni. 1612.

On another Stone here,

Sub hoc marmore Conduntur Cineres Margaretæ Uxoris Johannis Lindsell de Balsham, que secundo Maij A° D. 1604, & æt. 53. feliciter obdormivit in Domino. (One of this Family was Vicar of *Newton*)

There is a Stone at the East End of the North Isle, for Robert Pettet who married Margaret Daughter of Ric. Tassell of Balsome, and had Robert, Edmund, & Giles, died 8 Dec. 1623.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA to TRINITY-HALL, at P. 105.

The old Common HALL, had this on the Screens, *Benedict Thorowgod LL. B. hujus Collegij nuper Socius posuit An. Salut. CIↃIↃXCIX.*

In the Bow Windows were Archbiſhop PARKER's Arms, *viz. Canterbury* See impaling his own Arms, and his Motto, MUNDUS TRANSIT, M. P. *An. Dom.* 1574, æt. ſuæ 70. In the ſame Window,

SPENCER, *Az.* a Feſs *Erm.* between 6 Seamews Heads eraſed *Arg.* The 2*d* Coat is CORNWALEIS and his Quarterings, 1, CORNWALEIS, *Sab.* Gutte de *eau*, on a Feſs *Arg.* three Corniſh Choughs proper. 2. BUCKTHORN, *Sab.* 3 Barrs Gemells *Ar.* on a Canton of the Field, a Creſcent of the 2*d.* for Difference. 3, BRAHAM, *Sab.* a Croſs florè *O.* 4, TAYE, *Arg.* a Bend between 6 Croſlets fitchè *Sab.* 5, TIRREL, with a Creſcent for Difference, *Arg.* in a Bordure *Gul.* 3 Chev'rons *Az.* 6, SAMFORD, *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Bitterns *Arg.* The Arms of the COLLEGE, *Sab.* a Creſcent *Erm.* in a Bordure ingrail'd *Arg.* being the Arms of Biſhop BATEMAN their Founder, whoſe Life with an Account of the Foundation of this College, may be ſeen at large in my Hiſtory of *Norwich* fo. 359. (ſee *Fuller*'s Church Hiſtory of *Cambridge* p. 47. & *Parker* p. 65.) *Sab.* 3 Pikes hauriant *Arg.* on a Chef *Or.* a Lyon ramp, *Sab.* Guttè de *Or.* between two Pellets, on the firſt an Anchor, on the ſecond a Martlet *Or.* quartering, quarterly 1, pally of 6 *A.* & *B.* on a Cheif *Gul.* 3 Bezants. 2, *Ar.* a Chev. between 3 Mullets *Gul.*

In the oppoſite Window, 4 Coats ſingle, 1, in a Bordure ingrail'd, a Talbot ſeiant *Arg.* 2, ELY Biſhoprick. 3 *Az.* a Lyon ramp. regardant *Or.* 4, 3 Pope's *Tiara*'s, with each a Glory iſſuing from under them *Or.*

Two Atchievements hung in the Hall. 1, CHEESEHAM, *A.* a Chev. *Gul.* between three Cheeſe Taſters *Sab.* quartering *Arg.* on a Feſs ingr. *S.* 3 Eſcalops *O.* 2, Dr. OXENDEN's Maſter of the College, MOTTO, *Moriendo Vivo.* OXENDEN, *Arg.* a Chev. *G.* between 3 Oxen paſſant *Sab.* a Mullet for Difference. impaling *Arg.* a Chev. *Gul.* between three Delis's *Sab.* Creſt, a Lion's Face in Front *Or.* from a Ducal Coronet *G.* a Mullet *Sab.* for Difference.

The

The CHAPEL is neat and elegant, being wainſcotted about 10 Feet high on both Sides, but quite up to the Top at the End, with a Pediment, making a very handſome Altar-Peice; in the midle of which over the Altar, is a fine large Picture, of our LADY offering our SAVIOUR in the Temple to the Prieſt.

The Altar is raiſed one Step, incloſed with Iron Rails, cover'd with an elegant Carpet of blew Velvet, laced and fringed with Gold, the Cuſhions are of the ſame, as are thoſe at the Maſter's and Preſident's Stalls, their Curtains being of blew Silk Damaſk; the whole Furniture of the Chapel is correſpondent, and very handſome. Above the Enterance into the Chapel, between the aforeſaid Stalls, is the Date 1729, and the Arms of Sir NATHANAEL LLOYD, their late Maſter and great Benefactor. Quarterly 1 & 4, per Feſs a Lyon ramp. 2 & 3, a Chev. between three Pheons. Creſt, a Demi-Lyon ramp. iſſuing from a Ducal Coronet. The Chapel is paved throughout with white Marble, and the Stalls round it are of the neateſt workmanſhip of *Norway* Oak, the Roof is arched with Stucho, adorned with 15 Shields of the Founder and Benefactors. The three over the Altar are (as to the Shield Work) all Gold, the reſt only gilt in Part, the 5 in the midle belong to 5 Biſhops, and are adorned with Mitres; that of the Founder being directly over the Altar, in which NORWICH See, *Az.* 3 Mitres *O.* impales Biſhop BATEMAN the *Founder*. NORWICH See impales Biſhop NIX's Arms. (Hiſt' of *Norwich* fo. 389.) The Archiepiſcopal See of CANTERBURY impales SIMON of SUDBURY Archbiſhop there, *Arg.* on a Croſs *Az.* a Text ℳ. crowned *Or*. A Mitre and the Garter, in which 3 Coats impaled, 1, The See of *Winchester*, 2, GARDINER. 3, The *College* Arms. *Canterbury* See impales Archbiſhop PARKER, (ſee Hiſt' *Norw.* fo 217, 25. where his Life and Benefactions occur at large.)

The five Shields on the South Side are,

KNAPP, a Lyon paſſant in Baſe, and 3 Helmets in Cheif *Sab.* and by adding on a Canton *Arg.* a Text ℭ. *Sab.* is made a Sort of a Rebus for GOODKNAPP. *Robert Goodknapp* being a Conſiderable Benefactor.

LAURENCE

LAURENCE MAPTYDE, Girrony of 8 *A. G.* on an Escutcheon of Pretence *A.* a Cinquefoil *B.* He was Fellow here, and afterwards Master of *Corpus Christi* see p. 105. he was a Benefactor.

The College Arms impaling WILL. MOUSE Master here.

Or. 3 Arrows, their Points downwards *Sab.* on a Chief of the 2*d.* 3 Mullets of the Field.

The COLLEGE Arms impale EDEN, Master here, at p. 108, only here the Chev'rons are *Gul.* and there is a Crescent for Difference. *Crest*, a Demi-Dragon holding a Rose Branch.

The five on the North Side are,

The *College* Arms impaling SIMON DALLING Master here.

Sab. a Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Towers triple tower'd *Or.*

The *College* Arms impaling Dr. WALTER HEWKE Master here.

GABRIEL DUNN Canon of St. *Paul's*, *Az.* a Wolf saliant, & Chief *Arg.* He was a Benefactor.

The *College* Arms impaling Dr. HENRY HARVEY Master here.

Add to Dr. *Preston's* Inscription, that his Stone hath his Effigies at length in his Doctor of Laws Habit, and 4 Shields,

1, PRESTON of *Lancashire*, *Arg.* 2 Barrs, on a Canton *G.* a Cinquefoil *Or*, a Crescent for Difference, quartering 3 Mullets 2 & 1. *Crest*, a Cinquefoil *Or.*

2*d*, lost. 3 as 1. 4, Lozengè, in Cheif 3 Lioncels ramp.

This Man, as well as Dr. JOHN COWELL, was Fellow of *King's* College, see an Account of Q. *Eliz.* calling him *Her* Scholar, in *Fuller's* History of *Cambridge* fo. 139, as also in *Peck's Desiderata Curiosa*, V. II. Fo. 45.

There is a neat Monument against the South Wall, with the Arms of,

LLOYD, party per Fess *S.* & *A.* a Lyon ramp. counterchanged, quartering, *Arg.* a Chevron *Gul.* between 3 Pheons *Sab.* *Crest*, a Demi-Lion ramp. *Arg.* issuing from a Ducal Coronet *Or.* *Motto*,

A SANGUINE MORES. and this Inſcription compoſed by Sir NATHANAEL himſelf in 1736.

Ego NATHANAEL LLOYD Miles, et LL. D. Filius RICHARDI (et ELIZ,) LLOYD Militis et LL. D. Cancellarij *Dunelm.* Jud. S. Cur. Admiral. *Angliæ*, et Decani de Arcubus; (In Cœmeterio S. *Bened.* D, *Pauli* ad Ripas, in JESU unà Dormientium, Tumulo ſuper erecto) Cœlebes, et Frater Richardi Superſtitis. Fui Officialis Suriæ, R. R. ANNÆ et GEORG. I. Advocatus Generalis, et hujus Collegij Cuſtos; Quibus muneribus et ſponte ceſſi. Fuiſſe Sat! Laus DEO Trino et Uni.

At the Bottom,

Epitaphia ſunto vera! Ementiri Nefas! Sacer eſt Locus, Extra mentiamini.

On the Stone over his Body.

Dr. NATHANAEL LLOYD Cuſtos. Admiſſus 20 Jun. 1710. Reſignavit 1 Oct. 1735, Sepultus Apr. 8, 1741.

Sir *Nathanael* died out of College, where he had not lived for many Years before his Reſignation; he was a Conſiderable Benefactor all his Life time; at his Death he left them 3000 *l.* with which the *Common-Hall* was re-built, the *Court* new faced with Stone and ſaſhed, and the new *Front* to the Street made, and the whole College fitted up in the elegant manner we now ſee it. He had been Fellow of *All-Souls* College in *Oxford*.

The Altar Peice was given by the late Dr. *John Chetwood*, Fellow here, who fitted up the *Combination* Room in a moſt elegant manner, where his Arms are put up with Supporters, as claimed by that Family.

There is a Stone with the Effigies of a Doctor of Law upon it, but the Inſcription being reaved, I know not who it was for.

In the *Maſter*'s LODGE.

In the Room over the Anti-chapel, which hath a Window fronting the Altar to hear Divine Service at, are 5 Pictures, 1, a large Peice over the

the Chimney, of Dr. *Crew* Biſhop of *Durham*, another of Biſhop *Gardiner*, which is on Board; behind it is wrote, "*Burnet* in his Hiſtory "of the Reformation, has by Miſtake, given a Picture of Biſhop *Horn* "for him." This is full faced and without any Beard, whereas *Horn*'s hath a very long Beard, and a thin Face. There is another old Picture of a Biſhop, with a long Beard, a Croſier in one Hand, and a Book in the other. The 4*th* is Dr. *Henry Martin* Maſter here, in a furred Gown, Ruff, and laced Cap. The 5*th* is an exceeding good one; on the back, Dr. *Clement Corbet* Maſter, elected *Oct.* 12, admitted *Oct.* 15, 1611. This Picture was given by Will, by the Rev. Mr. *Thomas Baker* of St. *John*'s College, to Dr. *Dickens* of *Trinity Hall*, for himſelf or College. Mr. *Baker* died *July* 2, 1740, and is buried in St *John*'s College Anti-Chapel, not far from Dr. *Aſheton*'s Monument, ſee p. 122. He is in a ſtraight black flower'd Coat & Ruff, and a black Beard.

In the next Room to the former,

CORBET, *Or.* a Raven proper, on it's Breaſt a Creſcent *Arg.* and in the Dexter Cheif, a Cinquefoil *Gul.*

EDEN's Arms & Creſt as before; the College Arms impaled with *Eden*; the ſame ſingle; the ſame impaled with KING; EDEN impales PEYTON, *Sab.* a Croſs ingrail'd *Or.* a Mullet *Arg.* in the 1*ſt* Quarter, for Difference. EDEN impales WALDEGRAVE, per pale *A.* & *G.* a Creſcent of the 2*d* for Difference.

PEYTON as before, quarters firſt, *Az.* 3 Piles Wavy *Arg.* 2*d Or.* a Feſs *Gul.* 3*d*, *Or.* a Chevron *Gul.* on a Cheif *B.* 3 Mullets of the Field. 4, *Gul.* a Chevron *Er.* between 3 Doves riſing *Arg.* 5, as 1, impaling *Arg.* 3 Lyons rampant gardant *Az.*

There are Pictures of Archbiſhops, *Laud*, *Sancroft*, & *Williams*; Biſhops, *Andrews*, *Curle*, & Archbiſhop *Abbot*. Biſhop *Crew* was Godfather to Sir *Nathanael Lloyd*, which may be the Reaſon of his Picture being here.

In the Maſter's GALLERY are four Atchievements, 1*ſt*, for Sir *Nat.*

Lloyd,

Lloyd, as before. 2*d*, for Sir *Thomas Exton*, *Gul*, a Croſs between 13 Croſſets, 3 in each Quarter, 2 & 1, *Or*. *Creſt*, a Dexter Hand winged from the Wriſt, holding a drawn Sword proper, quartering *Or*, a Croſs ingrail'd parted per pale *G*. & *S*. on a Cheif of the 2*d*, a Lyon paſſant gardant of the 1*ſt*.

3*d*, parted per Bend nebulè *S*. & *O*. a Lyon rampant counterchanged, *Creſt*, a Demi-Lion rampant, holding a drawn ſword parted per pale *O*. & *S*. iſſuing from a mural Coronet *Arg*.

4*th*, Quarterly of 6, 1 & 6, *Arg*. a Chev'ron between 3 Crows *Sab*. a Creſcent *Or*. on the Chev'ron for difference. 2, *Vert*, 3 Eaglets diſplayed *Or*. 3, *Gul*, 3 Lyons paſſant *A*. 4, *S*. a Chev'ron between 3 Delis's *A*. 5, *Vert*, a Chev'ron between 3 Wolfes Heads eraſed *Arg*. *Creſt*, a Dexter Hand proper, ſleev'd *Gul*. holding a Garland proper.

In the LIBRARY Windows, are 4 or 5 old Coats of the *College*, in plain Bordures; and the Arms of MATHEW STOKES Eſquire Beadle, as at page 127. Creſt, A Dexter Arm holding his Beadle's Staff and Mace.

Here is preſerved a very old and curious MSS. in Vellum, containing an Account of the Succeſſion of the POPES, &c. It belonged originally, to St. *Auſtin*'s Monaſtery at *Canterbury*, and has this particular in the Index of it, where ſpeaking of Pope JOHN VIII, there is added, "*Iſte non Computatur*, *quia Femina fuit*," which deſtroys the Tale of that Report's being a *Proteſtant* Invention, ſince it is here allowed in a Book, wrote long before the *Reformation*: But indeed, tho' they talk of it ſo, *Platina* himſelf mentions it, tho' at the ſame Time endeavours to ſhow the Ridicule of it, but owns that he relates it "*Ne obſtinatè nimium & pertinaciter omiſiſſe videar*, *quod fere* OMNES *affirmant*," (*Platina* de Vitis *Pont*' Edit' *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, A° 1610, Page 133,) And indeed, in a large Folio Chronicle in my own Poſſeſſion, which formerly belonged to St. *Saviour*'s Abby at *Feverſham* in *Kent*, printed long before the Reformation at *Nuremburgh* in *Germany*, in 1493, fo. 169, *b*. the *Papiſts*

themſelves

themſelves ſo far beleived it, that, by the Name of *Joannes Septimus* (& not VIII) there is a Woman exhibited with the triple Crown on, and a Child in her Arms, and the ſame Account that *Platina* gives of Pope *John* the VIII. aforementioned, with this added, "*Sunt qui hec duo Scribant*; PONTIFICEM *ipſum, quando ad* LATERANENSEM *Baſilicam* "*Proficiſcitur, deteſtandi facinoris Cauſâ, et Viam Illam (ſc. inter Theatrum, quod* COLLOSEUM *vocant, a* NERONIS *Colloſſo, & Sanctum* "CLEMENTEM, *ubi Doloribus circumventa peperit, Eo que Loci mortua) conſulto declinare, et ejuſdem vitandi Erroris cauſâ, dum primò in Sede* "*PETRI collocatur, ad eam rem perforatâ, Genitalia ab ultimo Diacono obtrectari.*"

A LIST of the *Maſters* of this College, taken from an old *Table* now hanging in the *Lodge* Gallery; their Arms are blazoned by the Side, and only the Time of their Admiſſion.

The *Catalogues* of the Maſters of this Houſe, are confuſed; *Le Neve Caius, Fuller,* & this Manuſcript one, being all different.

WILL. BATEMAN Biſhop of *Norwich*, the *Founder*. See his Life and Arms in my Hiſtory of *Norwich*, Fo. 359.

1, ROB. DE STRATTON Rector of *Bloſield* in *Norfolk*, Ibid' Fo. 362. *Arg.* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 Delis's *O.* but the right Arms are, *Arg.* on a Croſs *Sab.* 5 Bezants. He reſigned in 1355.

2, ADAM DE HOLM alias *Wickmere* or *Wikende*, he reſigned *Stalham* in exchange for *Bloſield*, & died in 1399, was inſtituted to *Hockwold* in 1349, by the Name of *Adam de Wykende*. (Hiſt' *Norff'* Vol' I, Fo. 496.) Per Feſs *B.* & *A.* 2 Martlets in pale counterchanged.

3, ROBERT BRAUNCH Licenciate in Laws, *Ar.* a Lyon rampant within a Bordure, and over all a Bendlet *Sab.* A° 1384.

4, HENRY WELLS A. M. 1413, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1405, died in 1431, buried in the Monaſtery of *Weſt-Derham* in *Norfolk*. *O.* 3 Piles *Gul.* on a Canton *A.* a Mullet *S.*

5, MARMADUKE

5, MARMADUKE LUMLEY, 1429 Biſhop of *Lincoln*, LL. B. was Chancellor while Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and a conſiderable Benefactor to *Queens* College, the Foundation of which, he had a great Hand in promoting, and is commemorated to this Day there; he died about 1451, and is buried in the *Charter-Houſe*. *Arg.* on a Feſs *G.* between 3 Parrots *Vert*, collar'd of the 2*d*, a Mitre *Or*.

6, 1443, SIMON DE DALLING, he got the Churches of St. *Edward* and St. *John Baptiſt* in *Cambridge*, to be united to the College in 1446; St. *John*'s ſtood where the Mitre Tavern now ſtands, and was pulled down to make way for *King*'s College. *Erm.* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 Acorns *Or*. with a Creſcent for Difference.

7, SIMON DE THORNHAM or *Thornton*, ſucceeded in 1457. *Gul.* a Lyon paſſant regardant, between 4 Maſcles *Or*.

8, WILLIAM DE DALLING ſucceeded in 1471; the ſame as *Simon de Dalling*'s.

9, EDWARD SCHULDHAM LL. D. 1502; he was a *Norfolk* Man born, ordained Prieſt by *Barnet* Biſhop of *Ely*, *April* 17, 1473, & was of the antient Family of *Schuldhams* or *Shouldhams* of *Schuldham* in *Norfolk*. He was Canon of the Collegiate Church of St. *Carantoc* in *Exeter*, and alſo of *Lincoln*; Rector of *Kelſhall* in *Hertfordſhire*, and of *Therfield* in the ſame County, where he made a fine ceil'd Roof to the Church, in which he was buried; his Siſter *Elizabeth Schuldham* Abbeſs of *Berking* in *Eſſex*, is to be ſeen painted in a North Window of this Church (which ſhe made) in her Religious Habit, with her Croſier. In Mr. *Willis*'s mitred *Abbeys*, Vol' II. page 77, no mention is made of her: *Eliz. de Lexham*, the laſt Abbeſs that occurs there, I take to be the ſame Perſon. *Sab.* on a Feſs between 3 Doves *Arg.* 3 Creſcents of the 1*ſt*.

10, JOHN WRIGHT 1505. *Sab.* a Chev'ron between 3 Delis's *Or.* on a Chief of the 2*d*, 3 Lozenges *Az*.

11, WALTER

11, WALTER HEWKE Dr. of the Canon Law, 1512, buried in the Chapel. *Or.* on a Pile *Gul.* 3 Crescents of the first, between 3 Trefoils in Fess, slipped *V.*

12, ROBERT LARKE 1520, *Gul.* a Saltyr *A.* between 8 Birds Legs erased *O.*

13, STEPHEN GARDINER LL. D. 1525. He was born at St. *Edmund's Bury*, and is said to be Son of *Lionel* Bishop of *Salisbury*, younger Son of *Richard Woodvile* Earl Rivers, who, that he might the better conceal this Disgrace, married his Mistress, the Mother of Bishop *Gardiner*, to one *Gardiner*, one of his menial Servants who own'd him, and so he bore that Name; he was consecrated Bishop of *Wincheſter* in 1531, Chancellor of *Cambridge* in 1538, and Lord Chancellor of *England* in 1553; he was deprived & imprisoned during *Edward* VI. Reign, and was a great Benefactor here; his Picture is in the Lodge, and that in *Burnet's* History is Bishop *Horn's*, one of his Successors; he died in 1555. *Az.* on a Cross between four Doves Heads erased *Arg.* a Rose *Gul.*

14, WALTER HADDON LL. D. 1549, Fellow of *King's* College; on the Refusal of Bishop *Gardiner*, who kept his Mastership with his Bishoprick, to comply with the Request of the Protector, the Duke of *Somerset*, who wanted to unite the two neighbouring Colleges of *Clare-Hall* and *Trinity-Hall*, and make One of them, was by the Management of the said Duke, turn'd out of his Mastership to make Room for *Haddon*, who was a great promoter of the Reformation; in 1552, he was elected President of *Magdalen* College in *Oxford*, and so voided this. He was first of *King's* College, Law Professor, and Vice-Chancellor in 1550. *Or.* a Leg cooped at the Thigh *Az.*

15, WILL. MOUSE LL. D. 1552; he was ejected for promoting the *Protestant* Cause by Queen *Mary*, and Bishop *Gardiner* resumed the Government, & held it till he died in 1555; when upon *Mouse's*

compliance

compliance with the Times, he was reſtored; & on Q. *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion, he was turn'd out for being a *Papiſt*, ſo that whatever he turn'd, it availed nothing; however, tho' he continued not Head of this Houſe, he retained a great Love for it, for in 1588, at his death, he was a good Benefactor. *Or.* on a Feſs between 6 Annulets *S.* a Croſs patè of the Field.

16, JOHN HARVEY LL. D. 1560, Son of *Robert Harvey* of *Stradbrook* in *Suffolk*, was placed here as being a Proteſtant; but what Opinion others had of his Proteſtancy, will appear from *Fuller*'s Hiſt' of *Cambridge* fo. 4. "Here I can't forbear one Paſſage which I may call a ſerious Jeſt, which happened on this Occaſion. A noble Perſon, but great Anti-Academic, met Dr. *Harvey* one Morning overſeeing his Workmen (which he employed in making a *Cauſe-Way* near *Cambridge*) and bitterly reflecting on his (cauſeleſly ſuſpected) Inclinations to *Popery*, DOCTOR, ſaid he! *You think that this Cauſed Way, is the High-Way to Heaven.* To whom the other as tartly replied; *Not ſo Sir, for then I ſhould not have met you in this Place.*" He had many Preferments, and died in 1584, leaving his Nephew *Lewis Harvey* of *Eye* in *Suffolk*, his Heir, who was Father of *Rob Harvey* Fellow here, LL. D. of *Cambridge*, & M. D. of the Univerſity of *Padua*. He made a *Cauſe-Way* from *Cambridge*, above 3 Miles towards *Newmarket*. *Or.* a Chev. and three Leopards Faces in Chief *Gul.*

17, THOMAS PRESTON A. M. 1584; He is buried in the Chapel. P. 105. Arms as at P. 207.

18, JOHN COWELL LL. D. 1598, buried in the Chapel. *Arg.* three Chev. *Sab.* between 3 Creſcents *Gul.* on each 3 Bezants, ſee p. 106.

19, CLEMENT CORBET LL. D. 1611. He was younger Son of Sir *Miles Corbet* Knt. of *Sproweſton* in *Norfolk*, Fellow of the College, Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, and Vice-Chancellor in 1613. He was a handſome black Man, as appears from his Picture in the Lodge. Arms as at page 209.

20, THOMAS

20, THOMAS EDEN LL. D. 1626; Chancellor of *Ely*, Commiſſary of *Weſtminſter* and St. *Edmund's Bury*, buried in the Chapel, ſee p. 107. Arms as at page 209.

21, JOHN BOND LL. D. firſt of St. *John's* College; a great Puritan; *Anthony Wood* is very ſevere upon him; he retired at the Reſtauration. *Or.* a Feſs *Sab.*

22, ROBERT KING LL. D. was reſtored to this Maſterſhip, to which he had been elected before *Bond*, but was not ſuffer'd to enjoy it in 1660, he was Chancellor of *Ely*; buried in the Chapel, ſee p. 106, & 209. *Sab.* a Lion ramp. double quevee *Arg.*

23, Sir THOMAS EXTON Knt. LL. D. 1676. Arms as at page 210. buried in St. *Benedict's*, *Paul's Wharf*, *London.*

24, GEORGE OXENDEN LL. D. 1688, and the King's Law Profeſſor, buried among his Anceſtors at *Wingham* in *Kent.* Arms as at p. 205.

25, GEORGE BRAMSTONE LL. D. 1702, an *Eſſex* Man born, left an only Daughter, married to Sir *Robert Abdy* of *Eſſex.* *Or.* on a Feſs *Sab.* 3 Plates.

26, Sir NATHANAEL LLOYD Knt. LL. D. buried in the Chapel, See page 207.

27. E. SIMPSON LL. D. is the preſent Maſter.

The whole SOCIETY conſiſts of

A *Cuſtos* and 12 *Fellow Commoners*, 10 *Scholars* of the Houſe, and 10 *Pentioners*, *Jan.* 12, 1742.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA to CHRIST'S *College Chapel*, Fo. 146.

In the Anti-Chapel.

Hic jacet Venerabilis et Doctiſſimus Vir Thomas Standiſh Collegij Chriſti Socius Sen. ob. Maij V^to. Æt. lxxxiij° MDCCXIV.

On a Shield a Lyon ramp.

Lector! hic ſepultus habes beatam Reſurrectionem expectantis Reliquias Venerabilis et Eruditiſſimi Viri Johannis Covel S. T. P. nuper hujus Collegij Cuſtodis ſive Magiſtri nec non Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Eborac' Cancellarij. ob. Dec xix, A. D. MDCCXXII, Æt. lxxxv°.

In the North Veſtry Windows, are the Effigies of *Henry* VII. and his Mother, the Counteſs of *Derby* & *Richmond*, the Foundreſs of this and St. *John*'s College, with *Edmund de Hadham* alias *Tudor*, Earl of *Richmond*, her firſt Huſband, and *Thomas Stanley* Earl of *Derby*, her 2d Huſband, in Armour, with their Helmets by them; alſo *John Beaufort* Duke of *Somerſet* her Father, and *Margaret* Daughter of *Thomas Holland* Earl of *Kent*, her Mother; but they are now much broken & miſplaced, and the Inſcriptions ſpoil'd. This may ſtill be read,

Komitiſſa Rychemondie et Derbei . . . . tis pro quibus . . . ſua vrive . . . . tam Magne . . . .

ADDENDA to St. BENEDICT'S Church at *Cambridge*, at Page 48.

1629, Mr. *Smith* gave a Silver gilt Cup with a Cover. 1658, Mr. *John Prieſt* gave a Silver Flaggon. 1670, Mr. *Tobias Smith* two Silver Plates. 1725, Mr. *Will. Bacon* Vintner, gave a Braſs Sconce.

John Son of William and Margaret Bacon 1728. 24. Fearnehead, Wife of Edward Searle Daughter of William and Margaret Bacon 1733. 25. William Bacon 1728. 55. Margaret Wife of William Bacon, 1736. *Nathaniel Bacon*, A. M. their Son 1738. 33. He was of QUEEN'S *College*, afterwards an *Assistant* at EATON *School*.

Addenda to LITTLE St. MARY, at P. 87.

JOHN HOLEBROOK, S.T.P. was educated in *Peter house*, and in 1412 was chosen *Fellow* there; being ordain'd *Accolite* on the 25th of *March* this Year, *Sub-deacon* the 28th of the same Month, DEACON the 17th of *December* following, and PRIEST, 22 *April* 1413, he was chosen MASTER on the Cession of *Thomas de Castro Bernardo*, before 1420, but the Time doth not appear, and he is not to be found in LE NEVE's *Catalogue*; In 1425 he was MASTER and *Bursar*, and in 1430 was CHANCELLOR of the *University*, and *Chaplain* to King *Henry* VI. and was presented to the Vicarage of *Hinton* in 1436, and was a Benefactor to the *University* and his own *College* at his Death, which happen'd in this Year.

The Circumscription round his Stone here, is now wholly lost, but some time since, had this remaining,

Vir Crede religum,
Unde Capellanum Rex fibi fecit cum,
Cantellarius hic . . . . . .

Round his Head on a Label, was this,

Pars mea Dominus, dixit anima mea.

And the first Verse remaining, as at Page 87, *viz.*

Quem tegit iſte Lapis, Cavus, En! cognomine Torrens, &c.

The Words, *Cavus*, and *Torrens*, points out his Name of Hole-Brook.

In 1446 his Executors were at the Charge of Paving the Chancel or Choir, where he was buried, and erecting Seats and Desks in it.

THOMAS

THOMAS LANE, succeeded him as *Master*, who founded a CHANTRY in this Church, and here was another CHANTRY founded by Mr. WARKEWORTH, who setled 13 Acres and an half of Arable Land in *Melreth* Fields, on it.

In the Chancel Window formerly was this,

Orate pro anima bone memorie Willelmi de Wittleseye, dudum Episcopi Rossensis

In 1443 the two *Altars* in the *Nave* of this Church, were consecrated by the Bishop of ELY's *Suffragan*, that on the North Side to St. *Mary Magdalen* and St. *Margaret*, and that on the South Side, to St. JOHN *the Evangelist*.

1307 *John de Herwardstoke*, and *Robert de Lerling* confirmed to the SCHOLARS of St. *Peter*, the Messuage with the Appurtenances, which the BRETHREN *de Penitentia* JESU CHRISTI used to inhabit in, with the *King's* Consent; and ROGER DE FLEGG, *Vicar General* of that *Order* in *England*, and *Prior* of the Brethren of the said Order at LYNN, granted the *Scholars* all their right in it, and it appears that they removed hence to LYNN, and that this Messuage was in *Trumpington*-street, opposite to St. *Edmund's* Chapel there.

In 1328 The *Mayor* and *Bailiffs*, and *Brethren* of St. JOHN's *Hostle*, carried on a Suit against the *Fellows* of St. PETER's *College*, but afterwards agreed Matters with them.

In 1403 the *Bursar* of the College, in right of this Parish Church, received Tithes, *viz.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* of the *Abbot* of NEWBOW, for the Tithes of his *Lecture* in the common *Law-School*, by reason he resided in this Parish, which was appropriated to the College; and 6 *d.* for Tithe of the *Hermits* Garden in this Parish, by the *small Bridge*, and in 1425 Tithe Pigeons from *Pembrook-Hall* Dove-house.

In 1415 a *Subsidy* being granted by the *Clergy*, to their *Ambassadors* going to the *general Council*, of 2 *d.* in the Pound, the *College* paid for this Church.

In 1456 JOHN LEYSTOFT, Vicar of St. *Stephen's* in NORWICH, read *Divinity Lectures*, and because he resided in this Parish, paid the Tithes of them to the *Bursar*, Mr. *Gay*.

In

In 1465 The Bishop of Ely, had a *Subsidy* of 3 *d.* in the Pound, granted him by his *Clergy*, on going the *Visitation* of his *Diocess*, and he released to this College 15 *s.* 6 *d.* which the College must otherwise have paid him on that Account.

Addenda to Chesterton, at P. 27.

In the Church; *Alice* Wife of *John Dann*, 1710. 25. *Alice* his second Wife, 1715. 34. *Priscilla Watson*, 1683. *Anne* Daughter of *Thomas Storey*, Esq; of *Beach*, 1699. Storey, *Arg.* a Lion Rampant double quevee *Gul.*

On a Stone before the Pulpit.

M. S. Richardi Berry, L. L. D. et Coll' Divi *Johannis* Evang' Socij maxime Senioris, qui fuit Indigis vivens, morienſque beneficus, Ijs preſertim, qui optimæ mentis Conſcientiæ ſolamini Imperium, Opes benignitateſque omnes poſthabuerunt, et qui per Annos unum et Viginti Collegij Fiſco, tam admirandâ prudentiâ et Frugalitate præfuit, prorſus ut quem vacuum repererat Trib' mille Librarum refertum reliqueret; Bibliothecam etiam Coll' Divi *Joh'* dum vixit, copioſâ optimorum Librorum Supellectile inſtruxit, ut ſi quos Juventuti nominis ejus Fama ſtimulos excitaret, Jus non deeſſet locupletiſſima exercendi materies, quique publicas in Lege Imperiali Diſputationes ſingulari adeo Legum peritia, et Ingenij acumine temperavit, ut dubium ſit, eo Legum nodos ſolvente, Utilitatis plus an Voluptatis caperat Academia, at alius (cujus Vicem geſſit) Virtutis et Doctrinæ præmia reportavit, quæ huic ſatis erat meruiſſe; Hic tandem Famæ ſatur atque Dierum, cum 74 et quod excurrit Ætatis compleſſet Annum, IV° Calendarum *Novembris* Anno Salutis MDCCXXIII placidè in Christo obdormivit.

At the End of the South Iſle, there are two Altar Tombs robbed of their Braſſes, and ſeemingly old ones; theſe Arms remain on them, a Feſs counter Compony between 3 Lozenges, on each of which a Martlet.

There

There is a Chapel of St. *Mary*, at the East End of the North Isle, with several disrobed Stones in it, and over the Door is this,

Per Pale a Chev. between 3 Fusiles.

Beatam in Christo lætissimamque Resurrectionem expectans, hic jacet SAMUEL BURTON, L. L. Baccalaur' Filius et Hæres ZACHARIÆ BURTON de *Sibley*, in Comit' *Lincol'* Armigeri, Vir doctus, et Literis perpolitus, eximiâ in Deum pietate, Indigis, Benificus, Integritate Vitæ, morumque tum probitate, tum etiam Comitate gratus, omnibus acceptissimus, qui postquam 22m et quod excurrit Ætatis complêsset Annum, in ipsis penè Sponsalibus raptus, placidè tamen obdormivit, 30 Die *Novembris*, A. D. 1712.

Flebilis omnibus, nulli autem Flebilior, quam afflictissimæ Conjugi Susannæ, Quæ dilectissimo suo, suique plusquam Dimidio, hunc Lapidem posuit Memorialem.

There is an Altar Tomb on the North Side, in the Churchyard, for *George Taylor*, 1707. 67.

CHESTERTON, signifies the Town next the *Castle* or *Camp*, and was given by King *Henry* I. 20th of *February* in the 11th Year of his Reign, to the *Prior* and *Canons* at *Bernwell*, in as ample a Manner as King JOHN had leased it to them at 30 *li. per Ann. Fee-Farm*, which Lease was made now perpetual, by that annual Payment; so that he and his Successors be for ever acquitted from the Annuity of 10 *li.* which that King had given them in Free-Alms for ever, out of the said Manor, which had View of *Frankpledge* now confirmed, to exempt it from the *Hundred* and *Sheriff*.

The Town of CAMBRIDGE,

Was in the KING's own Hands, 'till *Henry* I. Time, and the *Sheriff* of the *County*, always answer'd the annual Profits to the King's *Exchequer*; But that Prince, at the request of the *Townsmen*, granted it in *Fee-Farm* to his BURGESSES of *Cambridge*, to be held of him *in Chief*, they paying into his Exchequer, the same *Farm*, which the *Sheriff* used to pay.

HENRICUS

HENRICUS Dei Gratiâ, &c. Sciatis me tradidiſſe ad FIRMAM *Burgenſibus* meis de CANTEBRUGE, Villam meam de *Cantebruge*, tenendam de me *in Capite*, per eandem Firmam, quam Vicecomes noſter reddere ſolebatur, ut Ipſi ad Scaccarium meum reſpondeant: Et ideo precipio, quod prefatos Burgenſes et omnia ſua cuſtodiatis, et manuteneatis, ſicut me mea propria, ne quis eis in aliquo Injuriam vel moleſtiam faciat aut Gravamen: Nolo enim quod ipſi alicui indè reſpondeant niſi mihi ad Scaccarium meum, Teſte, &c.

This King HENRY, youngeſt Son to the *Conqueror*, had a great Favour for the Place, being educated here, and inſtructed in the liberal Arts and Sciences, in which he made ſuch a Progreſs, as to deſerve the Sirname of *Beau-Clerk*, or the *Good-Scholar*, by which he was then commonly known, and is to this Day diſtinguiſhed by it, from the other Kings of the ſame Name. *Fuller* in his *Hiſtory of the Univerſity* of CAMBRIDGE, fo. 2. tells us, that even in theſe Days CAMBRIDGE was in ſuch Reputation and Eminence for Literature, that this Prince was educated there; and that in Gratitude for his Education, he endowed *Readers of ſeveral Languages therein*; and indeed it is plain, he ſhew'd as much Gratitude to the *Town* itſelf, for beſides the former *Charter*, he ſoon after order'd, that no *Veſſel* ſhould unlade, or pay TOLL for its Goods, any where but in CAMBRIDGE, this muſt be before the Year 1131, becauſe HERVY Biſhop of ELY died then.

HENRICUS Rex ANGLIE, HERVEO *Elienſi* Epiſcopo, et omnibus Baronibus ſuis de GRANTEBRIGESCHIRA Salutem. Prohibeo, ne alique Navis applicet ad aliquod Littus de Grantebrigeſchira, niſi ad Littus de *Burgo* meo de *Cantebruge*, neque Carruce onerentur, niſi in Burgo de Cantebruge nec aliquis capiat alibi Thelonium niſi ibi, et quicumque in ipſo Burgo forisfecerit, ibi faciat Rectum; Quod ſi quis aliter fecerit, precipio ut ſit michi inde ad Rectum, coram Juſticiarijs meis quando precipio inde placitare. Teſtibus, *Cancellario* et *Milone de Gloceſtria*.

King JOHN in the ſecond Year of his Reign, An° 1200, granted them a *Merchant*'s-GUILD, and that the *Merchants* of the GUILD in CAMBRIDGE, ſhould be Free in all *Fairs* and *Ports* in the King's Dominions, both here and beyond the Seas, from all TOLL, *Paſſage*, *Stallage*, *Pontage*, LASTAGE, *&c.*

JOHANNES Dei gratia Rex ANGLE, &c. Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe et preſenti noſtra Carta confirmaſſe *Burgenſibus* noſtris de *Cantabrigia* GILDAM MERCATORIAM, et quod nullus eorum placitet extra Muros Burgi de Cantabrigia de ullo placito preter placita de Tenuris exterioribus, exceptis Monetarijs et Miniſtris noſtris. Conceſſimus eciam eis, quod nullus eorum faciat duellum et quod de placitis ad Coronam noſtram pertinentibus

ſe

ſe poſſint diſrationare ſecundum antiquam Conſuetudinem Burgi: Hoc etiam eis conceſſimus quod omnes Burgenſes de Cantabrigia de Gildâ Mercatoriâ ſint quieti de Theloneo, et Paſſagio, et Stallagio, et Pontagio, et Laſtagio in Ferijs, et extra, et per Portus Maris Anglie et omnium terrarum citra Mare et ultra Mare; Salvis in omnibus Libertatibus Civitatis *Londonie*, et quod nullus de Miſerecordiâ Pecunie judicetur, niſi ſecundum antiquam Legem Burgi, quam habuerunt temporibus anteceſſorum noſtrorum, et quod terras ſuas, et Tenuras, et vadimonia, et debita omnia quicumque ea debeant, et de Terris ſuis et Tenuris que infra Burgum ſunt, Rectum eis tenebatur, ſecundum Conſuetudinem Burgi, et de omnibus Debitis ſuis que accomodata fuerint apud Cantabrigiam et de Vadimonijs ibidem factis placita apud Cantabrigiam teneantur, et ſi quis in totâ terrâ noſtra Thelonium vel Conſuetudinem ab hominibus de Cantabrigiâ de Gildâ Mercatorum ceperit poſtquam ipſe à Recto defecerit, Vicecomes de Cantabrigia vel Prepoſitus de Cantabrigia Namium inde apud Cantebrigiam capiat; Salvis in omnibus Libertatibus Civitatis *Londonie*, Inſuper eciam ad Emendandum Burgum de Cantabrigiâ conceſſimus eis Feriam ſuam in Septimanâ Rogationum cum Libertatibus ſuis, ſicut ea habere conſueverunt, et quod omnes Burgenſes ſint quieti de Scotalia ſi Vicecomes noſter vel aliquis alius Ballivus Scotaliam fecerit, &c. Et quicunque petierint Burgum de Cantebrigia cum Mercato ſuo, de quocunque loco ſint, ſive extranei, ſive alij, veniant, morentur, et recedant, in ſalvâ pace noſtrâ, reddendo rectas Conſuetudines, et nemo eos diſturbet ſuper hanc Cartam noſtram, et prohibemus nè quis inde Injuriam, vel Dampnum, vel Moleſtiam predictis Burgenſibus noſtris faciat, ſuper Forisfacturam decem Librarum, &c. Dat' viij° *Jan'* Regni noſtri Anno ſecundo.

And thus by this CHARTER, they became a perfect *Corporation*, and wanted nothing but an abſolute Power to chooſe their PROVOST or *Chief Officer* themſelves; and this *Liberty* King JOHN alſo granted them by another *Charter*, dated the 8th of *May*, in the 8th Year of his Reign, and in the Year of our Lord 1207, from which Time they were governed by a PROVOST, choſen annually by themſelves.

JOHANNES &c. Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe et hac Carta noſtra confirmaſſe Burgenſibus noſtris de Cantabrigia, Villam de Cantabrigia cum omnibus pertinentijs ſuis, habendam et tenendam in perpetuum de nobis et Heredibus noſtris ſibi et Heredibus ſuis, reddendo inde annuatim ad Scaccarium noſtrum antiquam Firmam, ſcilicet, Quadraginta Libras Albas, et Viginti Libras, numero, de Incremento, pro omni Servicio per manus eorum, &c Conceſſimus eciam eis quod faciant de ſeipſis Prepoſitum, quem voluerint et quando voluerint. Teſtibus, *Johanne* Epiſcopo *Norvicenſi*, *Johanne Bathonienſi* Epiſcopo, &c.

And thus they continued under the Government of their PROVOSTS till 1226, and then King HENRY III. confirmed all their Charters and Liberties; and before 1231, alter'd the Governmen * from a PROVOST,

* FULLER's Hiſt. of CAMBRIDGE, fo. 10. Rex MAJORI et BALLIVIS CANTABRIGIE, Salutem, &c.

to

to a MAYOR and 4 BAILIFFS, as it continues at this Day: and in 1255, granted by another CHARTER, that neither the Burgeſſes themſelves, nor their Goods ſhould be arreſted, unleſs they were principal Debtors themſelves, and by another *Charter* the ſame Year, he granted them the *Return of all Writs*, relating to the *Town* and *Liberty* thereof, and to hold *Court*, and try all *Pleas* among themſelves, and to elect CORONERS for the BURGH; all which *Liberties* King *Edward* the Firſt, confirmed in the Year 1210, and to the aforeſaid CHARTERS added further, that the *Burgeſſes* ſhould be *Exempt* and *Free* from *Pannage*, *Murage*, and *Picage* throughout all *England*, and the Kings Dominions beyond the Seas; and granted them alſo full Power to bequeath by Will, their Lands and Tenements in the *Burgh* and it's *Suburbs*, as well as all their *Chattels*, to whoever they would, except in *Mortmain*; and that they ſhould not be anſwerable any where but in their *own Court* for any *Contracts* or *Tranſgreſſions* by them committed, unleſs they related to the KING himſelf, and in this CHARTER is this Clauſe,

" Ita tamen quod Magiſtris et Scholaribus Univerſitatis ejuſdem Ville, ſuper aliquibus " Libertatibus, eis per Progenitores noſtros quondam Reges Anglie conceſſis, per Con- " ceſſiones noſtras ſupradictas nullatenus prejudicetur. Teſtibus venerabilibus patri- " bus, Johanne Norwycenſi, et Johanne Bathonienſi et Wellenſi Epiſcopis, &c."

CAMBRIDGE, having been govern'd by a MAYOR and 4 BAILIFFS, ever ſince the Year 1231, as there is no perfect Liſt of them Extant, I have endeavour'd to collect one, from ſuch antient *Records* as I have met with, but except *Guy le Spicer* in 1320, *John de Helyſingham* in 1329, *Edmund Lyſter* in 1381, and *Robert Damay* in 1474, I have met with none upon any Certainty; 'till the 4th of HENRY 7th, from which Time, from diverſe *Records* and *Authors*, I have compleated the following Liſt of MAYORS, *viz.*

1488. JOHHN WIGHTON, *Mayor.*
89. John Wighton, 2.
1490. John Heſſewell,
91. John Heſſewell, 2.
92. Robert Bolton,
93. Robert Bolton, 2.
94. John Bell,
95. John Bell, 2.
96. John Helgeye,
97. Robert Morehouſe,
98. Robert Morehouſe, 2.
99. Robert Morehouſe 3.

1500

1500. Henry Keale,
1. John Bell, 3.
2. Robert Morehouſe, 4.
3. Robert Morehouſe, 5.
4. John Bell, 4.
5. Henry Keale, 2.
6. * John Brakenthorp,
7. John Brakenthorp, 2.
8. Hugh Chapman,
9. Hugh Raukin,
1510. John Bury,
11. John Erlich,
12. John Bell, 5.
13. William Barber,
14. Henry Hawleſed,
15. Hugh Chapman, 2.
16. Hugh Rawkyn, 2.
17. John Bury, 2.
18. William Barber, 2.
19. William Barber, 3.
1520. Richard Clarke,
21. Richard Clarke, 2.
22. Rob. Smith, Wax Chandeler.
23. † George Foyſter,
24. Thomas Brackin,
25. ‡ Richard Rolfe,
26. Thomas Saye,
27. Henry Gilſon,
28. Edward Slegge,
29. Thomas Brackin, 2.
1530. William Sinderton,
31. John Chapman,
32. William Gill,
33. Robert Chapman,
34. ‖ Edward Thompſon,
35. William Haſill,
36. Simon Trew,
37. Ralf Bikerdike,
38. Henry Gilſon, 2. he died in his Office, and Robt. Smith, was elected, 2.
39. Chriſtopher Frank,
1540. John Chapman, 2.
41. William Gill, 2.
42. Robert Chapman, 2.
43. Thomas Brackin, 3.
44. William Haſill, 2.
45. Ralf Bikerdike, 2.
46. James Fletcher,
47. John Fanne,
48. John Ruſt,
49. Richard Brakin,
1550. Alexander Raie,
51. § Chriſtopher Francke,
52. William Gill, 3.
53. Thomas Woolfe,
54. John Richardſon,
55. Thomas Braſſey,
56. Thomas Smith,
57. William Haſill, 3.

* This Year the Election of Mayors, Bailiffs and other Officers, which uſed always to be the Day after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary (Sept. 9.) was now alter'd to the Day after the Aſſumption of the Virgin Mary, (Auguſt 16) † He was excommunicated for his Obſtinacy towards the Vice-Chancellors Deputy. ‡ *Faller* calls him *Woolf.* ‖ He was excommunicated by the Vice-Chancellor for Obſtinacy. § He would not take his Oath to the Vice-Chancellor, till forced by the Lord Protectors Letters.

58 { John Linne, *ob.*
Miles Prance,
59. Thomas Ventris,
1560. Roger Slegge,
61. Thomas Kimbolde,
62. Henry Serle,
63. Robert Lane,
64. William Mounſey,
65. Chriſtopher Fletcher,
66. Alexander Raie, 2.
67. Thomas Kimbolde, 2.
68. Roger Slegge, 2.
69. Miles Prance, 2.
1570. William Foxton,
71. William Bright,
72. Oliver Flint,
73. Chriſtopher Fletcher, 2.
74. Thomas Kimbolde, 3.
75. Roger Slegge, 3.
76. Miles Prance, 3.
77. John Chace,
78. Edward Wallis,
79. Marmaduke Bland,
1580. William Foxton, 2.
81. Oliver Flint, 2.
82. John Goldeſburgh,
83. Henry Clarke,
84. John Scot. *ob.* 26 *March.*
Roger Slegge, 4.
85. Thomas Dormer,
86. John Edmonds,
87. Roger Smith,
88. Nicholas Gaunt,
89. William Wolfe,
1590. John Clarke, 2.
91. Thomas Goldeſburgh, 3.
92. Thomas Medcalfe,
93. Chriſtopher Hodſon,
94. Oliver Greene,
95. John Norket *or* Norcott,
96. Robert Wallis,
97. Robert Wallis, 2.
98. James Robſon,
99. John Yaxley,
1600. Jeremy Chaſe,
1. John Jenkinſon,
2. Edward Potto,
3. Henry Jackſon,
4. John Andrews,
5. John Edmonds, 2. he died at *Stirbridge-Fair.*
Robert Wallis, 3.
6. Will. Archer, *See P.* 69.
7. Jeremy Chaſe, 2.
8. Thomas French,
9. Thomas French, 2.
1610. Thomas French, 3.
11. Thomas Smart,
12. Edward Cropley,
13. John Wickſtede,
14. Thomas French, 4.
15. Robert Lukin,
16. Henry King,
17. Sir EDWARD HINDE, Knt. of *Madingley.* See FULLER, fo. 160.
18. John Durrant,
19. Richard Foxton,
1620. Richard Foxton, 2.
21. Richard Foxton, 3.

22. Edward Potto, 2:
23. Thomas Atkinſon,
24. * Thomas Purchas,
25. † Thomas Purchas, 2.
26. Robert Lukin, 2.
27. MARTIN PEIRSE, or PEIRCY, Eſq.
28. John Sherwood,
29. ‡ John Badcock,
1630. ‖ *Samuel Spalding*,
31. William Holland,
32. Thomas Purchas, 3.
33. George Saunders,
34. Robert Twells,
35. *Martin Peirey*, Eſq; *ob.* 2. Richard Foxton, Eſq; 4:
36. John Lukyn,
37. Chriſtopher Roſe,
38. Edward Cropley, 2.
39. Thomas French, 5.
1640. Robert Robſon,
41. John Sherwood, 2.
42. Robert Twells, 2.
43. Robert Prior, *ob.* Richard Foxton, 5.
44. John Lowry,
45. Richard Twells, 3.
46. Richard Twells, 4.
47. Brian Kitchingham,
48. Thomas Tifford,
49. James Blackley,
1650. William Bryan,
51. Richard Mendham,
52. Thomas French, 2.
53. William Pickering,
54. Chriſtopher Roſe, 2.
55. *Samuel Spalding*, 2.
56. Robert Robſon, 2.
57. William Bryan, 2.
58. Thomas Nicholſon,
59. John Ewyn,
1660. Edward Chapman,
61. Thomas French, he was ejected, 3. *Samuel Spalding*, 3.
62. William Wells,
63. John Clench,
64. Francis Finch,
65. § Rowland Simpſon,
66. John Herring,
67. Richard Pettit,
68. Nathaniel Crabb,
69. Philip Williams,
1670. Edward Lawe,
71. ¶ Sam. Newton, *See P.* 83.
72. Owen Mayfield, *See P.* 82.

* Mr. Francis Braken Recorder, reſigned to Mr. Talbot Pepys. † No Stirbridge-Fair becauſe of the great Plague in London. ‡ The great Plague in Cambridge, no Stirbridge-Fair. ‖ This Man was Town-Clerk in 1610, and was a good *Antiquary*: He tranſcribed ſeveral fair Folio Books of *Records* relating to this Town, now in my Hands, being a fair Writer and laborious Collector. The Plague being under the Guild-Hall, the MAYOR and BAILIFFS, were ſworn in St. Marie's Chancel. § Stirbridge-Fair omitted on account of the Plague. ¶ The King came to Newmarket, Oct. 4.

73. John Hunt,
74. James Robſon, *See P.* 53.
75. Andrew Hart,
76. Robert Muriel,
77. Edward Miller,
78. Francis Jermin,
79. Thomas Ewin,
1680. * Thomas Fox,
81. Richard Church,
82. Richard Church, 2.
83. Nathaniel Crabb, 2.
84. Nich. Eagle, *See P.* 61.

By the NEW-CHARTER of *Charles* II. dated *January* 3, An° *Regni* 36.

1685. Thomas Fowle,
86. Iſaac Watlington, *See P.* 93.
87. John Page,
Nathaniel Crabbe, 3.
88. Nathaniel Blackley, *ob.*
John Page, 2.
89 † John Pepys,
1690. Thomas Ewin, 2.
91. Charles Chambers.
92. Henry Pyke,
93. Thomas Walker,
94. Thomas Fox, 2.
95. Thomas Fowle, 2.
96. Francis Jermin, 2.
97. Francis Jermin, 3.
98. Iſaac Watlington, 2.
99. Thomas Ewin, 3.
1700. William Newling,
1. Benjamin Young,
2. Thomas Lawſon,
3. John Frohock,
4. ‡ Daniel Love, *See P.* 80.
5. J. Fletcher, *ob. See P.* 58.
Thomas Fox, Junior.
6. Thomas Fowle, Junior.
7. Thomas Fox, Senr. 3.
8. William Rumbold,
9. *Francis Peirey, See P.* 76.
1710. Joſeph Pyke,
11. John Carrington,
12. Matthew Lancaſter,
13. Thomas Jermin,
14. Charles Chambers,
15. Thomas Fox, 2.
16. John Wilſon,
17. ‖ James Whiſkin,
18. Charles Filkin,
19. William Chambers,
1720. William Scarſe, *See P.* 69.
21. John Wardell,
22. Robert Martin,
23. Thomas Nutting,
24. John York,
25. Thomas Pretlove,

* The KING and QUEEN at CAMBRIDGE, Sept. 22. †. King WILLIAM came hither from Newmarket, Oct. 4. ‡ The QUEEN came hither from Newmarket, Apr. 16. ‖ The KING came hither Oct. 6. and was preſented with a Purſe and 50 broad Pieces of Gold.

26. Cornelius Auſten,
27. James Whiſkin, 2.
28. * John Boſton,
29. John Newling,
1730. William Ward,
31. Guy Sindrey,
32. Samuel Belcher,
33. † Thomas Smith,
34. William Chambers, 2.
35. James Wendy, 2.
36. James Whiſkin, 3.
37. Charles Filkin, 2.
38. Thomas York,
39. Samuel Peet,
1740. Guy Sindrey, 2.
41. Thomas Pretlove, 2.
42. Charles Starmer,
43. Thomas Nutting, 2.
44. ‡ Andrew White,
45. John Carrington, 2.
46. John Newling, 2.
47. Samuel Peet, 2.
48. Elias Sewſter,
1749. THOMAS PRETLOVE, Eſq; the preſent *Mayor*. 3.

* King GEORGE II. came hither, and was preſented as before. † An ACT of Parliament paſſed conſtituting the Vice-Chancellor and *Mayor*, Juſtices of the Peace for the COUNTY. ‡ The ACT paſſed to make the Road from Godmanchester to Newmarket-Heath.

GRANTCHESTER,

IS ſaid to be the CAMBORITUM of *Antonine*, and to be changed into this Name by the SAXONS; In BEDE's Time, it was a little but deſolate *City*, but now a ſmall *Village*: Out of this ruin'd *City*, the adjoining UNIVERSITY of *Cambridge*, is believed to have had it's Original: Part of this VILLAGE, was given by HENRY LACY, Earl of *Lincoln*, to his baſe Son HENRY, on Condition that his *Male-Iſſue* for ever, ſhould bear that CHRISTIAN *Name*; the other Part that deſcended by the LACY's, to the *Houſe* of LANCASTER, King *Henry* VI. gave to KING's *College* in *Cambridge*.

THOMAS DE ELTISLEY, the firſt Maſter of CORPUS CHRISTI *College* in *Cambridge*, gave the *Vicarage* Houſe and 2 Acres, one Rood and half of Land there; The Advowſon and the Manor of *Barton*, were purchaſed by the *Alderman* and *Brethren* of the *Gild* of CORPUS CHRISTI, &c. at *Cambridge*, partly of HENRY Duke of LANCASTER, and

and partly of JOHN DE GRANTCHESTER for 500 Marks, 36 of *Edw.* 3d, and the *Rectory* was appropriated to the College 3 Years after; *Thomas de Elteſley* being Rector here, and of *Long Stanton*.

The Monaſtery of St NOETS in *Huntingdonſhire*, had a Portion out of this Church of 26 *s.* *per Ann.* which Archbiſhop PARKER, obtained of QUEEN ELIZABETH for the *College*, and procur'd alſo of the ſaid QUEEN, a Pention of 11 *s.* 6 *d.* *per Ann.* payable to the Monaſtery of HATFELD BROADOAKS out of this Church, and then gave it to the College, In 1375 *Peterhouſe-College* received 6 *d* *per Ann.* out of this Church which is dedicated to St ANDREW the *Apoſtle*. In 1338 *William de Baud* Rector, was non-reſident, as Chaplain to the *Counteſs* of *Northampton*; In 1376 *Thomas de Granteſete*, exchanged this for the Rectory of *Elteſley*, with *Richard de Dunmore*, who was preſented by the *Maſter* and *Fellows*.

7 *May*, 1379, JOHN KYNNE Maſter of the *College*, was appointed *Sequeſtrator* of the Rectory, and the 16 *May*, JOHN, *King* of *Caſtile* and *Leon*, and DUKE of LANCASTER, Founder of the College, ſupplicated the Biſhop of ELY to appropriate it to the College, it's Revenues being not ſufficient for the Maſter and Scholars Maintenance; In 1380 beſides the Portions of the *Priors* of BERNEWELL and St. NEOTS, and 16 *d.* Pention to *James de Granteceſtre*, it was valued at 32 *li.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* and tax'd at 21 *li.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* the ordinary Charges *per Ann.* were, 3 *s.* 4 *d.* and a Compoſition for the *Vicarage*, which was taxed at 4 *li* but a Power was reſerv'd to the BISHOP and his *Succeſſors* to change it.

VICARS.

WILLIAM WENDY Prieſt, A.B. *Vicar*, in 1388, the Univerſity ſupplicated the POPE for a Proviſion for him, he being a Native of ELY *Dioceſs*, and *Scholar* in *Divinity*. 1396 *William Batchelor* Vicar, he exchanged for *Kerdington* in *Lincoln Dioceſs*, with *William Berkelawe*. 1 *Nov* 1396, *John Walterkyn*. 18 *Dec.* 1396, *John Smith* who changed in 1398 with *John Burbed*, for the Rectory of FORNHAM St. *Geneveve* in *Suffolk*, and in 1401, *Burbed* changed for the Vicarage of *Ancaſtre* in LINCOLN *Dioceſs* with *Thomas Hogan*, and he exchanged in 1403 for the

the Rectory of *Cretyng* St. *Olave* in *Suffolk*, with *John Peyntour*, who was a Benefactor to St. *Thomas's* GILD, here.

Mr. JOHN HERRISON, M. D. a great *Hiſtorian*, many of whoſe Mss. *Collections* relating to the *Univerſity* ſtill remain.

THOMAS BROOKE, at whoſe Death, *William Rudd*, L. L. B. ſucceeded, about 1460, In 1467 the BISHOP certified to the KING, that the College held it appropriated from 1381, and that before the Appropriation it uſed to pay 42 *s.* 8 *d.* to each whole *Tenth*, but was never taxed ſince, being excepted by the *Convocation* and BISHOP: POPE URBAN granted a Bull of Licence to the *College*, for them to lett the Impropriation to Farm, to either *Lay-men* or *Spiritual-men* as they pleaſed, which was exhibited in the BISHOPS *Spiritual-Court*, *April* 1, 1473.

1716 Mr. WALLER *Vicar*, The College PATRONS,
THOMAS ALLEN *Vicar*, Fellow there,
THOMAS CROOKE *Vicar*, Fellow there.

On the Tower, which is ſquare, are the Arms of ELY *See* and Biſhop JOHN FORDHAM, a Chev. between 3 Croſſets Fleure.

In the Chancel Windows, per pale *Arg.* and a Chief indented *Vert*: a Chev. *Az.* between 3 Owls *Arg.* The Cheif indented *Vert*, impaling *Gul.* on a Feſs - - - between 2 Annulets *Arg.*

VERE Earl of OXFORD, impales a Boat.

On the South Side of the Church is an old Altar Monument, under an Arch of the Wall, robbed of it's Effigies and Braſſes, and in a Window is *Gul.* a Bend *Az.*

There is a mural Monument in Memory of GEORGE SHEPHERD, A M. one of the Foundation Fellows of *Clare-hall*, 5th Son of Mr. EDWARD SHEPHERD of *Doncaſter* in *Yorkſhire*, Alderman, who died 5 *Oct.* 1690, Aged 32 Years.

Againſt the South Chancel Wall is a Monument in Memory of *Katherine* Relict of *Thomas Byng*, L. L. D. and Maſter of *Clare-Hall*, and Dean of the *Arches* who had 10 Sons and 2 Daughters, and was buried here 16-7, Aged 74 Years.

BYNG,

BYNG, Quarterly *Sab.* and *Arg.* in the 1st Quarter a Lion Rampant of the 1st, impaling *Sab.* a Chev. between 3 Lions Heads erased *Arg.*

There is a Graveſtone by the Altar, for *John Etins*, A.M. Senior Fellow of *Trinity-College*, ob. 14 *December* 1706, Æt. 71.

EKINS, *Arg.* a Bend Lozenge *Sab.* between 3 Croſlets Fitchè *Gul.*

Another Stone is in Memory of Mrs. *Mary Robſon*, Daughter of Mr. *James Robſon*, late *Alderman* of *Cambridge*, who lived and died like a good Chriſtian, 23 *December* 1721, Aged 53 Years.

ROBSON, *Or.* on a Feſs between 2 Chev. *Sab.* 3 Billets *Arg.*

There are 3 Bells here, The Church is Leaded and the North Porch Tiled. The *Vicarage* of GRANTCHESTER St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew*, is diſcharged of *Firſt-fruits* and *Tenths*, and being ſworn of the clear yearly Value of 49 *li.* 8 *d. ob. qr.* it is capable of *Augmentation*.

TRUMPINGTON.

IN the 1 *Edward* I. * SIMON DE CAILY had a Manor here, to which the Advowſon then belonged; which he held of the Earl of *Wincheſter*, and he of the Earl of *Arundel*, and he *in Chief* of the King, and to it belongs a Lete, for which he pays to the SHERIFF's *Bailiff* 2 *s. per Ann.* and to *John le Moigne* of *Schelford* for the *Ward* of *Cambridge-Caſtle* 20 *s.* for the SHERIFFS *Aid* 8 *s.* and owes Suit to the COUNTY and HUNDRED *Court*. But of the *Advowſon* they know not, whither he hath any Warrant or no. This was the capital FEE or *Manor* of this Town, and had many *Free-tenants* which held of it, among which Sir *Roger de Trumpington*, Knt. held a Watermill and Lands at 40 *s. per Ann.* The *Prior* of *Byſſemede*, held 35 Acres in pure Alms of the Gift of Sir *John de Caily*; The *Prioreſs* of St. *Radegund* in *Cambridge*, Time immemorial held 30 Acres in pure Alms of the Gift of *Ralf de*

* Inquiſ' *Hundredi* de TRIPPELOWE 1. *Edw.* 1.

Caily,

Caily, and the *Prior* of *Shengay* held 7 Acres of his Gift, and the RECTOR of *Trumpington* had a Meſſuage, of one Rood, and 51 Acres of Land of his Gift, and *John Bernard* held one Acre by the Service of finding a Lamp burning in the Church, which is dedicated to * St. NICHOLAS, and had a GILD of St. *Mary* kept in it.

MORTIMER'S *Fee* or *Manor*.

Sir *Roger de Trumpington* held one Fee of the Earl of *Winchester*, that † *Earl* of Sir *Roger de Mortimer*, and he of the King *in Chief*, and hath a *Lete* by permiſſion of the *Bailiff* of the *Hundred*, to be held before the *Bailiff*, with the Aſſize of Bread and Ale.

PEVEREL'S *Fee* or *Manor*.

JOHN Son of WALTER DE TRUMPINGTON, held it of Sir *Baldwyn de St. George*, and he of *Richard Maſſegros*, and he of *Peverel*, and pays 12 *d.* to the SHERIFF'S *Aid*, and to the SHERIFF'S *Bailiff* for View of *Frankpledge* 18 *d.* and half a Mark *per Ann.* for *Guard* of *Cambridge Caſtle*. Among the Free Tenants of this Manor, *Jeffry Clark* held 7 Acres, by finding 3 Lamps burning in the Church.

This *John* Son of *Walter de Trumpington*, (which *Walter* was Son of *Henry*, called *Le Loverd* or *Lord*,) gave it to *William* his Son, and *Sarah* Daughter of *Simon de Caily* of *Trumpington* his Wife, and their Heirs, paying the accuſtomed Services to Sir *Ralf de Bellaſago* or *Beaufoe*, and his Heirs, to the Kings *Scutage*, when it is, 23*s.* 1 *d.* and to him the ſaid *John* for Life, 5 Marks of Silver; and if they have no Heirs, then after their Deaths, it was to remain to *Chriſtian* his Daughter, Siſter of the ſaid *William*; and for want of her Heirs, to Sir *Ralf Beaufoe*, Knt. and his Heirs for ever, The Witneſſes were, Sir *Richard de Frevile*, Sir *Roger de Trumpington*, Sir *Ralf de Beaufoe*, Sir *William de la Haye*, Sir *William Mucbet*, Knights, *&c.* this was in *Edward* I. Time.

Sir *Walter de Trumpington*, Knt. and Dame *Anne* his Wife, were interred in the *Priory* Church of *Babewell*, near St. *Edmund's Bury* in *Suffolk*.

* The laſt Valor makes it dedicated to St. *Mary* and St. *Michael*, ſed q. † EDO-BARDUS held one Fee, of the Fee of *Mortimer*.

38 *Henry* 8th, This Manor was ſold by *Francis Pygot*, Eſq; and *Thomas* his Son and Heir, to *Edward Pychard*, Gent. and *Eleanor* his Wife, it then contain'd 10 Meſſuages, 3 Tofts, 300 Acres of Land, 60 of Paſture, 20 of Wood, 300 of Common, and 3 *li.* Rent, with a *Fald-Courſe* in *Trumpington* and *Grantcheſter*.

BOLOGNE'S *Fee* or *Manor*.

William de Evereux and *Alan de Hida*, held half a *Fee* of the *Honour* of *Bologne*, and owe neither *Suit* nor *Aid* to the *Sheriff*; There were then in this Village 12 *Hides* of Land, 9 and an half of which were found *Geldable*, and the other two and an half, held by *William* and *Alan*, not *Geldable*, and in *Edward* I. Time, *John Danold* held it. Among the *Free-Tenants*, it appears, that *Amy de Haukeſton* held the 4th of a *Fee* of the *Honour* of *Bologne*, of Sir *William de Valence*, and paid 7 *d. per Ann.* and had *Tumbrel*, *Gallows*, and *Weyf*.

Between *Trumpington* and *Shelford Magna* there is a certain *Moor*, where both Villages inter-common, which extends from *Shelford* to the Water, dividing *Trumpington* and *Cambridge*.

ALBEMARLE'S *Fee* or *Manor*.

John de Caily held 2 Fees of the *Honour* of the Earl of *Albemarle*, one of the *Honour* of *Chipeton*, and owes one *Suit* of *Court*, and paies 8 *s per Ann.* to the SHERIFFS *Aid*, *William Bernard* owes one *Suit*, and anſwers to the *Aid* with *John de Caily*.

Henry de Trumpington held a Fee, of the Fee of *Maud de Diva* and owes one *Suit* of *Court per Ann.* and *Albinus* performs it for him, and pays 2 *s. per Ann.* to the SHERIFF'S *Aid*.

BEAUFOE'S or CROCHEMAN'S *Manor*.

Roger Son of *William de Beaufoe* of *Trumpington*, granted to Sir *William Crocheman* all his *Manor*, &c. here late his Father *William's*, which *Sarah* his Mother holds for Life, 5th of *Edward* 3d Sir *William Crocheman*, Knt. left two Coheirs, *Mary* married to *John de Winceſlow* of *London*, and *Elizabeth* to *Ralph de Huntingdon*, and ſo the Manor divided

about

about the latter End of *Edward* III. but in the 1ſt of *Henry* VI. *John Winceſlow* was Lord, but his ſhare came to the *Huntingdon* Family, on the Death of *Agnes* Relict of *William Winceſlow*, about the latter End of *Henry* VI. and in 1443 *Walter Huntingdon* after the Death of his Wife, gave the Manor to his 2d Son; In the 5th of *Edw.* IV. the Lady *Margaret Gryſacre* held the Manor of *Crocheman's* in *Jointure*, as Wife to one of the *Huntingdon's*. In the 4th of *Henry* VII. *Thomas Huntingdon* of *Hempſtede* in *Eſſex*, Eſq; was Lord, and in the 7th of that King, gave it to his Daughter *Margaret*, on her Marriage to *John Paris*, Eſq; and ſhe and her Huſband gave it to *Philip Paris*, Eſq; and Sir *Philip* on his Marriage with *Margaret* his Wife, jointured it on her; 8th of *Henry* VIII. *John Paris*, Eſq; was Lord; and in the 32d of *Henry* VIII. *Philip Paris*, Eſq; and *Margaret* his Wife, ſetled it on WILLIAM BOWYER *Alderman* of *London*, and by *Jane* Daughter of *John Paris* of *Linton*, it came to THOMAS COTTON of *Conington* her Huſband, and by *Eleanor* their Daughter, to her Huſband *Edward Pychard* of *Trumpington* in the Time of *Edward* VI. and *Thomas Pychard*, Eſq; was their Son and Heir; whoſe Son *George* lies buried at the Eaſt End of the North Tranſept, under an Altar Tomb, with the following Inſcription, and Arms of

PYCHARD, *Arg.* 3 Picks *Ar.* Fitché *Gul.*

Here lyeth the Body of *George Pichard* Son of *Thomas Pichard*, Eſq; by *Mary* his Wife, born 5 *Oct.* buried 24 *Oct.* 1650.

Marmore ſed Proh! quam Saxo præſtantior iſto,
Hic En! ſub Pario Gemma repoſta latet,
Munera quæ Mundum renuens Natura beare
Protulit, et Thecâ condidit indè ſuâ.

In this Church are 2 croſs Iſles or *Tranſepts*, in that on the South Side is a Table in Memory of *Thomas Alden*, Gent. related to Mrs. *Baron*, who gave to the Town of *Trumpington* 19 Acres of Land, valued at 3 *li. per Ann.* for the putting out poor Boys *Apprentices*, the Gift bears Date 22 *January*, 1681.

In the Eaſt Window, Paly of 8, *Arg.* and *Az.* *Arg.* in Pale 3 Foxes paſſant *Sab.* *Thomas Allen*, Gent. died Sept. 4, 1692. *Suſanna Allen*, - - - -. In

In another Window, the Arms of ELY *See*, and the *East Angles*.

BRITHNOD *Duke* or *Alderman* of the *East-Angles*, gave a Manor in *Trumpington* to the Convent of ELY in King *Etheldreds* Time.

In an Arch dividing the North Isle from the Transept, on an Altar Tomb lies a large Brass Effigies, with these Arms on his Sword,

TRUMPINGTON, 2 Trumpets, and crusuly of Crosslets, with a Label of 5 for difference, and there are two Shields of the same on the South Side, in Memory of some of the *Trumpington* Family; but now usurped by another, with this Inscription,

Hic jacet *Gulielmus Pycher* Generosus, qui Vitam finivit die Sextili, A. D. 1614.

On the Woodwork, a Talbot's Head *Or*. lingued *Vert*. In the North Isle Windows are the Arms of *Vere* Earl of *Oxford*, Lord *Scales*, *Trumpington*. In the Chancel Window, *Gul*. a tri-corporated Lion with one Head *Arg*. and *Sab*. 3 Luces in Fess *Arg*.

This RECTORY was taxed at 20 *li*. and was of the Patronage of the *Prioress* and *Nuns* of *Haliwell* by *London*, and was appropriated to them with the King's Licence, and Consent of the *Bishop*, Chapter and Archdeacon of *Ely*, a Pention of 6 *s*. 8 *d*. being reserved to the *Archdeacon*; SIMON Bishop of *Ely* had granted them the Patronage, which they purchased of the Heirs of *John de Caily*.

1290 *Nicholas* was Rector, and it appears that there was a *Rector* and a *Vicar*, the last being always presented by the former; in 1389 the *Nuns* presented the *Rector*.

In 1716 Mr. *Matthew Bathurst*, was Vicar, and *Trinity College* in *Cambridge* were Patrons.

In 1399 The CHAPEL of St. ANNE in *Trumpington street*, had a serving *Chaplain*, and a *Hermit* there, and the Chapel and Common-Road between *Cambridge* and *Trumpington*, were repair'd by *Indulgences*, granted by the Bishops of ELY.

The VICARAGE is valued at 5 *li*. 6 *s*. 8 *d*. and pays *First-fruits*, and 10 *s*. 8 *d*. yearly *Tenths*, and is incapable of *Augmentation*.

STOW-QUI

STOW-QUI,

OR Stow with Quoyt, (they having been 2 ſeperate Pariſhes,) hath a Church dedicated to St. Mary, which had a *Fraternity* or Gild kept in it, to the Honour of *All the Saints*; on a Marble Graveſtone in the croſs Iſle, oppoſite to the Pulpit is this,

Orate pro animabus Johannis Dengayn, Domini iſtius Ville, ac primi F . . . . . ime conſortiſque ſue, Qui quidem Johannes obiit penultimo die Menſis Februarii Anno Dni' . . . . . .

Their Effigies with thoſe of their 12 Sons and 4 Daughters ſtill remain.

On a Graveſtone in the South Iſle.

Fælix ante Obitum nemo.

EDWARDUS STERN requieſcit cum Patribus in hâc Eccleſiâ Sanctæ *Mariæ* de Stow cum Quye uſque adventum Domini ad Judicium, Corpus in Humo, anima in Cælo, reſurgi credidit, glorificari ſperavit, per Jesum Christum Salvatorem ſuum.

Beati qui moriuntur in Domino.

Dum vixit, hæc ſcripſit EDWARDUS STERN.

Here lyeth the Body of *Edward Stern*, the Son of *John Stern*, buried by his Anceſtors, who was married to *Anne Graunge*, Daughter of *Thomas Graunge* of *Swaffham*, who had Iſſue 5 Children, *Rachael*, *John*, *Edward*, *Thomas* and *Edward*, which ſaid *Edward* the Father, lies here buried in Hope of a Reſurrection to everlaſting Life, this 4th Day of *February*, 1641. his Age 69.

On a North Chancel Window, are the Arms of the *Dengayn's*, ancient Lords of the Town.

On a Graveſtone in the North Iſle.

Near this Place lieth buried 14 *July* 1645. Frances Wife of Robert Lawrence, Gent. of this Pariſh: 15 *April* 1671, *Sarah Childe*, ſole Daughter and Heire of the ſaid *Robert* and *Frances Lawrence*, Æt. 60. 20 *September* 1672, *John Childe*, Eſq; of the *Inner-Temple* London, Æt. 70, who was Huſband of the ſaid *Sarah*, they had 18 Children, 9 of which died before them, and the other 9 are now living, *Rebecca Sarah*, *John*, *Robert*, *Thomas*, *Ann*, *Alvin*, *Elizabeth* and *Mary*. This Stone laid, and the other on the Wall erected *April* 22, 1678. And under this Stone, lieth alſo *John Childe* Junior of *Stow*, Eſq; 17 *Febr.* 1683. Æt. 52. On

On a neat Monument on the Wall of the ſaid Iſle,

The ſaid ROBERT LAWRENCE of this Pariſh, long before his Death deſigned, that the Profits of ten Acres of Arable Land in the Fields of the ſaid Pariſh, ſhould be paid Quarterly to ten of the poor of the ſaid Pariſh, at the Election and Diſcretion of the Lord of the Manor of HOLME *alias* STOW-QUI, but liv'd not to finiſh the ſaid Settlement. The ſaid *John Childe*, the Grandſon, and Heir Male of the ſaid *Robert Lawrence* now living, who laid the Stone near this Place, and erected this Monument; hath by Indenture bearing Date 26 *March* 1675, conveyed and ſetled the ſame, on the Churchwardens and Overſeers of the ſaid Town, and their Succeſſors in truſt, for the Uſes aforeſaid.

About 1350 *John de Engayn*, preſented to STOW St. *Mary*, which belonged to his Lordſhip in *Stow* and *Quye*; In 1483 Sir *William Payſworth*, Knt. and *Alice* his Wife preſented, and in 1455 *Robert Woodlark* PROVOST and the *Fellows* of *King's College* CAMBRIDGE preſented; and in the 35th *Henry* VI. the *College* having given it to the King, He gave it to the *Priory* of *Bernwell*. 1716 The Biſhop of ELY was Patron, and Mr. *Mapletoft* Vicar.

In 1463, 1ſt *March*, Sir *John Aneſty* of *Stow*, Lord of *Holm-Hall* there, to which Manor the CHANTRY of St. *Anne*, Mother to the *Virgin Mary* belonged, and was called ANESTYES *Chantry*, and in 1406 Sir JOHN ILLEY was *Chaplain*.

Sir *Thomas Engain*, married *Katherine* Daughter of the Earl of *Devonſhire*, but died *Sans* Iſſue in 1367, and his Siſters were his Heirs, *Joyce*, Wife to Sir *John de Goldington*, *Elizabeth*, Wife of Sir *Lawrence Pabenham*, and *Mary*, Wife of Sir *William Bernak*, who ſhared his Eſtate.

The Vicarage of STOW, with QUI *Curacy*, was not in charge in the *King's* Books, but being return'd of the clear yearly Value of 37 *li.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* it is capable of *Augmentation*, and is in the Gift of the *Biſhop* of ELY.

FORDHAM.

FORDHAM,

OR the *Village* at the *Ford*, and great Paſſage towards ELY *Iſle*; The *Church* was appropriated to the Prior and Convent of *Sempringham*, The RECTORY (excluſive of the *Portion* of *Tithes*, *viz.* (20 *l.*) belonging to the *Abby* of St. *Bennet* at HOLM in *Norfolk*, which is paid to the Biſhop of *Norwich*,) was valued at 55 Marks, and the *Vicarage* at 20 Marks, There was a Grant made by Biſhop RUGG, 34th of *Henry* VIII. to *Miles Spencer* Clerk, of the next *Nomination*, to FORDHAM *Chantry*, which was valued at 5 *li.* 10 *s.* 6 *d.* and was at the BISHOP's *Nomination*; It was in our LADY's *Chapel* in FORDHAM Church, and and was called our *Lady's Chantry*, on the North Side of the Church. 1555 *George Bentham* Vicar. 1571 The Maſter and Fellows of JESUS College in *Cambridge* preſented *William Barcroft*, and all the following Vicars. *John Williamſon*. 1592 *George Hart*. 1611 *William Hill*, S. T. B. who in 1627 was Vicar of *Gildenmorden*, and in 1629 Vicar of *All Saints* in *Cambridge*. In 1639 *Stephen Hall*, S. T. B. he was afterwards Prebend of ELY, Rector of HARLESTON, and *Lecturer* of St. *Paul's* London. 1661 *Hugh Loyd*, S. T. B. 1689 *James Crompton*, 1696 *Gilbert Hooke*. 1713. *Peter Allix*, afterwards Vicar of both the *Swaffhams* in *Cambridgeſhire*, and *Dean* of ELY. 1742 *Lyndford Caryll*, A. M. Fellow of JESUS College.

On a Flat Stone in the South Iſle, with 2 Effigies.

Orate pro animabus Willi' Cheſewright, et Matilde uxoris ſue, qui Wills' obiit xxvi° die Aprilis An° Dni' M. Vc. xxi. quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

In the middle Iſle on a ſmall Plate,

William Henſon the Elder, in the fear of GOD, died 2 *June*, 1592.

In the *Chancel*, *Thomas Ruſſell*, ob. 23 March 1694, 3. *Edward* Son of *William Ruſſell*, Eſq; ob. Aug. 1694. 6 Months. *Mary* his Daughter, 16 Jan. 1690, 3 Months.

This

This Town is the Head of FORDHAM *Deanry* and the *Rural* DEANS of it, that I have met with, were all *nominated* by the Bishop of NORWICH; in whose *Dioceſs* this *Deanry* is, though the Towns in it are in *Cambridgeſhire*; In the old *Taxation* the *Templars* were taxed 5 *li.* for their *Temporals* at *Twygeand*.

Maſter JOHN BRISTON, *Dean*. 1307 *John Gettingdon*. 1309 *Thomas de Suthwerk*. 1315 *John de Stoke*. In 1325 *Thomas de Suthwerk*, changed his Church of *Seggeſburgh* in *Worceſter* Dioceſs, for this again. 1329 *Robert de Worceſter*. 1329 *John de Boſco* or *Bois*. 1341 *Thomas Crene* of *Hereford*. 1352 *John Hope*, changed his *Prebend* in the Collegiate Church of *Helgate* in *Hereford* Dioceſs, for this *Deanry*. 1388 *Thomas Cotton*, L. L. B. 1412 *Robert Tibbay*.

John Son of *Robert de Fordham*, gave to GOD and the *Chapel* founded in FORDHAM, to the Honour of the bleſſed *Virgin Mary*, St. *Thomas* the *Martyr*, & St. *Nicholas* the *Confeſſor*, divers Lands in *Fordham-Fields*; *Thomas* Son of *Walter de Fordham*, *Peter* Son of *Henry de Fordham* and others being Witneſſes.

FORDHAM *Abby* was founded in *Henry* III. Time by Sir ROBERT DE FORDHAM, Father of the aforeſaid *John*, and Sir HENRY DEW, Knt. for *Gilbertine Canons*, valued at its ſuppreſſion at 40 *li.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* annual Rent, (*Speed* ſays 46 *li.* 3 *s.* 8 *d.*) and the PRIOR had a *Manor* and *Court* here.

WILLIAM DE DIVISA *Prior*, and the *Hoſpital* of St. *Peter*, and St. *Mary Magdalen* at FORDHAM, and the Religious of the order of *Sempringham*, ſerving God there, gave for his own and Anceſtors Souls, his *Fiſhery* in LITTLEPORT, which *John de Burwell* held of him at *Upwere*, and HENRY DE KEMSYK *Prior* of FORDHAM, gave them a *Fiſhery* called *Swan-were* there. *William*, Prior 39 *Edward* 3d. *John*, Prior 1ſt *Edw.* 4. *John* Prior of *Fordham* in *Richard* 2d Time. 18 *Henry* VI. *John Greene* was Prior. 1 *Richard* 3d *Robert Kirby*. 13 *Henry* 7th, *John Bray*. 22 *Henry* 7th, *William Lynne*, and then *John Bray* to the 13th *Henry* 8th, he was ſucceeded by *William Baynton* the laſt *Prior*. In 1553 *Richard Brown*, late a *Religious* here, had a *Penſion* of 5 *li.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* and the Abbat of *Ramſey* had always one Mark annual Rent from *Fordham*.

At

At the *Diſſolution*, HENRY VIII. granted the Scite of the *Priory* and *Manor*, and Revenues in *Fordham*, *Soham*, and *Snaihwell*, to PHILIP PARIS, Eſq; and MARGARET his Wife.

In 1716 Sir CHARLES WAGER, *Admiral*, was Lord of FORDHAM *Abby*, and built a fine *New-Seat* here, which he ſoon after ſold to Governour HARRISON, whoſe Daughter and Heireſs, brought it by Marriage to the Lord *Viſcount* TOWNESEND.

I find the Manor of BASSINGBOURN'S in *Fordham* mention'd, 13 *Henry* VII.

The *Vicarage* of the Church of FORDHAM St. *Mary*, is ſworn of the clear yearly Value of *46 li.* 9 *s.* 4 *d. ob.* and ſo is diſcharged of *Firſt Fruits* and *Tenths*, and is capable of *Augmentation*: JESUS *College* in *Cambridge* preſents to it.

CHEVELEY.

THE *Church* is dedicated to St. MARY, and was valued at 26 Marks.

I find theſe RECTORS there.

1296 THOMAS DE CANTEBRIGIA or CAMBRIDGE, preſented by the *King*, as Guardian to the Son of *John* Son of *Gilbert Peche* Lord here. 1301 Sir SIMON DE WALPOLE reſigned, and was inſtituted to the Rectory of PULHAM in *Norfolk*, being collated by RALF DE WALPOLE Biſhop of ELY his Brother, and *William de Walpole* ſoon after in the ſame Year another Brother, was preſented by the Lady *Sibil Loveday*. 1330 *Henry Glanpaine*, D°. 1349 *Walter de Melton*; MARGARET late Wife of Sir *John de Pulteney*, Knt. 1370 Sir *William de Tarant*, Sir NICHOLAS DE LOVAYNE, Knt. 1405 *Thomas Hervy*, Sir WILLIAM RYKHALL, Knt he exchanged for *Eyſton* in *London* Dioceſs in 1414 with *John Dryle*, JOHN RYKHULL, Eſq; in right of his Lordſhip of *Cheveley*. 1451 *William Aylſton*, WILLIAM COTTON, Eſq 1476 *William Heygham*, THOMAS COTTON, Eſq. 1489 *Chriſtopher Foſter*, D°. 1496 *John Capron*, D°. 1503 LEONARD COTTON, Sir *Robert Cotton*,

Cotton, Knt. 1556 *Thomas Thomſon*, Sir JOHN COTTON, Knt. 1576 ROBERT SENDALL, *Queen* by Lapſe. 1623 *Robert Levit*, ANN COTTON: In the Time of the grand Rebellion, *Abraham Wright* held this *Rectory*, but was ejected at the *Reſtauration*, and lived with Mr. *Meadows* at *Ouſden* in *Suffolk*, who entertain'd him kindly, he died about 1685. 1660 2 *July*, *John Dekyn*, Lady ANNE CARLTON, Widow. 1662 *Hugh Floid*, SAMUEL THORNTON, Eſq. 1689 *Thomas Warren*, MARTIN FOLKS, Eſq; he died in 1704, in which Year Mr. *Thomas Searank*, was preſented by Sir *Robert Davers* Bart. and held it ſome time united to *Billingford* by *Diſs*, and after he reſigned that, to ASHLEY cum SILVERLEY.

Here was a CHAPEL of St. *Nicholas*, in the Church, and a GILD held to the Honour of the *Bleſſed Virgin*.

ELFLEDE Widow of BRITHNOD *Duke* or *Alderman* of the *East-Angles*, who was kill'd by the *Danes* An° 991, gives by Will to the Church of ELY, that ſingle Hide of Land in CEAFLE, which her Siſter ETHELFLEDE Widow of Duke ETHELSTAN, purchaſed there.

The *Church* of *Cheveley* is a RECTORY, and ſtands thus in the *King's* Books, 16 *li.* 8 *s.* 1 *d. ob.* It pays *Firſt Fruits*, and 1 *li.* 12 *s.* 9 *d. ob. qr.* yearly *Tenths*, and therefore is incapable of *Augmentation*; It is in FORDHAM *Deanry* and NORWICH *Dioceſs*.

LEVERINGTON.

THE Church is dedicated to St. *Leonard* and St. *John Baptiſt*, and in *Edw.* I. Time was eſtimated at 85 *li.* The Biſhop of ELY being then and now *Patron*. It is valued in the *King's* Books at 25 *li.* 7 *d. ob* pays *Firſt-Fruits* and 2 *li.* 10 *s. ob. qr.* yearly *Tenths*, and is incapable of *Augmentation*.

In *Edward* I. Time, *William de Eynſdon* was *Rector*, and 22 *Edw* I. BOGO DE CLARE, a Kinſman to the Earl of CLARE, a great *Pluraliſt*, being *Rector* alſo of *Polſtede* in *Suffolk*, *Saham*, *Dunmore*, a Mediety of *Walpole* in *Norfolk* and *Forthingbrugg*, and *Canon* of CHICHESTER, as PRYN tells us. 12 *Edward* III. JOHN DE ELLERKER *Rector* here, had

a *Writ* against him, to force him to answer and make up his Accounts of the Profits of the *Treasureship* of *Dublin*, the Time he was *Treasurer*; but the Return to the *Writ* was, that it could not be served, because he was priviledged as the KING's *Chaplain*. In 1341 he was presented to *Great St. Mary's* in *Cambridge*. In 1361 *David Wollore*, was presented by the *King*. In 1406 there were no less than 7 CHAPLAINS or *Soul-Priests*, serving under the *Rector*, at the several *Altars* belonging to this Church, *viz.* Sir *John Newman*, Sir *Reginald Goodeknape*, Sir *Alan Lyncoln*, Sir *Simon Lovenorth*, Sir *John Fitz-Thomas*, Sir *Adam Herbert* and Sir *John Pecock*.

JOHN WERKWORTH, S. T. B. Master of *Peterhouse College*, succeeded JOHN HARNHAM *Rector*, who was L. L. B. *Commissary-General* to the BISHOP, and *Proctor* for the *Clergy* in Convocation.

1545 *Thomas Smith*, L. L. D. *Vicar-General* to the Bishop, being *Knighted*, he resigned in 1549, about 1646 *George Bayly*, B. D. was sequestred from this *Rectory*, and lived about 12 Years after, with a great Family of Children, and died about two Years before the Restoration; and *Richard Reynolds*, A. M. being *Episcopally* ordain'd in the Time of the *Rebellion*, got Possession at *Bayley's* Sequestration, on the *Bartholomew Act*; he conformed, and having no surviving Predecessor, became *lawfull Rector*, yet Bishop *Wren* collated 9 *February* 1622, Mr. *John Randolph*, A. M. but *Reynolds* kept his Possession; he was Father of RICHARD REYNOLDS Bishop of *Lincoln*. This Rectory is now held 1749, by the Rev. Mr. BROCK RAND, with NEWTON in this *Dioceſs*.

In 1389 there was a CHANTRY of St. MARY, in FITTON in *Leverington*, and in 1407 *John Metfield* was presented by the *Bishop*, being then L. L. Licenciate, *Chancellor* of the Bishop of ELY, *Rector* of TERRINGTON in 1402, and *Archdeacon* of ELY, a very learned Man. (See for him in *Stereſbrigge* Chapel.) In 1390 a *Licence* was granted to perform Service in the *Chapel* in RICHMOND *Manor* in *Leverington*; In 1397 a Compoſition was made between the *Rector* of LEVERINGTON, and the *Hamlets* of PERSONS-DROVE *alias* FEN-END, and PIGGES-DROVE there.

The East Part of the North Iſle, hath been a CHAPEL and Burial-Place

Place of ſome ancient Family, and is incloſed with a Screen, the East Window is curiouſly illuminated with the Pourtraitures of many JEWISH *Kings* and *Prophets*, under this hath been an Altar, and the Statue of it's Patron Saint; In the upper Window, in the 1ſt Pane are two Effigies of a *Knight* in Armour, and his Lady behind him, both on their Knees, and their Hands erected; on her Succoat is a Shield of BOTENHAM, and in a Label over their Heads.

Lady! leve us from harm,
To ȳim ȳat layed in your arm.

And over them is the bleſſed VIRGIN holding our SAVIOUR after his *Crucifixion* in her Arms; which is the Repreſentation of our *Lady of Pity*, to whom probably this CHAPEL was dedicated.

On the lower Pane is another Man in Armour, and Lady behind him on their Knees, &c. and on her Veſt is a Shield of COLVILE, and over them,

Jeſu! from ȳine make us fre,
For Jon's love, ȳat baptiſud ȝe.

On the South Side of the Chancel is a large Chapel, and againſt the East Wall is a Marble Compartment in Memory of *Thomas Croſs*, who died July 24 1633, with

CROSS, *Gul.* a Croſs Moline *Arg.* impaled with TILNEY and GIRLING, *Ar.* on a Bend *Gul.* cotized *Sab.* 3 Delis's of the Field.

Againſt the South Wall is a mural Monument, In Memory of *Elizabeth*, Wife of *Thomas Swain*, Eſq; Daughter of *Roger Spelman* of *Holme* in *Norfolk*, Eſq; *ob.* April 4 1719, 61. *Thomas Swain* her Huſband, died *January* 13 1728, 84.

SWAIN, *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Pheons *Or.* on a Chief *Gul.* 3 Mens Heads cooped *Arg.* crined *Or.* impaling SPELMAN.

WISBITCH,

WISBITCH,

OR OUSE-BEACH, the *Town* on the *Beach* or Bank of the OUSE, was given to the *Convent* of ELY by the Parents of ALWYN, on his being admitted a *Monk* there; This ALWYN was afterwards * Biſhop of ELMHAM, which SEE he reſigned, and retiring to ELY, died and was buried there; He was of noble Birth and Extraction, being Son of OSWI and LEOFLEDE, who was Daughter of BRITHNOD *Duke* or *Alderman* of the EAST ANGLES, who was ſlain by the DANES in 991, beſides this Town, *Stechebeſworth*, *Kirtling* and *Dullingham*, in the *County* of CAMBRIDGE, *Merch* in the Iſle of ELY, and others in *Norfolk*, were preſented with him on his Admiſſion aforeſaid, and from that Time this Town hath belonged to the *Church* of ELY, and was one of the Manors that were aſſigned to the *Biſhop* of ELY at the Erection of that SEE, to which it now belongs; There is a *Caſtle* here, long ſince a *Palace* to the *Biſhop*, and in 1308 *Richard de Halſted* was CONSTABLE or *Keeper* of it.

There was a Manor called *Tudenham-Hall* at *Gyberne* in *Wiſbeach*, of which Sir *Robert de Tudenham* was Lord in the 10th of *Edward* I. and Sir *Thomas Tudenham*, 17 *Edward* II. and in 8 *Edward* III. another Sir *Robert Tudenham* had it. In 1402 the *Biſhop* licenced *Alan Grey* of *Gyberne*, to hear *Divine Service* in the CHAPEL there for 3 Years, and in 1406 Sir *John Grey*, was *Chaplain* there.

The preſent *Church* is dedicated to St. PETER and St. PAUL, the *Rectory* was appropriated to the *Prior* and *Convent* of ELY, and the endowed *Vicarage* was valued at 10 Marks, but afterwards increaſed much, for I find it enter'd thus,

26 *li.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* WISEBEACH *Vicarage*, taxed at 50 Marks.

The Biſhop of ELY is Patron of it. In 1373 *John Werkeworth*, S. T. B. reſigned it for the Rectory of *Leverington*. In 1400 JOHN JUDD, *Official* to the Biſhop, Rector of *Conington*, Doctor *in the Decrees*, 1403 Rector of *Swaveſſey*, and in 1407 Rector of *Fenditton*, had it.

* Much of him may be ſeen in *The Hiſtory of* NORFOLK, Vol. II. fo. 325.

1422

1422 *John Oakham*, L. L. D. this *Oakham* was ordain'd *Deacon* in St. MARY's Chapel in ELY Monaſtery, by JOHN (*Stephanenſis Epiſcopus*) *Suffragan* to the Biſhop of ELY, and was *Rector* of LETTON in *Norwich* Dioceſs. In 1425 *Robert Clyff*, L. L. D. *Vicar* here, was made *General Commiſſary* to the Biſhop.

In 1716 Mr. *Charles Cole* was *Vicar*, and in 1730 Dr. BULL had it, and now the Rev. Mr. BURROUGH.

I find the *Chapel* of St. MARY in the Church of *Wiſbeach*, in which Biſhop ALCOCK ordain'd in 1495. The Chancel of the *Holy Trinity* in the Church of St. *Peter* and *Paul*, The Church of St. *George* in the *Timber-Market*. The Church of St. MARY in the *Fen End*, the *Chapel* of *Corpus Chriſti* in St. *Peter* and *Paul's* Church, and the Gilds of the *Holy Trinity*, and St. MARY *the Virgin*.

In 1347 *Licence* was granted for a new *Oratory* at *Pigges-drove* in *Wiſbeach*. In 1406 there were the following ſeveral CHAPLAINS ſerving at the *Altars* in the Churches and Chapels here, Sir *John Gray*, Sir *John Lanyſdale*, Sir *Thomas Wells*, Sir *Richard Auſtin*, Sir *Richard Loke*, Sir *Richard Blaver*, Sir *William Thorp*, Sir *William Marlys*, Sir *Thomas Auſtin*, and Sir *Thomas Waleys*.

St. MARTINS *Chantry*, with it's Meſſuage, Lands, &c. and 4 Acres of *Lamp-Land* were granted to *L. Johnſton*, in *James* I. Time for 40 Years.

In the HUNDRED of *Wiſbeach* was the Chapel of HARRIMORE or HAVERINGMERE, to which *Free-Chapel* Sir *Philip Tilney* preſented *John Berewyke* on the Death of *Thomas Cotton* in 1390, and in 1393 he exchanged it with *Thomas Whitewell*, for *Nettle Carres* in *Winchester* Dioceſs.

In 1252 Maſter JOHN DE CADOMO or CAAM, Rector of WISBECH, in the preſence of HUGH DE NORWORLD Biſhop of ELY, preſented *William de Norwold* Prieſt, to the *Vicarage* of *Wyſebech*, ſaving to himſelf the Tithe of Wool and Hemp; and the ſaid *William* was to ſerve the CHAPEL of *Killbuſhing*, for which he was to have the Tithes of all the Mills, and all the Land ſetled for the Service of that *Chapel*, which was purchaſed of the *Prior* and *Convent* of SPINNEY, and all other Lands belonging to the *Chapel*, and alſo all the Titnes of the *Fald*, and *Fiſhery*, of Eggs, Lambs, Cheeſe and Butter, Geeſe, Calves, Piggs,

and

and all Offerings and Profits of the *Altar*, and alſo the MANORS both of the VICARAGE and *Chapel*, That of the *Vicarage* extending from the *Caſtle-Ditch* to the *Sea*, towards ELM, and the ſaid *William* was tied to find a *Lamp* burning before the *High Altar* continually, from *Veſpers* 'till the whole *Service* by Night and Day is finiſhed. After this in 1275, The *Church* being then void, HUGH Biſhop of ELY *Patron* of it appropriated it to the *Monks* of ELY, on the Death of *John de Caam* the laſt *Rector*, and ſetled the VICARAGE on WILLIAM DE NORWOLD the 1ſt VICAR, and his *Succeſſors* for ever, as follows, the VICAR to have all the Arable Land belonging to the Church, and the whole Tithe Hay, Corn, Herbage, Fiſh, and all manner of Tithes ariſing from all the Land of what Kind ſoever, between WISBEACH *Bank*, and ELM Pariſh, and alſo the *Moiety* of the Tithe Hay of all the *Demeans*, and all the Tithe Hay of all the reſt of the Pariſh, with all the Profits and Offerings at the Altar in *Wiſbeach* Church, and all the Tithe Wool, Hemp, Flax, and all other Profits belonging to the ſaid Church, with this Condition, that if any of the Lands from which the *Monks* take their Corn Tithes be overflown, they ſhall have the ſmall Tithes that may ariſe from ſuch Lands overflown, for that Year, the *Vicar* to bear all the *ordinary* Burdens of the whole Living, and *all extraordinary* ones, according to their ſeveral Proportions, * and the *Monks* and *Vicar* to repair the *Chancel* together. The *Monks* had all the Tithe Corn between *Wyſbeach* Bank and *Leverington* Fields, the *Rectory* Houſe, and the Houſe belonging to *Killbus* CHAPEL, and the *Barns* and *Manors* and their Rents, and half the Tithe Hay of the *Demeans*, and no more.

In 1469 King EDWARD IV. went to *Bury*, *Norwich*, and *Walſingham*, and returned by *Lynn*, thence went to WYSEBEACH, and ſo over *Dovesdale* to *Croyland*.

* "Salvâ nobis et Succeſſoribus poteſtate, dictam VICARIAM moderandi, ſi dictus *Vicarius* vel Succeſſores ſui cauſa morandi ad alia loca tranſeant, (niſi hoc pro Utilitate dicte Eccleſie forſan aliquando contingat) cum Portionem tam uberem dicto *Vicario* et Succeſſoribus ſuis aſſignavimus, ut perſonaliter in dictâ Eccleſiâ reſidentes eidem Eccleſie, adjuvante Domino (prout ſanxiunt Canones Sacri) miniſtrent, et perſonaliter circa Curam animarum dicte Parochie intendant, ſolliciti, vigiles, et attenti, Hoſpitalitatem teneant, et divinis vacent obſequijs, prout Officium requirit ipſorum." Dat' apud *Downham*, (E Regiſtro *Fordham*, inter Archiv' Epiſcopi *Elienſis*, folio 212. a.)

1388

1388 The *Biſhop* licenced the Inhabitants of MORROWE *Hamlet* to hear Divine *Service* in their *Chapel* or *Oratory*, for one Year, by reaſon of their diſtance from the Pariſh Church of *Wiſbeach*, and the ſame to the Inhabitants of GYHERNE *Hamlet*. In 1392 the Biſhop granted an *Indulgence* of 40 Days pardon, to all thoſe that ſaid a *Pater Noſter*, and *Ave Mary*, for the Souls of *William Nune*, and *Maud* his Wife, who are buried in *Wiſbeach* Churchyard.

In 1553 the following *Pentions* were paid, *viz.*

To *William Suſan* late *Chantry Prieſt* of GYHERNE *Chantry* in *Wisbich*, 3 *li.* 10 *s. per Ann.* To *Thomas Camerton*, Incumbent of WISBICH *Gild*, 5 *li. per Ann.* To *George Gawber*, CHANTERY PRIEST in *Wisbich*, 5 *li. per Ann.* To *Robert Lyne*, Incumbent of St. *Martin's Chantery* in *Wiſbich*, 5 *li.*

On a Stone in the Church, is a Man in Armour with a Lion at his Feet, on Braſs Plates, and this circumſcribed,

Cy giſt Thomas de Braunſtone ſadis Conestable, du Chaſtel du Wiſebeth Qi moruſt le vyngt et Septiſme Jour de May, l' an de noſtre Seignour Mil. cccc. primer.
De S' alme de qi,
Dieu par Sa Grace ait Mercy,
Amen.

William Sandford, Gent. ob. 14 *February* 1638, 75. He was

A patterne for *Townesmen*, whom we may Enroll,
For at his own Charge, this *Town* he freed of TOLL.

To the immortal Praiſe of GOD ALMIGHTY that ſaveth his People in all Adverſities, be it kept in perpetual Memory, that on the Feaſt of *All Saints*, being the firſt of *November* in the Year of our Lord 1613, late in the Night, the Sea broke in, thro' the Violence of a North East Wind, meeting with the Spring-Tide, and overflowed all Marſhland, with this Town of Wiſbeche, both on the North Side and the South, and almoſt the whole Hundred round about, to the great Danger of Men's Lives, and the loſſe of ſome; beſides the exceeding great Loſſe which theſe Countries ſuſtain'd, thro' the breach of Banks, and ſpoil of Corn, Cattel, and Houſeing, which could not be eſtimated. The next Year following, (that is to ſay,) the Year of our LORD 1614, upon the 23d Day of *March*, this Country was again overflowed with the Freſh-Water, which

which came down in ſuch great abundance, thro' the extraordinary great Snows that fell that Year, in *January* and *February*, that not only this Town, whereof the South Side only was loſt, but the greateſt Part of the Grounds within South-Ea-Bank in Holland, from Spalding to Tyde St. Giles was drowned, and almoſt wholly loſt for all that Year, moreover a great Part of Marſhland, from their Bank called the Edge, between their Townes and the Smeeth, to the new Podike was loſt, thro' diverſe Breaches, between Salter's-Loade and Downham-Bridge; In concluſion many Towns in Norfolk, confining with Marſhland, and moſt Part of this whole Iſle of Elie.

D. O. M. S.

O Frugum fœcunda Domus, nimiumque beata,
Si malè Vicinis non premereris Aquis,
Quas Tu cùm ſedeas imis in Vallibus à Te
Quin prohibere Undas, ni DEUS Ipſe poteſt?
Scilicet in Fluctus nequicquam tenditur Agger,
Atque infida ſuo ſedet Arena Mari;
Quod ſi Te Impietas, Fraudes, Scortatio, Fœnus,
Commaculat, ab Aquis cur velet iſta DEUS?

Poſuit JOSUA BLAXTON, in Theologiâ Baccalaureus, et hujus Eccleſiæ Dignus *Vicarius*.

And now having gone through the ſeveral Places I have ſeen in this *County*, I thought it might not be improper to acquaint my Reader, that Theſe *Hiſtorical* COLLECTIONS were chiefly made between the Years 1724 and 1734, ſo that there may occurr ſeveral Things loſt, ſince that Time; That which induced me to publiſh them was, my obſerving that nothing of the Kind for *this* COUNTY hath been hitherto attempted, and as I have continued the *Inſcriptions* in *all* the COLLEGE *Chapels* in the *Univerſity*, and thoſe in all the *Pariſh* CHURCHES in the *Town*, to this *preſent* Time; in that reſpect, the Work may be ſaid to be perfect, and perhaps be not wholly unacceptable to ſome, on that Account; and as the COUNTY is but a ſmall one, I ſhould hope it might induce ſome other Perſon (whoſe Reſidence gives an Opportunity,) to viſit and publiſh the *other* Towns, which I can never think of doing myſelf, by Reaſon of my diſtant Situation Accept this therefore in good Part, and candidly Pardon ſuch Errors of the Preſs, as may have eſcaped Notice.

NORWICH, MDCCLI.

T. C. A.

An Exact INDEX of the PLACES mentioned in this Book; the *Pages* where they are treated of, being included in ( ) and the Names in *Italick*, are all in *Cambridgeſhire*.

A

All Saints Church (70) 238.
Allerton 71.
Alnwyck 76.
St. Andrew's Major (51)
St. Andr' Minor (168)
Ancaſter 229.
Angleſeye 33 4 5. 178.
St. Anne's 51.
Aſhley 195 6. 241.
Aſſington 202 3.
Auſtin Friers 98.

B

Babwel 232.
Baconſthorp 190.
Badlingham 195.
Balſham (198)
Banfield 70.
Barfleur 194.
Barton (4) 5. 10. 40. 228.
Baſſingbourn 240.
Bath 154. 85. 222 3.
Beche 219.
Bedal 47.
BEDFORD 5. 153. 94.
Bedfordſhire 81. 110. 50. 94.
Bedington 12.
Bennet College 24. 47 8 9. 51. 105. (147) 86. 207 28.
St. Bennet's Church, (48) 147. (216)
Bennington 88.
Benvalye 172.
Berking 212.
Bernard's Hoſtle 139.
Berklowe 201.
Bernwell 4. 5. 17 8. 28. 30 1 4. 62 4. 79. 85. 98. (168) 72. 220 9 37.
Bethleem 35.
Beverley 73.
Bewdeſerte 190.
Beylham 12.
Billingford 241.
Bincomb 177.
Biſhemead 231.
Bitton 171.
Blanford 131.
Bloſield 211.
Boloign 204.
Bon-repos 36.
Boothes 9.
Bottiſham (32) 183.
Bourne (17) 312. 1701
Boxford 28.
Braxted 119. 43.
Bremen 43.
Brightwell 186.
Brinkley 42.
Briſingham 118.
Britanny 36.
Broadway 179.
Buckinghamſhire 130.
Bunbury 133 4.
Burbage 108 9.
BURY 13. 107 82. 213 14 32 46.
St. Butolph's Church (66) 139.

C

Caius College 10. 20. 53 4. 85. (100) 77 9. 88 9.

Caldecote 18. (30) 171.
Camboritum 228.
CAMBRIDGE (43) 92 (108) 273 6 171 2. (220) 31.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE 1. 194. 221.
Camerton 247.
Camps 178 9 87 98.
Cane 19.
Canterbury 41. 56. 116 17 49 51 66 88. 206 10.
Carbrook 195.
Carliſle 211.
Caſtile 229.
Catherine-Hall 13. 47. (119)
Cawket ſee *Caldecote*.
Caxton (19) 21 6.
Charterhouſe 198. 211.
Chaure 18.
Chelmesford 202.
Cherry-Hinton (1)
Cheſter 154 5.
Cheſterton (27) 8. 98. 172. 219.
Cheſhire 133 4.
Cheveley (240)
Chevington 184.
Chicheſter 31. 163.
Chilford 187.
Chipeton 233.
Chipenham (186)
Chriſt's-College 10. 12. 18. 31 2. 52 4 5. (144) 65. (216)
Clare 10.
Clare-Hall 81 2 3 5. 92 (108) 273 6 53 62. 213 30.
St. Clements Church (59)
Cleydon 173.
Clopeham 18.
Coe-Fen 98.
Colcheſter 28. 91.
Colne 187.
Comberton 30. 171.
Connington 234 44.
Cornwall 40. 93. 129 76.
Coppice 139.
Corpus Chriſti See *Bennet College*.
Coſton 169.
Coton (29)
Coventry 12. 117.
Cranwich 195.
Creting 230.
Crawden 171.
Croyland 246.

D

Dalham 196.
Danny 13.
David St. 2. 166.
Derby 122. 216.
Derbyſhire 153.
Devil's-Ditch 194.
Devonſhire 155. 88.
Diſs 26. 241.
Ditton 42. 186. 244.
Doncaſter 83. 230.
Dorcheſter 77.
Dorſetſhire 47. 103 33 77.
Doveſdale 246.
Downham 248.
Dublin 242.
Dudmaſton 54.
Dullingham 35. 244.
Dunmore 241.
Durham 80. 117 21 3 55. 208 9.

E

Ea 248.
Edwards St. Church (80) 171. 212.
Ekington 153.
Elm 246.
Elmham 244.
Eltiſley 229.
ELY 1 2 4 5 10 11 12. 23 4 5 7 8. 36. 41. 51. 62 4. 75. 80. 106 19 22 34 41 2 8. 52 3 4 5 6 7 8. 161 2 3 5 7. 71 2 5 7 8. 181 2 3 7 8 9. 191 4 7 8 9. 201 3 4 5 12 15 18 21 9. 31 7 8. 40 1 2 4 5 8.
Emmanuel College 52 4. (115)
Eſſex 40. 52 5. 70. 106 19 43 7 55 65 74 87 94 5. 212 15 31.

Eton

Eton 127. 30. 2. 8. 9. 62. 86. 217.
Eversdon 12.
Exeter 133. 212.
Eye 214.
Eyston 240.

F

Fen-End 242.
Feuton 6.
Fenwick 71.
Feversham 210.
Finsbury 40. 92.
Fitton 242.
Flendish 183.
Fordham 1. 194. (238) 241.
Fornham 229.
Forthingbrugg 241.
Free-School 82.
Frenge 30.
Fulbourn 35. (36)

G

Gayfele 181.
Gelham 181.
Germany 210.
Geytingdon 239.
Giddyhall 147.
Gildenmorden 35. 238.
St. Giles's Church (64) 170.
Girton (6)
Glatton 113.
Gloceſter 146. 55.
Godmanchester 228.
Gogmagog-Hills 198.
Gonvile-Hall 43. 4. 6. (100) See Caius *College*.
Grace-church 87.
Grantcheſter 28. 78. (228) 33.
Graveley 30.
Greſham 173.
Grey's-Inn 117. 69.
Gyberne 244. 7.

H

Hadham 81.
Hadenham 42.
Hadleigh 136. 8.
Hadſtock 186. 204.
Haliwell See Holywell.
Hampton 16.
Hanfield 55.
Harlton 142. 71.
Harleſton 238.
Hardwick (11) 183.
Harrimere See *Haveringmere*.
Harrow 128.
Haſelingfield 35.
Hatfield 229.
Haveringmere 245.
Hawks 31.
Hawkeſworth 18.
Hawſted 55.
Haxley 52.
Heihalt 28.
Helmingham 13.
Hempſtede 234.
Hereford 204. 39.
Hertfordſhire 52. 74. 81. 8. 137. 56. 212.
Hetherſet 102.
Hillington 77.
Hinton (1) 217.
Hinxton 171.
Hiſton 42.
Hockwold 211.
Hoggeſthorp 173.
Holgate 239.
Holme 237. 8. 43.
Holland 248.
Holy Warr 170.
Holy Well 40. 153. 235.
Horſeth 33. 201.
Houghton 113.
Hull 2. 22.
Huntington 21. 186. 202.
Huntingtonſhire 58. 115. 53. 229.

I

I

Jesus *College*, See *Radegunds* 59. 70. (141) 71. 238 9 40.
Jeruſalem 78. 139. 95 6.
Jews 243.
Jewry 70.
Impington (25) 42. 191.
John St. his College 12. 29. 67. 71. 84. 95. (121) 209 15 16 19.
John Zachary's Church 85. 212.
John St. his Hoſpital 86. 218.
Ireland 183.
Iſelham 47.

K

Katherine-Hall, See *Catherine-Hall.*
Kelſhall 55. 212
Kent 91. 117 53 5 88. 210 15 16.
Kerdington 229.
Kerthing 244.
Keyton 122.
Killala 183.
Kilbus 245 6.
Kimberley 117.
King's College 1. 3. 85. 93 7. (123) 36. 54 5. 72. 5 6. 86. 207 12 13 28 37.
Kings-Hall 28. 91.
Kingſton (12) 31.
Kirmington 30.
Kneeſworth 14.
Knokyn 172 3.

L

Lade 183.
Lakenhithe 181.
Lancaſhire 121. 207.
Lancaſter 106 21 49 52. 229.
Langford 5.
Landaff 35.
Landen 70.
Landbeche 177.
Lanwade 190.
Leiceſterſhire 41. 54. 108 9 18 40 69.
Leon 229.
Letton 245.
Leveringten (241) 44 6.
Lincoln 6. 70. 117 30 71 3 94. 211 12 20 8 9 42.
Linton 234.
Litchfield 121. 158.
Littleport 239.
Little St. Maries See *Mary.*
Litlington 35.
Livermere 183.
Liverpool 80.
Lollewortb 79.
Lombardy 28.
London 30 9 40. 88. 117 50 4 5 6 71. 94 5 8. 207 8 15 22 5 33 4 5 6 8 40.
Longavile 35.
Long-Melford 174.
Long-Stanton 229.
Long-Stowe (15)
Loughborough 118.
Lowther 122.
Luffenham 117.
Luton 110.
Lynn 33. 183. 218. 46.

M

Madingley 171. 225.
Magdalen College 44. 66. 79. 98. (108)
Magdalen College Oxford 77.
Maidenwell 18.

March

March 184. 244.
Marſhland 247 8.
Mary St. the Greater (91) 242.
Mary St. the Leſſer (87) 154. (217)
Melding 188.
Melford 174. *See* Long Melford.
Melton Conſtable 147.
Melreth 218.
Mepole (189)
Merton 5.
Michael's St. Church (43)
Michael's Houſe or *College* 43. 163.
Midleton (172)
Midleſex 16. 128 30 6.
Midſummer Fair 170
Mildenhall 12. 183.
Milton (172)
Minor Friers 51.
Molinick 93.
Mordon 171.
Morrowe 247.
Motcombe 103.
Multon 18.
Mundham 52.

N

Noet's St. 229.
Nettlecurres 245.
Nuremburgh 210.
Newbow 218.
Newmarket 226 7 8.
Newport 174.
Newton 204 42.
NORFOLK 52. 77. 113 18 47 56 73 90. 211 14 38 43 4.
Normandy 36. 170 94.
Northampton 229 117.
Northumberland 76.
Norton 41.
NORWICH 12. 20 6 8. 117 19 49 505 83 94. 205 6 11 12 22 38 9 41 68.
Notinghamſhire 117 40 4 6.
Nuttele 35.

O

Oakington 42.
Ocklen 140
Oſſington 117.
Orton 58.
Orwell 111.
Overdean 81.
Ouſe 244.
Ouſebeach 244.
Ouſeden 241.
OXFORD 103 54 8 87. 208 13 30 5.
Oxfordſhire 194.

P

Padua 214.
Palegrave 195.
Parſonsdrove 242
Paul's St. 136 66.
Paunsfield 40.
Pelham 137.
Pembrook-Hall 11. 12. 48 88 9 90. (164) 65 218 29 42.
Penryn 40.
PETERBURGH 79.
Peter-Houſe or *College* 1. 35. 79. 86 8 90 1 (154) 86. 217 18 29 42.
Peter's St Church (61)
Peter St. at Trumpington Gates 86.
Piggesdrove 242 5.
Podike 248.
Polſtede 241.
Pulham 240.
Pyrgo 194.

Q

Quaplode 147.

Queen's

Queen's College 42 (139) 200 3 11 17.
Qui. Quoye, See *Stow-Qui.*

R

Radegund's St. or JESUS *College* 5. 59 (141) 170 231.
Radfield 198.
Radwell 17.
Ramsey 239.
Ratton 45.
Reche 180.
Redenhall 12.
Richmond 122. 216 42.
Ringsfield 156.
Rippon 202.
Riſlep 130 6.
Roan 204.
Rochel 148.
ROCHESTER 35. 167. 218.
Rome 204.
Rouceby 12.
Round Church (78)
Rutland 149.
Ruyſlep 130 6.

S

Saham 240 1.
SALISBURY 213.
Salters Lode 248.
Sautre 21. 36. 41.
Scotland 141 86.
Schuldham 212.
Seckford 111.
Seggeſburgh 239.
Sempringham 238 9.
Sepulchre's Church 44. (78) 171.
Shelford Parva (7)
Shelford Magna 231 2.
Shengeye 194. 232.
Shockledge 44.
Shouldham 212.
Shropſhire 54. 139.
Sibley 220.
Sicily 139.
Sidney College 55 73 (108) 116.
Silverlee 195 6. 241.
Smeeth 248.
Snailwell 188. 240.
Soham 240 1.
Someries 110.
Southampton 1. 122.
Southwick 23.
Spalding 248.
Spinney 245.
Sprowſton 214.
Staffordſhire 120.
Stalham 211.
Stanway 34.
Staine 178.
Stanton See *Long-Stanton.*
Stapelho 194.
Stahern 163.
Stechesworth 244.
Stephanenſis 245.
Steplemorden 35. 117.
Stirbridge 164 34. (171) 214 25 6 42.
Stoke 148 9 90.
Stow 15. 35. (172)
Stow-Qui 35. (236)
Stradbrook 214.
Stretham (21) 25.
Sudbury 152 94.
SUFFOLK 55. 105. 11 13 17 36 8. 48 56 74 84 6 8 94 9. 202 3 14 29 30 41.
Suldrop 173.
Surrey 117 29. 208.
Suſſex 45. 142.
Sutton (196)
Sutton 117.
Swaffield 28.
Swaffham 34 5. (177) 83 5. 236 8.
Swaveſeye. 244.
Swinford 120.

T

Tadlow 171.
Teſterton 2.
Terrington 242.

Teverſham

Teversham (183)
Tharfield 212.
Tharston 20.
Thorndon 199.
Thugarton 28.
Tibenham 82.
Toft (10) 12. 183.
Trinity Church (74) 78.
Trinity College 28 34 43. 70 1 2. 93 7 (108) 16 62. 201 31 5.
Trinity-Hall 80 3 5 (105. 205) 13.
Triplawe 2. 231.
Trumpington 86 8. (231) 2.
Tudenham Hall 244.
Tunbridge 35.
Turky 143.
Twygrand 239.
Tyd 248.

U

Umberslade 194.
Ulster 175.
University Church (91)
Arms (153)
Vercellis 28.

W

Walde-Newton 171.
Wales 204.
Walden 156 95.
Walsingham 246.
Walpole 241.
Warden 171.
Warham 47. 204.
Warwickshire 174 94.
Waterbeche 171.
Weeting 46.
Welles 202 23.
Wentworth 18.
Weremouth 123.
Weston Colvile 66.
West-Derham 211.
WESTMINSTER 107 10. 202 15.
WESTMORLAND 117 22.
West-Wicham (187)
Wethersfield 188.
Weymouth 122.
Whitfield 194.
Whitlesea 42.
Wichford 189 97.
Wight-Isle 122.
Widiton 40.
Wilburgham 35.
Willingdon 45.
Windsor 19. 20.
WINCHESTER 117 54 5 66 7 71. 200 13 45.
Wingham 215.
Wisbitch (244)
Woodbridge 111.
WORCESTER 118. 73. 239.
Wobourne 194.
Wratting 20. 183.
Wrotham 26.

Y

YORK 6 88. 117 21 54 64 6 7 94. 200 16.
Yorkshire, 39 47 71 3 83 5 230.

An

An Exact INDEX of all the PERSONS mentioned in this Book.

A

Abbot 30 209.
Abdy 215.
Adams 79.
Addenbrook 120.
Ainſworth 162.
Alanſon 155.
Albemarle 233.
Alcock 141. 245.
Alden 234.
Alders 77.
Alexander VI. 141.
Allen 34. 52. 117. 230 4.
Allington 33 187.
Allix 178 238.
Alice 28.
Alſton 79.
Alvene 18.
Alwyn 244.
Auberry 44.
Andrewes 167. 209 25.
Anderſon 75.
Anningfield 107.
Anne Queen 179.
Anneſty 237.
Anſly 52.
Anthill 117.
Antonine 226.
Appledercomb 122.
Appleton 154.
Archer 18. 69. 94. 225.
Arches Judge 154. 208 30.
Armſtrong 72.
Arnold 117.
Arſic See Harſick.
Arundel 172. 231.
Aſhfield 85.
Aſhton 121. 209.
Aſhwell 18.
Aſleton 184.
Aſtley 147.
Athill 25.
Atkinſon 226.
Atſun 164.
Atwood 48.
Audeley 48.
Auſtin 78. 228 45.
Aylſton 240.

B

Babington 113.
Bacon 48. 83. 100 47 50. 216 17.
Badcock 226.
Baeſh 154.
Baines 56. 144 63.
Bainbrigg 32 111.
Bainard 34.
Baily 242.
Baker 52. 88. 122. 209.
Balſham 2. 158 9 98.
Baldero 141 2.
Banks 8.
Bancroft 106.
Barnes 116 46.
Barnet 2. 196. 212.
Barnard 20 1.
Barber 224.
Barcroft 237.
Baret 192.
Baron 154 63. 234.
Barrow 28. 70. 91.
Barry 23 4.
Baron 234.
Barker 79. 191.
Baſlet 199. 201.
Baſſingbourn 15. 240.
Batchelor 229.
Bateman 205 6 11.
Battell 162.
Bathurſt 235.

Baud 229.
Baynton 139.
Beale 167.
Beaumont 109 56 7 62 86.
Beaufort 216.
Beck 80 1. 153.
Beauclerk 221.
Beaufoe 232 3.
Beede 228.
Bedford 97.
Beeſton 10 11.
Bekingham 32.
Belcher 228.
Bell 117. 223 4.
Bentley 109 14.
Bendiſh 10. 11
Bentham 237.
Berewyk 245.
Berkham 40.
Berkere 79 191.
Berkelawe 229.
Bernard 55. 232 3.
Bernwell 170.
Bernak 237.
Berry 219.
Berte 143.
Bertelot 34.
Beſt 61.
Betſon 63.
Bigod 27.
Biker 31.
Bikerdike 224.
Bikerſtaff 24.
Bing 155.
Bingham 166.
Biſa 199.
Biſhop 41.
Blaſe 18.
Bland 225.
Blackley 226 7.
Blaver 245.
Blaxton 248.
Blithe 278. 68. 83. 108 62 74.
Bludwell 203 4.
Bois See Boys.
Bokenham 242.
Bokland 200.
Bolebec 93. 182.
Boloign 233.
Bolton 12. 32. 223.
Bonar 35. 99.
Bond 215.
Boole 183.
Booland 196.
Booſt 130.
Booth 166.
Borle 12.
Boſton 228.
Bottiſham 35.
Bovey 15.
Bowyer 155. 234.
Boys 55. 239.
Bradfield 10.
Bradſhaw 118.
Brady 43.
Braham 205.
Brakin 59. 79. 224 6.
Brakinbury 60.
Brakenthorp 224.
Bramſton 215 47.
Branch 211.
Braud 99.
Branthwait 103.
Braſſie 155. 224.
Braſſington 85.
Bratell 113.
Bray 239.
Brethenham 183.
Breton 20. 116 17.
Brewer 68.
Brian 99. 140. 226.
Bridges 196.
Bridgeman 155.
Bright 225.
Briſton 239.
Brithnod 235 41.
Brockleſby 99.
Brook 230
Brookbank 80.
Browne 89. 90. 167 70 99. 139.
Browning 3.
Brunne 18.
Brunſell 23.
Buck 81.
Buckthorn 205.
Bourchier 41.
Bull 245.
Bunchley 18. 32.
Burewell 28. 239.
Burhed 229.
Burnet 209.
Burrough 245.

Burton 99. 220.
Butler 92 7. 155. 68 9.
Butts 150 1.
Butetoſt 36.
Bury 181. 224.
Buxton 82.
Byng 230 1.

C

Caam 245 6.
Cardinal 58.
Cage 16. 17.
Caily 231 2 3 5.
CAIUS 20. 101. 211.
Calixt 126.
Cambridge 240.
Camps 69.
Canon 176.
Canwell 3.
Capron 240.
Carr 64. 169. 94.
Carnel 199.
Carleton 241.
Carrington 227. 8.
Caryll 238.
Carter 10. 99. 189.
Cartwright 30. 117.
Carroway 37.
Caſe 43.
Caſtro-*Bernard* 159. 217.
Caſtle 118.
Catlyn 141.
Cauſton 163.
Challis 12. 62.
Chaderton 115.
Chambers 180 2 95. 227 8.
Chaplin 47.
Chapman 48. 224 6.
Chare 110.
Chaſe 225.
Cheeke 194.
Cheeſham 205.
Cheeſewright 238.
Cheſelwright 193.
Chetwood 208.
Chewte 172.
Chicheley 39.
Childe 236 7.
Chipton 39.
Church 227.
Churchill 131.
Ciric 181.
Clarke 48. 117 55. 162. 224 5 32 41.
Clare 35.
Clay 69.
Clayton 118.
Clench 226.
Clutterbank 117.
Clyff 245.
Cobb 48.
Coberley 172.
Cockſhut 32.
Coel 117.
Coga 167.
Coggeſhall 195.
Coke 174 5.
Cole 245.
Colet 1 9.
Colebatch 162.
Colvile 36. 40. 243.
Collin 6. 7. 54. 130 34 5.
Collis 77.
Conant 77.
Connington 15.
Conningſby 33.
Cook 7. 10. 12. 142 7 8 80.
Cookſon 155.
Cooper 163.
Coppleſton 133.
Corbet 108. 209 14.
Corker 114.
Cornwall 56. 79. 200.
Cornwalleis 117. 205.
Cory 27.
Coſin 154 5 6.
Cotes 108 9.
Cotton 70. 190. 234. 239 40. 1. 5.
Covel 216.
Cowell 106. 207 14.
Courthorp 113.
Cox 117.
Cutwolf 40.
Crabbe 226 7.
Craddock 117.
Crane 97 8.
Cranidge 46.

Craſke

Craſke 82 4.
Crene 239.
Crewe 209.
Crocheman 233.
Crome 155.
Crompton 238.
Cromwell 4.
Crooke 230.
Cropley 19. 225 6.
Croſs 15. 243.
Croſland 28.
Crowch 134.
Crowle 27.
Cudworth 146.
Curle 154 5. 209.
Currer 18.
Cutler 154.

D

D'Acres 45.
Dalton 38 9.
Dalling 207 12.
Damlet 166.
Damay 223.
Danes 241 4.
Dann 219.
Danold 233.
Darcy 119 43.
Darnelly 107 186.
Davers 241.
Davenport 117.
Davy 141.
Dawes 119 20.
Dawres 196.
Daye 71. 2. 96 8.
Dearing 117.
De Hague 68.
De Inſula 27. *i. e. Liſle.*
Dekyn 241.
De-la-pole 18. 152.
Dellamore 193.
Demoke 34.
Dengaine 236 7.
Denham 160.
Derman 155.
Devonſhire Earl 237.
Dew 239.
Deyns 183.
Dickens 209.
Dickenſon 99.
Digby 24.
Dillingham 81.
Diviſa 239.
Dixon 50. 78. 169.
Dod 44.
Dogget 126.
Doket 141.
Dominick 12.
Donner 225.
Dorney 43.
Downes 29. 99.
Dowſing 147 78 84 7 95. 200.
Drake 88 151.
Draper 50.
Dryle 240.
Ducket 117 39.
Dullingham 181.
Dunn 174. 207.
Duncomb 175 6.
Dunmore 229.
Dunſtan 141.
Duport 44. 79. 98.
Durant 225.

E

Eaſt Angles 152 94. 235 41 4.
Eagle 61. 227.
Eachard 120.
Eaſdale 155.
Eden 107 8. 207 9 15.
Edmonds 160 225.
Edward Confeſſor 152.
Edward I. 158.
Edward III. 116. 201 2.
Edwards 139 82.
Ekins 231.
Eldred 155.
Elleker 241.
Ellis 85. 97. 178 9.
Elliſton 153.
Elſtob 162.
Eltiſley 228 9.
Ely 30.
Epurſton 172.
Etheldred 235.
Ethelfled 341.
Ethelſton 341.

Everens or D'evereux 233.
Ewen 226 7.
Ewyas 196.
Exton 210 15.
Eynsdon 241.
Eyre 30.

F

Fage 227.
Fanne 224.
Fair-Meadow 51 2.
Farmer 41.
Feake 117.
Felton 24. 167.
Fendour 5.
Ferary 19.
Fernley 147.
Field 88. 130.
Filkin 227 8.
Filby 41.
Finch 144. 226.
Fiſon 156.
Fitchet 181.
Fitz-Hugh 166.
Fitz-Simon 27.
Fitz-Thomas 242.
Fitz-Walter 36.
Flate 171.
Flegg 218.
Fletcher 58. 224 5 7.
Flint 225.
Floid 241.
Flyer 137.
Foleas 163.
Folbury 166.
Folks 77 241.
Folkingham 169.
Fordham 171 83. 200 30 9 46.
Forth 15.
Forſter 18. 240.
Fortrey 189.
Fowle 99. 227.
Fowler 27.
Fox 47. 166.
Foxton 225 6. 7.
Foyſter 224.
Freake or Freke 154.
Frebern 41.
Frank 167. 224.
Frankland 104.
Franklin 154.
Francius 156.
Francis 193 6.
Franciſcans 143.
Freeman 129 86.
French 225. 6.
Frevile 7. 8. 238.
Frohock 227.
Fulbourne 36 9 40.
Fulhood 181.
Fulke 167.
Fuller 211.
Fulvebye 172.

G

Gael 138.
Gage 156.
Gardiner 127. 206 13.
Gatward 74.
Gaunt 225.
Gawber 247.
Gay 218.
Gayer 117.
Gearing 135.
Geere 135.
Gedding 30. 201.
George I. 137.
George II. 228.
George St. 232.
Gerard 128.
Gibſon 99.
Gibſon 198.
Gilbertines 239.
Gillingham 10.
Gibſon 224.
Girling 243.
Glanpaine 240.
Glanvile 183.
Gloceſter 132. 221.
Glover 163.
Goad 136 72.
Godhyne 172.
Golding 30.
Goldington 237.
Goldeſburgh 285.
Goldſmith 69.
Goodall 163.
Goodman 155.
Goodknapp 206 42.
Goring 38. 71.
Goſtlin 47. 102.

Gower 122.
Grace 30.
Granby 28.
Granteſete 229.
Grantcheſter 229.
Graunge 236.
Graveley 30.
Gray or Grey 203 44 5.
Greaves 44.
Green 155. 225 39.
Griffith 82.
Grimſton 117.
Grindal 149 66.
Grumbold 69. 89.
Gryme 36.
Gryſacre 234.
Gunthorp 28.
Gurdon 202 3.
Gynes 195.

H

Hacumblen 127 30.
Haddon 213.
Hadham 216.
Hagar 17. 19.
Hales 12. 34. 155 6 62 3.
Hall 142. 238.
Halſted 244.
Hamlake 20.
Hammond 73.
Hanſon 169.
Hanifield 181.
Hanſthorp 199.
Harborn 26.
Hardwck 13. 112.
Hare 18.
Harnham 240.
Harris 175.
Harriſon 20 187 8. 230 40.
Harſick 195 6.
Harſnet 167.
Hart 227 38.
Harvy 79. 207 14 40.
Harwood 180.
Haſſil 224.
Hatcher 98.
Hatley 29.
Haukere 173.
Haukiſtre 42.
Haukeſton 233.
Haver 192.
Havile 196.
Haverhill 195.
Hawforth 172.
Hawleſed 224.
Hawtney 136.
Haye 232.
Hayes 66.
Hearcy 95.
Hebrew Profeſſor 146.
Heigham 240.
Helywell 18. 85.
Helgeye 223.
Heleſyngham 59 223.
Henſon 22 1238.
Henry II. 123. 130. 217.
Henry VII. 141. 216.
Henry VIII. 129 7.
Herbert 85. 242.
Herne 117.
Herris 65.
Herriſon 20. 187 8. 230 40.
Herring 94. 226.
Herwardſtoke 228.
Hervy 79. 207 14 40.
Heſſewell 225.
Hethe 155.
Hetherſete 42.
Hetor 122.
Hewke 105. 207 15.
Heydon 190.
Hicks 197.
Hide 233.
Hilton 39.
Hill 155 81. 238.
Hinde 10 11. 225.
Hobart 134.
Hoiſon 225.
Hodgeſon 154.
Hogan 229.
Holbech 116 17.
Holebrook 87. 159. 217.
Holland 216.
Holme 211.
Hooke 238.
Hope 229.

Hoper 155 6.
Hore 169 70.
Horne 98 9. 156. 209 13.
Hornby 160.
Hornwood 117.
Horton 89.
Houton 193.
Howard 100.
Howel 61 6.
Human 178.
Humfry 55.
Hundene 183.
Husband 12.
Hussey 117.
Hunt 227.
Huntingfield 199.
Huntington 198. 233 4.
Hutton 4 166.

I

Jacklyn 50.
Jackson 118. 225.
Jacob 118.
James 64.
Jarrat 190.
Jarvis 199.
Jervice 199.
Jeggon 149.
Jenkinson 225.
Jephcot 180.
Jermin 26 227.
Jermy 185.
Jervice 199.
Jerry 5.
Ilgiere 9. 30.
Ileye 237.
Johnston 245.
Jones 117.
Isborn 57.
Judd. 184 244.
Ive 195.

K

Keale 224.
Keene 12.
Kemp 24 140. 86.
Kemsyk 239.
Kent 7.
Kerrich 51.
Kettle 99. 175.
Kilbe 99.
Kimbolde 225.
Kirkebird 173.
King 98. 106 209 15 29.
Kingston 13. 231
Kirby 185 6 219.
Kitchingman 177. 226.
Knapp 206.
Knight 7. 109 91.
Kynne 229.

L

Lacy 228.
Lamisdale 245.
Lamborn 99.
Land 209.
Landen 70.
Lancaster 227.
Lane 159 73 4. 218 25.
Laney 167.
Langham 2. 159.
Langline 86.
Langton 166.
Lard 181.
Larke 213.
Lavenham 195.
Lawe 75. 226.
Lawrence 23. 236 7.
Lawson 227.
Lawne 155.
Leedes 45.
Legge 102.
Leigh 117.
Le Neve 1. 52. 202 11.
Leng 119.
Lenton 30.
Lentwardyn 184.
Leofled 244.
Lerling 218.
Le Strange 73. 172 3 5.
Levit 241.
Leyborn 166.
Leystoft 218.
Lexham 212.
Life 111.
Lincoln 242.

Lindſell 204.
Lindſey 61.
Ling 37.
Liſle 27. 163 72. 83.
Lloid 206 7 8 9 15. 38.
Loke 245.
Lolham 24.
Lollworth 10.
Lone 100.
Long 167.
Loret 28.
Lorkin 91.
Lovaine 240.
Love 60 1 3. 148. 152. 227.
Loveday 240.
Lovenorth 242.
Loverd or Lord 232.
Lownde 160.
Lowry 79. 80. 226.
Lucas 8. 15. 150.
Luckyn or Lukyn 73. 225 6.
Lucy 8. 193.
Luffenham 85.
Lumley 211.
Luxemburgh 204.
Lynn 23. 225. 39 47.
Lynnet 114.
Lyſter 223.

M

Malcolm 141.
Malcher 186.
Malebranche 2.
Malſter 6.
Man 26.
Manning 9.
Manners or Manors 36 149 51.
Mandevile 195.
Mantel 187 8.
Mapletoft 80. 167. 237.
Maptyd 186. 207.
Marable 30.
March 42.
Margaret Profeſſor 67 122. 139 52 3.
Margerys 10.
Marlys 245.
Marlborough 131.
Marſhall 34. 196.
Martin 5. 46. 83. 154 60 95. 209 27.
Maſon 155.
Marveylus 195.
Maſſegros 232.
Maſſingham 18.
Mauprieſt 184.
Mawe 154.
May 200.
Mayfield 82. 226.
Maynard 193.
Mayor 5.
Meadows 241.
Meagage 197 8.
Medcalfe 225.
Meede 281.
Melton 240.
Mendham 226.
Mercians 194.
Merchant 28.
Meriton 71.
Metcalfe 10. 12.
Metfield 171. 242.
Michel 88.
Mickleborough 177.
Mildemay 115.
Midleton 12. 118 72.
Miller 227.
Mocking 40.
Moigne 231.
Montford 187.
Menoy 27.
Montacute 100 59.
Monthermer 100.
Monyns 154.
Moptyd 105 86. 207.
Morcar 17.
Morbun 18.
Morden 24. 44. 98.
Morehouſe 223 4.
Morrice 166.
Moreys 172.
Morſe 180.
Mortimer 12. 184. 232.
Moſes 167.
Mott 118.
Mouſe 207. 13.
Mounſey or Muncey 58. 225.

Mount 16. 17.
Mowbray 36.
Muchet 232.
Muriel 227.
Muſgrave 154.

N

Norford 20.
Nevile 167 29.
Newling 60. 227 8.
Newman 242.
Newton 13. 14. 50. 83. 109 64. 226.
Nicholſon 71. 99. 100. 226.
Nightingale 14.
Nix 206.
Norcot 225.
Normanton 18.
North 161 95.
Northup 99.
Norwold 171. 245 6.
Nune 247.
Nuſſa or Nutſtede 196.
Nutting 227 8.

O

Oaks 174.
Oakham 245.
Oky 15.
Olde 40.
Oly 111.
Oldershaw 118.
Orchard 12.
Orford 191 3 4.
Ormond 137.
Oſborne 52 117.
Oſſory 137.
Oſwi 244.
Oxenden 205 15.
Oxford E. 13.

P

Pabenham 237.
Padebroc 195.
Page 5. 137.
Paget 190.
Pain 142 70.
Pakenham 183.
Palmer 90 117.
Pangbourn 60.
Parke 88.
Parker. 17. 23. 45. 148 50. 205 6 29.
Paris 30. 234 40.
Patenſon 31.
Patteley 171.
Paulet 154.
Payſworth 237.
Pearſon 99 141.
Peacock 78. 242.
Peat or Peet 46. 228.
Peck 207.
Peckham 26.
Pecche 27. 240.
Pedder 60.
Peeke 99 156.
Peek 111 31.
Peet 46 228.
Pierpoint 117.
Peirce See *Perſe*.
Pemberton 117.
Penance *Brethren* 158. 218.
Penny 12.
Penniman 155.
Pepys 26 7. 42. 191. 226. 7.
Percival 59. 191.
Perkins 24. 40.
Perne 90. 161 2 3.
Perſe 47. 76. 82 5. 104. 226 7.
Petit 40. 204 26.
Peverel 17 64. 170. 232.
Peyton 47. 4. 155. 6. 209.
Peyntour 250.
Picot or Pigot 64. 170. 233.
Pickering 226.
Pindar 44. 117.
Pitchard 95.
Plaiſere 67.
Plantaginet. 149. 52.
Pledger 33.
Plente 130.
Plume 108 9.
Plumeſtone 183.

Popes

Popes 210.
Potto 235 6.
Potton 283.
Poulter 188.
Powel 200.
Prance 225.
Prat 196.
Preston 105. 207 14.
Pretlove 227 8.
Prieſt 94. 216.
Proby 117.
Prior 226.
Pryn 241.
Puddyng 146.
Pultney 240.
Purchas 72. 226.
Purſere 3.
Pychard 95. 233 4 5.
Pyke 48. 227.
Pykenham 149.
Pyo 15.
Pyrye 184.

Q

Quye 184.

R

Raie 224 5.
Ramſey 90.
Rand 242.
Randolf 196. 242.
Ranſome 99.
Rant 89.
Raukin 224.
Read or Reds
Reeve 184.
Rees 20
Regius Profeſſor
6 7. 86.
Reiner 139.
Renne 95 8.
Repyndon 200.
Reynolds. 242.
Rich 117.
Richardſon 90. 162 3
87. 224.
Richmond 10. 18. 31.
6.
Ridley 23. 166.
Ryppyngham 22.
Rivers 213.
Rivet 155 89 92.
Rix 57.
Robſon 53. 225 6 7
31.
Roberts 68.
Roderick 134.
Rohan or Roan 36.
Rolf 183. 224.
Roos 20.
Roſe 52 3. 226.
Rotherham 110. 166.
Roundel 162.
Rous 118.
Rowland 281.
Rowning 193.
Rudd 230.
Rudſton 99.
Ruffegrey 196.
Rugg 238.
Rumbold 227.
Ruſt 224.
Ruſtat 143.
Ruſſell 47 8. 150 5.
93 4. 238.
Rutter 178.
Rykhall 240.
Ryksby 15.

S

Sandcroft or Sancroft
116 18. 209.
Sandford 117. 247.
Sandys 22. 88. 154
94.
Salle 13.
Salmon 58.
Samford 205.
Sanel 99.
Saunders 18 31. 226.
Say 27. 224.
Sayon 14.
Saywell 143.
Saxons 2 8.
Scales 93 100. 196.
235.
Scarfe 69.
Scawen 93. 129.
Schuldham 212.

Sclater

Sclater 109 10.
Scot 48. 90 6 8. 166 93. 225.
Searle or Serle 217 25.
Searank 241.
Seckford 112.
Segar 86.
Sendal 248.
Selth 5.
Seneſchal 172 3.
Serjeant 18.
Sewſter 228.
Shardelowe 40.
Sharpe 186.
Shelbury 172.
Shelford 156.
Shepherd 230.
Sherman 141.
Sherwood 226.
Shipton 72.
Shirton 160 6.
Short 155.
Simonds 89. 116 18.
Simſon 167. 215 26.
Sinderton 224.
Sindrey 228.
Skaiffe 115.
Skinner 99.
Skippon 155.
Slade 162.
Slegge 224 5.
Sleford 200 1 2.
Smart 255.
Smith 31 51 93. 109 13 22 36 9 61 95. 216 24 5 8 9 42.
Snape 175.
Snayth 202.
Some 155.
Somerſham 13.
Somerſet 213 14.
South 5.
Southwell 87 8.
Sowerſbye 60.
Spalding 226.
Sparkes 90.
Speckes 90.
Spelman 243.
Spencer 46. 152 205. 238.
Spicer 223.
Spynk 190.
Standiſh 216.
Stanground 20.
Stanley 216.
Stanulf 195.
Stanton 103.
Stanner 228.
Stedyn 6.
Sterlin 117.
Sterne 186. 236.
Stevens 175 6.
Steward 181 5 6.
Stinit 12.
Stoke 10. 30.
Stokes 127 36 49 55.
Storry 18. 219.
Stracey 197.
Strachie 72.
Stratton 211.
Stubbe 101.
Stukes 99.
Stukins 48.
Sturges 186. 227.
Suardebi 196.
Sudbury 117 66. 296.
Sumter 99.
Suſan 247.
Suthwerk 239.
Sutton 198.
Swan 22 41.
Swaneſley 20.
Swinborn 166.
Syer 30.

T

Tabor 75 9.
Takel 171.
Taſſel 204.
Tarant 240.
Taye 205.
Taylor 193. 220.
Tempeſt 175.
Templer 200.
Tenniſon 56.
Terence 163.
Teudor 216.
Teverſham 183 6.
Thetford 24 5.
Thielgar 6.
Thomas 24.
Thonpſon 13 61 88. 224 41.
Thornham 212.
Thornton 212 41.
Thorowgood 205.
Thorp 117 52 66. 245.

Thurlbourn 83.
Thynn 122.
Tibbay 239.
Tifford 226.
Tillot 49.
Tilbe 47.
Tilney 243 5.
Tinmue 166.
Tippin 66.
Tipping 193.
Tirrel 205.
Todd 13. 14.
Tookie 191 2.
Tolly 156.
Tony 34.
Tothyl or Tuthill 178 9.
Town 139.
Townesend 63. 168. 240.
Towers 32. 173.
Trewe 224.
Trigg 163.
Trivet 170.
Trumpington 231 2 3 5.
Tudenham 244.
Tunbe 64.
Turner 117.
Twells 37. 226.
Twisden 117.
Tyas 22.
Tynes 164.

V

Valence 232.
Ventris 225.
Vere 93. 187. 230. 5.
Vines 167.
Umberslade 194.
Urban 230.
Urlin 12.

W

Wadyn 184.
Wager 240.
Walgrave 190. 209.
Walker 23. 227.
Wallis 225. 45.
Waller 73. 230.
Walpole 85. 113. 240.
Walter 163.
Walterkyn 229.
Waltham 171 95.
Walton 156.
Wanton 15.
Ward 31 97. 228.
Wardall 76. 163. 227.
Warkeworth 159 63. 218. 42. 4.
Warner 200.
Warren 86 94 155. 241.
Washington 163.
Waters 180.
Waterland 65.
Watts 28 186.
Watson 2. 50. 219.
Watlington 93. 227.
Webb 99 103.
Webster 100.
Welles 30. 40. 213. 26 45.
Welton 40.
Wendy 228 9.
Wenlock 139.
Weseley 129.
Westfield 90.
Whaley 140 62.
Wheelhouse 18.
Whiskin 227 8.
Whitaker 115.
White 154. 228.
Whitefoot 117.
Whitgift 161 6.
Whitleseye 218.
Whitstons 42.
Whitwell 245.
Whyn 75. 189.
Wiborow 26.
Wickham 3.
Wicksted 95. 225.
Wighton 223.
Wigmore 9 10.
Wikende 211.
Wildbore 60.
Wilford 153.
Williams 209 26.
Williamson 238.
Willis 1. 188. 204.
Willre 18.
Wilkenson 32.

Willham 162.
Willon 128. 155. 227.
Windy 61.
Wingfield 152.
Winchester B. 231 2.
Wincesslowe 232 4.
Wise 4.
Wiseman 56 7. 154 7.
Withnol 59.
Withers 53.
Witty 163 86.
Woods 38 9. 215.
Woodhall 40.
Woodham 173.
Woodlark 13. 237.
Woodrose 112. 209
2 3.
Woodward 30 49.
Woodhouse 117.
Woodvile 213.
Wollard 66.
Wolston 28.
Wollore 242.
Woolf 23. 101. 224 5.
Worcester 239.
Worlyche 54.
Worseley 8. 9. 122.
Worts 98.
Wray 78.
Wren 23. 154 5 656.
242.
Wright 46. 68. 84.
212 41.
Wyckmere 211.
Wynkeperin 171.
Wynwyk 171.
Wythill 90.
Yates 53. 4. 118.
Yanley 6.
York 227 8.
Young 32. 166.
227.
Zouche 178.

FINIS.